

TABLE 10
SEAL 9

Page	Subject	No. of Syllables
1	Introduction	11
2	Method of Study	14
3	Outline of the Course	7
4	First Lesson	17
5	Second Lesson	17
6	Third Lesson	17
7	Fourth Lesson	17
8	Fifth Lesson	17
9	Sixth Lesson	17
10	Seventh Lesson	17
11	Eighth Lesson	17
12	Ninth Lesson	17
13	Tenth Lesson	17
14	Eleventh Lesson	17
15	Twelfth Lesson	17
16	Thirteenth Lesson	17
17	Fourteenth Lesson	17
18	Fifteenth Lesson	17
19	Sixteenth Lesson	17
20	Seventeenth Lesson	17

287

20-2

~~189~~

10 15 3

San Bohra

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated

56

Jul 26-31, 1948

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ~~UNRECORDED~~ and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 415, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of MAY 31, 1948

Robert J. Heller
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

MAY 31, 1948
Date

Robert J. Heller
Camera Operator

No. 36

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

John Johnston Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *19* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July* 189*7* *John Johnston* Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**
State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William D. Dutton Surgeon of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *Illinois* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *19* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July* 189*7* *William D. Dutton* Surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**
State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel" or "on the day of"

N. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, at the port of arrival of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA

sailing from NAPLES,

710098

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
158	1	Baggio, Barbara	28	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Formicola	New-York	New-Haven	no	myself	\$3.100	11/13/78 New-Haven	husband Corale Baggio	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Conte, Teresa	1	f	-	-	-	Italian	Formicola	New-York	New-Haven	no	mother	-	-	husband Corale Baggio	no	-	-	good	no
	3	son, Vincenz	2	m	-	-	-	Italian	Formicola	New-York	New-Haven	no	mother	-	-	New-Haven Conn	no	-	-	good	no
	4	son, Maria	1	f	-	-	-	Italian	Formicola	New-York	New-Haven	no	mother	-	-	J. Jean Street 64	no	-	-	good	no
	5	son, Cristina	1	f	-	-	-	Italian	Formicola	New-York	New-Haven	no	mother	-	-	-	no	-	-	good	no
159	6	Giorgio, Francesco	24	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Formicola	New-York	NY	-	Daughter	20	no	daughter Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
160	7	Capadonna, Carmelo	25	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Formicola	New-York	Blyn	-	myself	20	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
161	8	Di Mattino, Giovanni	18	m	-	sailor	yes	Italian	Formicola	New-York	Blyn	-	myself	10	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
162	9	Camavale, Giuseppe	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Formicola	New-York	NY	-	myself	15	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
163	10	De Michele, Luigi	18	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Formicola	New-York	NY	-	father	10	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
164	11	Florio, Maria	16	f	-	-	no	Italian	Formicola	New-York	NY	-	father	10	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
165	12	Cuomo, Francesco	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Formicola	New-York	NY	-	myself	10	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
166	13	Agostino, Francesco	24	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Formicola	New-York	NY	-	myself	10	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
167	14	Salasandro, Liberto	22	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Formicola	New-York	NY	-	myself	10	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
168	15	Palmaria, Gibbon	41	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Formicola	New-York	NY	-	husband	10	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
169	16	D'Alessandro, Maria	9	f	-	-	-	Italian	Formicola	New-York	NY	-	father	10	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
170	17	D'Alessandro, Teresa	1	f	-	-	-	Italian	Formicola	New-York	NY	-	father	10	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
171	18	D'Alessandro, Maria	28	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Formicola	New-York	NY	-	husband	10	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no
172	19	Serramoro, Salvatore	40	m	m	baker	no	Italian	Formicola	New-York	New-Haven	no	no as baker	10	no	husband Maria Baggio	no	no	no	good	no

I, J. L. Quinn, Commissioner of Immigration, hereby certify that Nos. 18 and 19, and all the other articles on this list, are the property of the United States.

India

July

No on List	COLOR	NATIVE		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Italy	Cassuta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"
4	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"
5	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
10	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Bari	"	"	"
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Antenne	"	"	"
19	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this map, religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mahayana, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

John Schuster Master of the *Karawania* from *Palermo* do so-
 lemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fo-
 going Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-30* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
 Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
 and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a prisoner or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in-
 famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has made a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
 labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
 the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *4* day of *July* 189*8* at *Palermo*
John Schuster Master of the *Karawania*
 Consul of the United States at *Palermo* *John Schuster*
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the *Karawania* employed by *owners* do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon,
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University*
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-30* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
 in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *4* day of *July* 189*8* at *Palermo*
Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the *Karawania*
 Consul of the United States at *Palermo* *Eugenio Castiglia*
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon of sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

JUL 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Karamanis* sailing from *Salerno* July 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 3 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Profession or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
106	Ducato Grazia	36	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Lombardia	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	La Maria Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
107	La Maria Maria	11	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Lombardia	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	La Maria Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
108	Marsala Gaspare	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Lombardia	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$6	no	Marsala Gaspare	no	no	no	good	no
109	Kali Antonino	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Lombardia	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$6	no	Kali Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
110	Tasulla Michela	35	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Merisi	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	Tasulla Michela	no	no	no	good	no
111	Viola Audenzio	1	f	s	son	no	Italian	Merisi	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	Viola Audenzio	no	no	no	good	no
112	Blondina Domenico	24	f	s	farmer	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	\$3	no	Blondina Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
113	Mangogna Leonarda	35	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Castelchiano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	Mangogna Leonarda	no	no	no	good	no
114	D'Angelo Giovanni	13	m	s	son	no	Italian	Castelchiano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	D'Angelo Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
115	Giuseppe	11	m	s	son	no	Italian	Castelchiano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
116	Anna	6	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Castelchiano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	Anna	no	no	no	good	no
117	Maria Carmela	3	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Castelchiano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	Maria Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
118	Signorello Vincenzo	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Castelchiano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	Signorello Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
119	Verona Nicolo	17	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Castelchiano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$20	no	Verona Nicolo	no	no	no	good	no
120	Salapallo Giuseppa	36	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Castelchiano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	Salapallo Giuseppa	no	no	no	good	no
121	Adagio Alberto	15	m	s	son	no	Italian	Castelchiano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	Adagio Alberto	no	no	no	good	no
122	Costa Maria	11	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Castelchiano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$20	no	Costa Maria	no	no	no	good	no
123	Costa Maria	4	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	Castelchiano	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$12	no	Costa Maria	no	no	no	good	no
124	Leone Sisto	62	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	\$12	no	Leone Sisto	no	no	no	good	no
125	Marianna	16	f	s	daughter	yes	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	\$12	no	Marianna	no	no	no	good	no
126	Trazio	11	m	s	son	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	\$12	no	Trazio	no	no	no	good	no
127	Luca	7	m	s	son	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	\$12	no	Luca	no	no	no	good	no
128	Novia Rosalia	41	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	\$12	no	Novia Rosalia	no	no	no	good	no
129	Cucinotti Anna	55	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	Cucinotti Anna	no	no	no	good	no
130	Flores Salvatore	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	Flores Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
131	Barbara	20	f	s	daughter	yes	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	Barbara	no	no	no	good	no
132	Leone Alfonso	41	m	m	domestic	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	\$12	no	Leone Alfonso	no	no	no	good	no
133	Bellio Bosario	15	m	s	son	yes	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	\$12	no	Bellio Bosario	no	no	no	good	no
134	Trasomanno	12	m	s	son	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	\$12	no	Trasomanno	no	no	no	good	no
135	Giuseppe	1	m	s	son	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	\$12	no	Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no

S. S.

Kaiama

Sheet

Arrived,

July 26

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Girgenti	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Tropani	"	"	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Cattania	"	"	R.C.
8	"	"	Tropani	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Tropani	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Messina	"	"	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

John Houston Master of the *Ra* *area* *palermo* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-30* in number, and that I have advised the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this

4

day of

July

1898

Chas. H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at

palermo

John Houston
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the *Karamania* employed *owners* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *palermo* *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-30* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this

4

day of

July

1898

Chas. H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at

palermo

Eugenio Castiglia
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

BR *Coramario* sailing from *Solemo* *4 July 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Profession	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Departure	Port of Destination in the United States	Whether he has been in the United States before	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alcoholic or addicted to vice, if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under ban of excommunication or expelled from the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
134	<i>Luca Giuseppe</i>	24	M		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
	<i>Luigi Calabrese</i>	24	M		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
	<i>Vincenzo</i>	8	M		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
	<i>Leonardo</i>	6	M		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
135	<i>Francesco</i>	4	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
136	<i>Giuseppe Bonmarzo</i>	24	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
137	<i>Rosale Francesco Solo</i>	24	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
138	<i>Giuseppe Michele</i>	24	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
139	<i>Matteo Maria</i>	24	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
140	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
141	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
142	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
143	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
144	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
145	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
146	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	
147	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	V		do	Italy	Italian	<i>Soprono</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	self							good	

S. S. Karamania

6

Arrived,

July 26 1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.Catholic
6	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
7	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	}	"	Calabria	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Calabria	"	"	"
13	}	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Calabria	"	"	"
16	}	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Calabria	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19	}	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Calabria	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22	}	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Calabria	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25	}	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Calabria	"	"	"
28	}	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Calabria	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jesuitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]* *See* p. 61. In *fact*, not *there*.

4. *Lib. 8*

0000

Consul of the United States at

palcosi p m p m to
m m m

Affidavit of Surgeon:

Eugene Fastigia declare
that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the
in medical and surgery according to the best of my knowledge and belief fully correct and true
in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

So, one of the hypotheses is that the

day of *March* 1891

Council of the United States of

Adams

James Jackson
Surgeon

¹ That is, the changes in θ during the growth are employed by owners thereof, as the ones may be.

H 8

4444

B.B. Karamania calling from Tolarno

4 July 1898

Arriving at Port of New-York

189

[illegible]

S. S. Karamania

Sheet

No. 8

Arrived

July 26th

1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	Monza	"	"	"
3	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
4	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
12	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Bergamo	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Monza	"	"	"
28	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Shu Johnston Master of the Larabee from Palermo do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List in Manuscript Sheet in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, writing throughout in the presence and employed by the master thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection of the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is or is infected or is under treatment as a prisoner or likely to become infected thereby or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease as a person who has been infected of a febrile or other infectious nature or infection and is thereby under treatment as a prisoner or likely to contract or spread an infectious or contagious disease in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List in Manuscript Sheet covering each of said passengers is correct and complete.

Summ. to, by fm, on this

14 day of July 1898

Church House
Palermo J. M. J. M. to
Mortu

* 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eugenio Castiglia
de la
Sergeant of the Harmonia employed by order of
that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
foregoing lists or Memorial Sheets 1-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

... in the ... the ...

4 day of July 1898

Charles Hone
Governor of the United States at
Palmer

* In the *split map* π is a surjection, then $\mathcal{M}(\mathcal{A})$ is not completely defined by $\mathcal{M}(\mathcal{A})$ and π . The converse may be

James B. B. B.

GEZ

S.S. <i>Karamania</i>	calling from <i>Solerno</i>	<i>4 July 1898</i>	Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>189</i>
-----------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------	----------	------------

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Profession	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Where born	Whether in possession of money	By whom was	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before	Whether going to join a relative	Ever in Possession of money	Whether a	Whether under contract	Condition of Health	Is crippled or		
148	Vito Serafino	18	Male			Italy	Italian	New York	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Emilio Giuseppe	18	Male			Italy	Italian	New York	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Giuseppe Tito	18	Male			Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
149	Giuseppe	18	Male			Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Tito	18	Male			Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
150	Giuseppe Domenico	18	Male			Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Donna Antonio	18	Female			Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
151	Giuseppe Domenico	18	Male			Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
152	Manfre Salvatore	34	Male		farmer	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Anello Maria	26	Female		a wife	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	" Vito	19	Male		daughter	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
153	Manfre Salvatore	8	Male		son	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Domenico	3	Male		son	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Natali	1	Male		son	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Terrona Domenico	35	Male		domestic	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
154	Marchese Giuseppe	7	Male		daughter	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Vincenta	5	Female		daughter	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Giovanni	1	Male		son	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Shifani Marianna	20	Female		domestic	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
155	Chiovaro G. Battista	47	Male		wife	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Caravella Trovidenza	40	Female		daughter	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Chiovaro Francesco	20	Male		son	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Antonino	17	Male		son	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Francesco	15	Male		son	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Antonio	9	Male		son	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
	Vincenta	12	Female		daughter	Italy	Italian	Polermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		

S. S. Karamania

10

Arrived,

July 26

1898.

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	A B
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *John Johnston*, Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, // in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

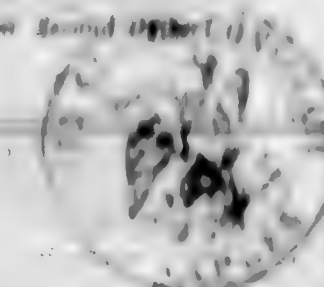
Sworn to before me this

7th day of *July* 189*8*

John Johnston
Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer of



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Exilerte Candace*, Surgeon of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Carino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, // in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

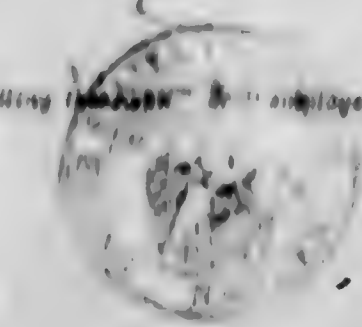
Sworn to before me this

7th day of *July* 189*8*

Exilerte Candace
surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be



F N. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **F**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SAFARI** sailing from **NAPLES**, **14th Dec** 189 **Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK** 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether subject to Military or Naval Service in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature and Location
99	Benzie Giuseppe	37	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Spadaforn	New York	Syracuse	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	consort Casquale Sclaro	no	no	no	Good	no
100	S'Alvise Antonio	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Spadaforn	New York	Syracuse	yes	myself	" 12	no	consort Casquale Sclaro	no	no	no	good	no
101	Calofaro Domema	41	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Spadaforn	New York	Syracuse	yes	myself	" 18	no	husband Casquale Sclaro	no	no	no	good	no
102	Garofalo Rosalia	53	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Spadaforn	New York	Syracuse	yes	myself	" 18	no	husband Casquale Sclaro	no	no	no	good	no
103	Serra Rino	35	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Spadaforn	New York	Syracuse	yes	myself	" 12	no	brother Sclaro	no	no	no	good	no
104	Pistone Achela	36	f	m	nurse	no	Italian	Spadaforn	New York	Montezuma	no	husband	" 60	no	424 North Street 2nd St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
	Papalini Ferdinand	15	m	-	-	no	Italian	Spadaforn	New York	Montezuma	no	father	-	no	husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
	Papalini Vincenzo	11	m	-	-	no	Italian	Spadaforn	New York	Montezuma	no	father	-	no	Papalini	no	no	no	good	no
	Papalini M. Antonio	1	f	-	-	no	Italian	Spadaforn	New York	Montezuma	no	father	-	no	Montezuma (Caroline)	no	no	no	good	no
	Papalini Domema	3	m	-	-	no	Italian	Spadaforn	New York	Montezuma	no	father	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
105	Ciccarini Carlo	37	m	m	proprietor	yes	Italian	Amellino	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	" 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
106	Jordan Magdalena	51	f	m	seamstress	yes	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	New York	no	myself	" 20	no	with my husband to my nephew	no	no	no	good	no
+	Barascaudolo Francesco	46	m	m	captain	yes	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	New York	no	no, as sailor	" 20	no	brother Francesco Barascaudolo	no	no	no	good	no
+	Bongola Francesco	51	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	New York	no	no, as sailor	" 20	no	brother Francesco Barascaudolo	no	no	no	good	no
+	Albano Giuseppe	37	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	New York	New York	New York	no	no, as sailor	" 14	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
+	Romeo Giovanni	31	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	New York	New York	NY	no	no, as sailor	" 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	Caminiti Domema	17	m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	no, as sailor	" 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	Lombardi Antonio	36	m	m	sailor	no	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	no, as sailor	" 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	Giuliano Salvatore	40	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	no, as sailor	" 14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	Garanto Ignazio	40	m	m	sailor	no	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	no, as sailor	" 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	Autran Vincenzo	40	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	no, as sailor	" 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	Terapani G. Battista	35	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	no, as sailor	" 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	Moraleone Pietro	28	m	m	sailor	no	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	no, as sailor	" 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	Scarmato Nicola	34	m	m	sailor	no	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	no, as sailor	" 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
157	Palmieri Maria	31	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	myself	" 30	no	husband Lino Palmieri	no	no	no	good	no
+	Tanghera Vincenza	8	f	-	-	no	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	mother	-	no	husband Lino Palmieri	no	no	no	good	no
159	Santarelli Raffaele	39	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	husband	" 10	no	husband Mario Micheli	no	no	no	good	no
+	son Antonio	10	m	s	-	no	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	father	-	no	husband Mario Micheli	no	no	no	good	no
+	son Maria	12	f	-	-	no	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	father	-	no	husband Mario Micheli	no	no	no	good	no
+	son Ernesto	7	m	-	-	no	Italian	Vico Equino	New York	NY	no	father	-	no	husband Mario Micheli	no	no	no	good	no

At the Consulate of the United States at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original manifest of passengers on board the ship "SAFARI" as shown to me on the ship's articles do each.

S. S. Karamanir

12

Arrived, July 26, 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2			Messina	"	"	
3			Messina	"	"	
4			"	"	"	
5			"	"	"	
6			Calabria	"	"	
7			"	"	"	
8			"	"	"	
9			"	"	"	
10			"	"	"	
11			Calabria	"	"	
12			Napoli	"	"	
13			"	"	"	
14			Palermo	"	"	
15			Napoli	"	"	
16	"		Messina	"	"	
17	"		Calabria	"	"	
18	"		Calabria	"	"	
19			Napoli	"	"	
20	"		Calabria	"	"	
21			"	"	"	
22			Calabria	"	"	
23	"		Palermo	"	"	
24	"		Napoli	"	"	
25	"		Caserta	"	"	
26	"		"	"	"	
27	"		Orlinda	"	"	
28	"		"	"	"	
29	"		"	"	"	
30	"		"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [Signature]*, Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *11* in number, this list containing *29* names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 189*9* *John J. [Signature]* Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

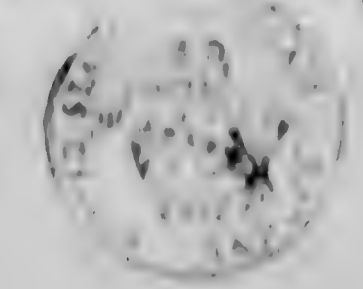
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Roberto Casalegno*, Surgeon of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bozino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *11* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 189*9* *Roberto Casalegno* surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



E. N. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M. vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

the United States.

List N

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES.

7 APR 98

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		German	26	M	S	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Neesum	New-York	New-York	brother-in-law		10	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	Good	no
X 3		Carlo Maria	66	M	N	housewife	Yes	Italian	Neesum	New-York	New-York	son-in-law		10	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
		Carlo Maria	4	M	-	mechanic	Yes	Italian	Neesum	New-York	New-York	brother-in-law		10	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 4		Calabrese	20	M	S	labourer	Yes	Italian	Bomagnano	New-York	New-York	uncle		10	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 5		Di Merma	69	M	N	tailor	Yes	Italian	Bartolomeo	New-York	New-York	son		8	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
		son	21	M	M	housewife	No	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	father		5	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
		Marino	38	M	N	labourer	Yes	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	brother-in-law		20	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
		Calabrese	11	M	-	labourer	Yes	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		6	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 10		Calabrese	21	M	S	labourer	Yes	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		10	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 11		Calabrese	24	M	S	clerk	Yes	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	brother		6	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 12		Calabrese	29	M	S	labourer	Yes	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	brother		6	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 13		Calabrese	29	M	S	coachman	No	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		10	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 14		Calabrese	19	M	S	masen	No	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		8	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 15		Calabrese	25	M	S	tailor	Yes	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		10	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 16		Calabrese	40	M	N	tailor	Yes	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		10	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 17		Calabrese	32	M	M	labourer	No	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		5	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 18		Calabrese	35	M	S	labourer	No	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		4	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 19		Calabrese	8	M	-	-	No	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		10	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 20		Calabrese	25	M	M	labourer	No	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		10	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 21		Calabrese	21	M	N	labourer	Yes	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		10	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 22		Calabrese	45	M	M	labourer	No	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		12	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 23		Calabrese	36	M	M	labourer	No	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		12	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 24		Calabrese	40	M	N	tailor	Yes	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		8	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 25		Calabrese	45	M	N	tailor	No	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		8	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 26		Calabrese	41	M	M	tailor	No	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		30	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 27		Calabrese	40	M	M	tailor	Yes	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		10	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 28		Calabrese	24	M	N	housewife	Yes	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		5	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
X 29		Calabrese	7	M	-	-	-	Italian	Bucchianico	New-York	New-York	myself		5	No	brother-in-law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. Karamania

14

Arrived,

Bulg

1898.

Sheet

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Bulg	Agios	Agios	Bulg	Roman Catholic
2						
3			Agios			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Johnston*, Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude in a foreign land, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July* 189*7*

John J. Johnston
Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alberto Landone*, Surgeon of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *27* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July* 189*7*

Alberto Landone
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or by the state may be

DON. 4

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar 3 1891, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 7:00 AM

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 10:00 AM

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether subject to military service in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
28	1	Trangan	23	f	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	\$ 10	no	Husband Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
		Trangan	23	f	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	\$ 10	no	Husband Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
		Trangan	23	f	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	\$ 10	no	Husband Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
29	2	Cinque	67	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
30	3	Manheim	28	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
31	4	Manheim	26	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
32	5	Napoli	22	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	30	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
33	6	Pulce	55	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	30	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
34	7	Petrusa	27	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	20	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
35	8	Abbruzzo	31	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
36	9	Di Giulio	56	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
37	10	Colonna	14	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	5	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
38	11	Lauchier	12	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	5	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
39	12	Meili	31	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	5	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
40	13	Spagna	38	f	m	seamster	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
41	14	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
42	15	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
43	16	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
44	17	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
45	18	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
46	19	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
47	20	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
48	21	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
49	22	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
50	23	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
51	24	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
52	25	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
53	26	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
54	27	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
55	28	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
56	29	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
57	30	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
58	31	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
59	32	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
60	33	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
61	34	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
62	35	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
63	36	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
64	37	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
65	38	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
66	39	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
67	40	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
68	41	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
69	42	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
70	43	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
71	44	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
72	45	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
73	46	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
74	47	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
75	48	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
76	49	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
77	50	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
78	51	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
79	52	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
80	53	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
81	54	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
82	55	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
83	56	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
84	57	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
85	58	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
86	59	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
87	60	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
88	61	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
89	62	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
90	63	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
91	64	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
92	65	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
93	66	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
94	67	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
95	68	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
96	69	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
97	70	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
98	71	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
99	72	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
100	73	Dele	17	m	m	seamster	yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Memphis Tenn	no	myself	8	11/6/97	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. Romanance

16

Arrived.

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Italy	Napoli	Neapolitan	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
7	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
8	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Campania	"	"	"
13	"	"	Apulia	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Apulia	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
20	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
21	"	U.S.	Massachusetts	"	"	"
22	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
23	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	Basilicata	"	"	"
25	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Schuster*, Captain of the S. S. **KARIMANIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, this list containing *29* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 189*8*.

John Schuster
Master

V. J. Schuster
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Roberto Candace*, Surgeon of the S. S. **KARIMANIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Porto* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, // in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 189*8*.

Roberto Candace
Surgeon

V. J. Schuster
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

CN.3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **C**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**.

710095

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

17

189

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (city or town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever employed in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
45		Stanco Nunzio	38	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	Cigento	New-York	Blyn	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	Good	no
46		Scigeco Brigida	35	f	m.	labourer	no	Italian	Giffoni	New-York	Blyn	yes	myself	5	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
47		Liguante Lorenzo	32	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	Vieste	New-York	ny	yes	myself	6	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
48		Messina Francesco	39	m.	m.	labourer	no	Italian	Soffaro	New-York	Chicago	yes	myself	6	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
49		Mammarella Bonella	42	f	s.	housewife	yes	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	ny	yes	father	5	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
50		Scigeco Maria	20	f	s.	housewife	yes	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	ny	yes	father	5	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
51		Scigeco Antonia	14	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
52		Scigeco Giuseppina	8	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
53		Scigeco Giovanni	6	m.	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
54		Scigeco Antonio	33	m.	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
55		Scigeco Vincenza	33	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
56		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
57		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
58		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
59		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
60		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
61		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
62		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
63		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
64		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
65		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
66		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
67		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
68		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
69		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
70		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
71		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
72		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
73		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
74		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
75		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
76		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
77		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
78		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
79		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
80		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
81		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
82		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
83		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
84		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
85		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
86		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
87		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
88		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
89		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
90		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
91		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
92		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
93		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
94		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
95		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
96		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
97		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
98		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
99		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no
100		Scigeco Carmela	32	f	s.	housewife	no	Italian	Corridaura	New-York	Coramont	yes	father	10	no	brother, Luigi M. Hoarvingham	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Karamania*

18

Arrived *July 26* 1898.

Sheet

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
8	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
13	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Italy</i>	"	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
26	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *John Schuster* Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *50* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July* 189*9*

Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Luigi Caudano* Surgeon of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dormo* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *50* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

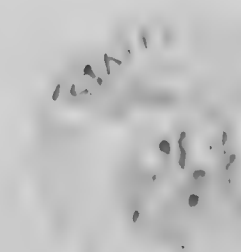
Sworn to before me this

day of *July* 189*9*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be



B N. 42

Best N
office of any

officer of any

711095

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Departed for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever in United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
66		Crommelone G. Donald	20	V	M	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Felle	New York	New York	-	myself	50	no	husband Mary Farrell Lombardi	no	no	no	Good	no
67		Lozio Joseph	26	V	M	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Felle	New York	New York	-	mother	10	no	brother Giovanni New York	no	no	no	good	no
68		Quacei Flavio	24	V	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Angelo Grotto	New York	Boston	yes	myself	10	no	brother Gabriele Grotto 115 Boston Street Boston	no	no	no	good	no
69		Benbone Luigi	23	V	M	labourer	no	Italian	Angelo Grotto	New York	Franklyn	no	myself	10	no	brother Michele Benbone Franklin Mass	no	no	no	good	no
70		Maccherone Antonio	30	V	M	labourer	no	Italian	Angi	New York	NY	-	myself	6	no	brother Matteo Maccherone	no	no	no	good	no
71		Maccherone Angela	12	V	F	-	no	Italian	Angi	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	Chompson Street	-	-	-	good	no
72		Maccherone Jessica	4	V	F	-	no	Italian	Angi	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	New York	-	-	-	good	no
73		Calabrese M. Cristina	25	V	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Angi	New York	NY	-	myself	8	no	husband Angela Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no
74		Peora M. Teresa	7	V	F	-	no	Italian	Angi	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	Peora 132 Chompson Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
75		Peora Giovanni	6	V	M	-	no	Italian	Angi	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	Peora 132 Chompson Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
76		Lozio Alfonso	21	V	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Gabriella	New York	Blyn	-	mother	10	no	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
77		Lozio Giuseppe	25	V	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Panni	New York	Blyn	-	brother	8	no	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
78		Cucciarini Michele	15	V	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Panni	New York	Blyn	-	myself	8	no	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
79		Lozio Pasquale	21	V	M	labourer	no	Italian	Greei	New York	NY	-	brother	7	no	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
80		Lozio Chiara	22	V	F	labourer	no	Italian	Panni	New York	NY	-	husband	8	no	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
81		Lozio Anna	8	V	F	-	no	Italian	Panni	New York	NY	-	father	-	-	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
82		Lozio Gaetano	37	V	M	labourer	no	Italian	Panni	New York	NY	-	myself	8	no	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
83		Lozio Maria	2	V	F	-	no	Italian	Panni	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
84		Lozio Maria	20	V	F	-	no	Italian	Panni	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
85		Lozio Lucia	25	V	F	-	no	Italian	Panni	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
86		Lozio Maria	20	V	F	-	no	Italian	Panni	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
87		Lozio Maria	20	V	F	-	no	Italian	Panni	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
88		Lozio Maria	20	V	F	-	no	Italian	Panni	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
89		Lozio Maria	20	V	F	-	no	Italian	Panni	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
90		Lozio Maria	20	V	F	-	no	Italian	Panni	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
91		Lozio Maria	20	V	F	-	no	Italian	Panni	New York	NY	-	mother	-	-	brother Carlo Lozio 132 Chompson Street New York	-	-	-	good	no

S. S.

20

Nasamania

Arrived.

June, 16,

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of (what Country?)	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		U.S. Virgin				
3		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
4		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
5		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
6		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
7		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
9		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
10		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
11		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
13		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
14		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
15		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
16		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
17		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
18		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
19		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
20		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
21		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
22		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
23		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
24		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
25		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
26		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
27		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
28		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
29		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
30		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *John Johnston* Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *11* in number, (this list containing *50* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*

189*8*

Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Roberto Paulano* Surgeon of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Corine* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *11* in number, (this list containing *50* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*

189*8*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

A-N-I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, for the purpose of securing a full and complete knowledge of the immigration into the United States of all persons arriving at a port of call in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, 7 June 1892, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 1892

List No.
 officer of any

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or supported by charity if you state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
80		Colletta Carmelo	46	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Picelli	New-York	Philadelp	yes	myself	45	no		no	no	no	Good	no
		Colletta Pasqua	49	f	m		no	Italian	Picelli	New-York	Philad.	yes	husband		no		no	no	no	good	no
		Colletta Antonio	18	m			yes	Italian	Picelli	New-York	Philad.	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
		Colletta Eleonora	15	f			yes	Italian	Picelli	New-York	Philad.	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
		Colletta Consiglia	13	f			no	Italian	Picelli	New-York	Philad.	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
		Colletta Elia	11	m			no	Italian	Picelli	New-York	Philad.	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
		Colletta Adelina	8	f			no	Italian	Picelli	New-York	Philad.	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
81		Pinto M. Carmine	15	m			no	Italian	Picelli	New-York	Philad.	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
85		Macarano Carmine	12	m		mason	yes	Italian	Macarano	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	brother-in-law	5	no		no	no	no	good	no
86	X	hardone M. Henry	30	m	m	housewife	no	Italian	hardone	New-York	New-York	yes	husband	13	no		no	no	no	good	no
87	X	hardone M. Henry	4	f			no	Italian	hardone	New-York	New-York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
88	X	Lafalee Angelino	26	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Buccino	New-York	Newark	no	husband	5	no		no	no	no	good	no
		Lafalee Francesco	24	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Buccino	New-York	Newark	no	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
89	X	Colucci Carlo Alb.	24	m	m	brassmith	yes	Italian	Buccino	New-York	Newark	no	myself	14	no		no	no	no	good	no
		Colucci Rosa	21	f	m		yes	Italian	Buccino	New-York	Newark	no	husband		no		no	no	no	good	no
90		Lafalee M. Gha	59	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Buccino	New-York	Philad.	yes	husband	5	no		no	no	no	good	no
91		Buccino Donato	10	m			no	Italian	Buccino	New-York	Philad.	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
92		Buccino Antonio	8	m			no	Italian	Buccino	New-York	Philad.	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
93		Gatto M. Franco	21	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Buccino	New-York	Philad.	yes	brother-in-law	5	no		no	no	no	good	no
94		Giulio Cesario	26	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Petrucci	New-York	New-York	no	myself	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
95		Pagano Lucia	3	f			no	Italian	Petrucci	New-York	New-York	no	mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
96	X	Barra Francesco	26	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Petrucci	New-York	New-York	no	myself	8	no		no	no	no	good	no
97	X	Barra Caterina	5	f			no	Italian	Petrucci	New-York	New-York	no	mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
98	X	Crisuolo Antonio	17	m	s.	barber	yes	Italian	Crivaro	New-York	New-York	no	father	4	no		no	no	no	good	no
99	X	Crivaro Serafino	14	m			no	Italian	Crivaro	New-York	New-York	no	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
100	X	Crivaro Serafino	16	m			yes	Italian	Crivaro	New-York	New-York	no	myself	5	no		no	no	no	good	no
101	X	Crivaro Maria	64	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Crivaro	New-York	New-York	no	mother	6	no		no	no	no	good	no
102	X	Crivaro Giovanni	14	m	s.	tailor	yes	Italian	Crivaro	New-York	New-York	no	myself	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
103	X	Crivaro Antonio	17	m	s.	tailor	yes	Italian	Crivaro	New-York	New-York	no	myself	12	no		no	no	no	good	no
104	X	Crivaro Michele	17	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Crivaro	New-York	New-York	no	father	10	no		no	no	no	good	no

S. S. Karamania

22

Arrived,

Pr. C.

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	RELIGION
		Country	Province		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jesuitic," "Mohammedan,"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Shotte de Paris Master of the Str. *Verkenlam* from Baltimore & M.
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *one* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July* 189*8*
James M. [Signature] Master.
James M. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Baltimore & M.

* Show whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

V. A. Chapman Surgeon of the Str. *Verkenlam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Baltimore Medical College Baltimore U.S.A.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers *one* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. A. Chapman Surgeon.
Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July* 189*8*
James M. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Baltimore & M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Verkenlam
2
U.S.A.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** **11-11-91** **189** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 20

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to be employed in labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled, Nature and Cause
1	Louis Gumprecht	46	M	Married	Clerk	yes	Russian	Petersburg		Petersburg		himself	\$10						good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Shohei de Vries Master of the Ship *Wildebeest* from Rotterdam
 I solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
 -13- passengers named on the foregoing List as Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
 the ship to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the statements and reports of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an
 infected person, or a person who is likely to become a person suffering from a contagious or infectious disease,
 or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is suffering from any mental disease, or a
 person who is suffering from any physical disease, or a person who is suffering from any other disease, or a person who is suffering from any other
 condition, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is and is
 being furnished, such of said passengers named therein as are not and are

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1898

Proctor
 Notary Public for the State of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

V. A. Chapman Surgeon of the Ship *Wildebeest* making therewith, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a physician and
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York*
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 named herein *13* in number, and that the foregoing List as furnished to me, according to the best of my knowledge
 and belief, is full, correct and true in all particulars, relation to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

15th day of July 1898

V. A. Chapman Surgeon

V. A. Chapman
 Surgeon of the United States of Rotterdam



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** 15 JUL 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 21 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or other receipt for passage paid	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Pass in person or through agent or other person, if so, state which	Whether under contract or agreement to perform service in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
1	Blesser Albert	22	male	single	Clerk	yes	French	Paris	Switzerland	Switzerland	himself	\$14	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland
2	Freyer Andre	26	male	single	farmer			Chateaugay		Montreal	himself	more							
3	House wif	19	female	single	house														
4	Kempst Jules	30	male	single	farmer			Paris		Switzerland		more							
5	Lauterbach Eugene	31	male	single	farmer			Switzerland		Montreal		more							
6	Edmond Lazare	31	male	single	farmer		German	Paris		Switzerland		\$60	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland
7	Kaplan Hana	40	female	single	house			Switzerland											
8	Hana	26	female	single	house														
9	Nakeli A Saliba	38	male	single	no co.	green	Kabala			Switzerland	himself	10							
10	Sousser	21	male	single															
11	Hanna Hadj	40	female	single	farmer			Leida		Switzerland	himself	6							
12	Bedros Kechichian	13	male	single	house		Armenian	Switzerland		Switzerland									
13	Marian d wif	14	female	single															

July 26

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Abbot de Vries Master of the Ste. *Werkendam* from Brouwerij C.M.
 I solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
 passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
 this steamer to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
 infected person, or a person who is likely to become a public danger, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
 disease, or who has been convicted of a crime, or who is suffering from a mental or moral turpitude, or a
 person who is not lawfully entitled to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
 permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
 is true and correct.

15th July 1908

Abbot de Vries Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

V.A. Chapman Surgeon of the Ste. *Werkendam*, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a physician and
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Baltimore Medical*
College, Balt. Md. U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V.A. Chapman Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *July* 1908

J. J. J. J.
 Consul of the United States at Brouwerij C.M.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKEN** sailing from **Boulogne-a-Mer** 15 JUL 93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 26 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	First imprisonment, whether or not, and by what authority, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled
1	Jean K. Kampspeides	42	m	u	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	\$24	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helene J. Kampspeides	48	f	u	housewife	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
3	Dimitrios Sakelaris	16	m	u	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dimitrios Grammatas	33	m	u	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kamatisi	20	f	u	housewife	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nicolas G. Loupoyanopoulos	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jean Chomatos	25	m	u	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
8	Conidas Raissis	17	m	u	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
9	Georges Christakis	27	m	u	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jean Deconinos	24	m	u	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
11	Theodoros Kalavachis	22	m	u	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
12	Georges Christakis	10	m	u	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sondros Krasinos	22	m	u	laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Swegat	Swegat	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Swegat	no	no	no	good	no
14	Caradecola Salvatore	46	m	u	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	40	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
15	Orti Giuseppe	22	m	u	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
16	Caradecola Salvatore	20	m	u	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caradecola Salvatore	26	m	u	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
18	Caradecola Salvatore	27	m	u	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
19	Caradecola Salvatore	20	m	u	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	20	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giusto Correnti	33	m	u	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	10	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
21	Liberto Casalsano	20	m	u	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	10	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schettini Domenico	39	m	u	tailor	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	40	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
23	Schettini Domenico	29	m	u	tailor	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	60	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
24	Prescutto Raffaele	28	m	u	tailor	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	60	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
25	Schettini Domenico	18	m	u	tailor	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	60	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Santa Michele	25	m	u	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	14	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Luca Rosco	29	m	u	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	4	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
28	Tranzese Nicola	23	m	u	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	4	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
29	Tranzese Nicola	15	m	u	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	4	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
30	Tranzese Nicola	15	m	u	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Trapani	no	himself	4	1892	father, mother, brothers, sisters, all Trapani	no	no	no	good	no

S. S.

27

Arrived

July 26

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language of Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1					Greece	G. C.
2					Greece	G. C.
3					Greece	G. C.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy	Calabria	Italian		R. C.
14						R. C.
15						R. C.
16						R. C.
17						R. C.
18						R. C.
19						R. C.
20						R. C.
21		Italy	Calabria	Italian		R. C.
22						R. C.
23						R. C.
24						R. C.
25						R. C.
26						R. C.
27		Italy	Calabria	Italian		R. C.
28						R. C.
29						R. C.
30						R. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schoonhoven Master of the Ste. *Werkendam* from *Amsterdam*
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is or has been, or is about to become a public health or suffering from a fatal or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are permitted under the law. And that the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest are true and correct and that the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1898

John Henry
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

John Henry Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. A. Chapman Surgeon of the Ste. *Werkendam* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Baltimore Medical College, Baltimore, U.S.A.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *14* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. A. Chapman Surgeon

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1898

John Henry
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

This sheet contains the names of the passengers named herein
John Henry
10th day of July, 1898

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Amsterdam* July 14th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$2.00 and how much if \$2.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Has in person or through agent or other person, been employed by contract to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or im- plied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Diseased
1	Van der Meer	18	M	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
2	Van der Meer	18	F	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
3	Van der Meer	18	M	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
4	Van der Meer	18	F	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
5	Van der Meer	18	M	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
6	Van der Meer	18	F	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
7	Van der Meer	18	M	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
8	Van der Meer	18	F	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
9	Van der Meer	18	M	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
10	Van der Meer	18	F	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
11	Van der Meer	18	M	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
12	Van der Meer	18	F	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
13	Van der Meer	18	M	Single	none		Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	New York		father	no	no	father H. van der Meer	no	no	good	no	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S. S. Herkendam

29

Arrived, July 26, 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Russia	Wilna	Pol. Jagg.	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gr. Cat
5	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	Pol. Jagg.	Russia	Israelite
6	"	Holland	"	Dutch	Holland	Prot
7	"	Germany	"	German	Germany	Israelite
8	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	"
9	"	Germany	"	German	Germany	Israelite
10	"	Germany	"	German	Germany	R. C.
11	"	"	"	German	"	"
12	"	Holland	"	Dutch	Holland	Israelite
13	"	Germany	"	German	Germany	Prot
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hertlandam* sailing from *Amsterdam* July 14th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

July 19 1898 Arriving at Port of																					
30 189																					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition Mental and Phys.	Deaf or Crippled	Nature and Cause
1	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage builder		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
2	Kudolf Miller	34	m	married	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
3	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
4	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
5	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
6	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
7	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
8	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
9	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
10	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
11	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
12	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
13	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
14	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
15	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
16	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
17	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
18	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
19	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
20	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
21	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
22	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
23	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
24	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
25	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
26	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
27	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
28	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
29	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		
30	Wm. Miller	18	m	single	carriage painter		German	Germany		New York City		himself	\$50						good		

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
3	"	Prussia	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Protestant
4	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
5	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
12	"	Hungary	Prussia	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	U.S.	New York	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
29	"	Prussia	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Protestant
30	"	"	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Scholar de Vries, Master of the S.S. *Herkules*, from *Amsterdam*,
 do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
 passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
 the vessel, *Dr. J. H. Chapman*, to make a physical examination of each of said
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
 infected person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious
 disease, or who is afflicted with any other communicable disease, or who is suffering from any other physical infirmity, or a
 person who is incapable of performing labor in the United States, except such as are
 necessary to the service of the vessel, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List
 is true and correct, and that no person is named therein as quarantined or diseased.

Thomas de Vries, Master

1898 July 18th

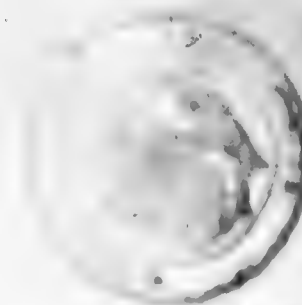
John J. [illegible], Agent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Chapman, Surgeon of the S.S. *Herkules*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a physician and
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Baltimore Medical*
College, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 named herein *in number*, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge,
 and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Chapman, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 1898.



John J. [illegible]
 Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether surgeon's name is printed in manifest, if not, the name may be

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wichendam* sailing from *Amsterdam* July 14th 1898 Arriving at Port of

32

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Is he in possession of a license or permit to travel?	Whether Potemkin	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Yette Seltzer</i>	32	female	single	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Yette Seltzer</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Paul Rasmussen</i>	16	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>		father	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Paul Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Maria Stankovitch</i>	26	female	single	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Maria Stankovitch</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Anita</i>	8	female	single	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Anita</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Bernard Limmmerman</i>	20	male	single	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Bernard Limmmerman</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Gerard</i>	10	male	single	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Gerard</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	33	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Bridgport</i>	<i>Bridgport</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Toma Rasmussen</i>	13	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Bridgport</i>	<i>Bridgport</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Toma Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Charin Christensen</i>	19	female	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Charin Christensen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Abraham Goldstein</i>	32	male	single	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Abraham Goldstein</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Levi</i>	47	male	single	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Levi</i>	47	male	single	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Wolf Basel</i>	18	male	single	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Wolf Basel</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Bole Waldman</i>	28	male	single	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Bole Waldman</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	17	male	single	laborer		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	no	no	brother-in-law <i>Levi Rasmussen</i>	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Werkendam*

33

Arrived

July 26

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
5	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
12	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
19	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
21	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
22	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
23	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
24	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
25	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
26	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
27	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
28	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
29	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
30	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schottel de Vries, Master of the Steamer Wickendam, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have used the surgeon of the vessel, Th. A. Chapman, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, Th. A. Chapman, to make a physical examination of each of said persons, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a person so diseased as to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous condition, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, written or verbal, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that the foregoing is the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to which I am at present capable of giving, and that the foregoing is true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

14th day of July 1898

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Steamer Wickendam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, Baltimore Md. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Th. A. Chapman

Surgeon

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

14th day of July 1898

James Henry

Captain of the United States at Amsterdam

I, Th. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Steamer Wickendam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, Baltimore Md. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

This document is
true and correct
witness my hand
this 14th day of July 1898

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Verkeendam* sailing from *Amsterdam* July 14th 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

31

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if more than \$10 and less than \$20 state amount	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in possession of certificate of citizenship, if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health	Whether Crippled and Cripple
1	<i>Augusta Bernhart</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>From 1878, husband & children</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>

S. S. Herkandian

Sheet,

F. C.

35

Arrived,

July 26

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Citizen				
2		U. S.				
3		Citizen				
4		Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6		U. S.				
7		U. S.				
8		Citizen				
9		Citizen				
10		Citizen				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sholto de Visser, Master of the S.S. Wiskendam, (from Holland)
do hereby solemnly swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
board to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
alien, or a person in a foreign country, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
disease, or a person who is a felon or other criminal, or a person suffering from mental impurity, or a
person who is under a civil interdiction, or a person who is prohibited by law from entering the United States, except such as are
excepted under the act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is true and correct, and that said passengers named therein, at present and time.

Sholto de Visser Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Chapman, Surgeon of the S.S. Wiskendam, (from Holland)
do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California Medical
Council and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge,
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

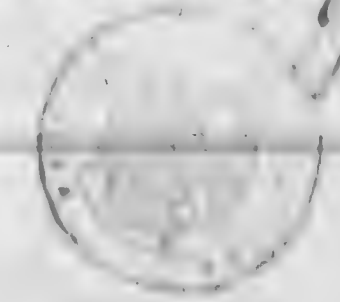
A. Chapman Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1898.



John Henry
Notary Public for the United States at Holland

This document is true and correct
John Henry
Notary Public



NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Amsterdam* July 14th 1898 Arriving at Port of *1 36* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Print in person or Attestation of person, if by state which	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Herman Hoff</i>	36	man	married	none	yes	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Wolff</i>	15	boy	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Holzer</i>	11	boy	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Holzer</i>	10	boy	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Leube</i>	8	boy	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Thijs</i>	7	boy	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Thijs</i>	2	boy	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Antonia Schult</i>	18	woman	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	herself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Anna Schult</i>	25	woman	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	herself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Bert Bergmann</i>	29	man	married	merchant	yes	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
11	<i>School Huis</i>	17	boy	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Israel Huis</i>	33	man	married	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Josef Foor</i>	20	man	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Joseph Foor</i>	20	man	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Andolf Hoffmann</i>	20	man	single	merchant	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Andolf Piesen</i>	18	man	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Reuben Huisman</i>	18	man	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Anna Huisman</i>	16	woman	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Anna Huisman</i>	16	woman	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Leub Goldhamer</i>	24	woman	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Anna Leibel</i>	10	woman	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Josef Foor</i>	38	man	married	laborer	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Josef Foor</i>	24	man	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Anna Blau</i>	17	woman	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Anna Blau</i>	17	woman	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Antonia Laining</i>	14	woman	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Sarah Lubinski</i>	18	woman	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Moshe Lubinski</i>	21	man	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	father	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Jacob Lubinski</i>	18	man	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Constantin Lubinski</i>	18	man	single	none	no	Dutch	Holland	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	husband & son	no	no	good	no

S. S. Merkleman

L

37

Sheet

Arrived,

July 26

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Galicia	Poland	Polish	Austria	Israelite
2	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Austria	R.C.
9	"	Hungary	"	Slavac	Austria	R.C.
10	"	Galicia	Poland	Polish	Austria	Israelite
11	"	"	"	"	"	Israelite
12	✓	"	"	"	"	Israelite
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Galicia	Poland	Polish	Austria	Israelite
16	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Austria	Prot
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	Galicia	Poland	Polish	Austria	Israelite
21	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Austria	Prot
22	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Austria	R.C.
23	"	Galicia	Poland	Polish	Austria	Israelite
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Germany	Wurttemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
27	"	Russia	Poland	Russian	Poland	Israelite
28	"	Galicia	Poland	Polish	Austria	"
29	"	Russia	Poland	Russian	Poland	Israelite
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammdan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Int. No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Weekenda...* sailing from *Amsterdam...* July 17th 1898 Arriving at Port of *...* 38 1898

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Depart for landing	Final destination in the	Whether having a ticket to	By whom was	Whether in possession of money (if not, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less)	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or in receipt of money from a charitable institution	Whether a	Whether under contract or in receipt of money from a charitable institution	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X	Carl Linderbach	18	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna Linderbach	50	V	married	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	husband	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna Kellner	35	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	20	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	11	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	8	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V	single	none	Russian	Belarus	Germany	Germany	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, Linderbach, no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	5	V</																

S. S. Werkendam

D.

39

Arrived,

July 26

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	✓	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	✓
2	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
3	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
4	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
5	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
6	✓	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	✓
7	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
8	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
9	✓	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	✓
10	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
11	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
12	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
13	✓	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	✓
14	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
15	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
16	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
17	✓	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	✓
18	✓	German	Bavaria	German	German	Pr. ✓
19	✓	"	"	"	"	RC ✓
20	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
21	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
22	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
23	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
24	✓	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	✓
25	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
26	✓	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	✓
27	✓	"	"	Polish	"	✓
28	✓	Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	RCatholic ✓
29	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
30	✓	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	✓

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Willemsdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* July 12th 1893 Arriving at Port of *E 40* 189

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or cash paid for passage	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Is in possession of a passport or other document required by law, if so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Goree Huis</i>	20	m	single	laborer		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
2	<i>Barbara Golding</i>	56	f	married	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
3	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
4	<i>Franz</i>	20	m	single	laborer		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
5	<i>Anna</i>	11	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
6	<i>Helena Kana</i>	18	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
7	<i>Andreas Kana</i>	15	m	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
8	<i>Regina</i>	15	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
9	<i>Charles Kana</i>	10	m	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
10	<i>Reis Farn</i>	18	m	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
11	<i>Clara Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
12	<i>Andreas</i>	10	m	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
13	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
14	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
15	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
16	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
17	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
18	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
19	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
20	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
21	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
22	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
23	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
24	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
25	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
26	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
27	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
28	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
29	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	
30	<i>Anna Kana</i>	10	f	single	housewife		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>		<i>New York</i>		himself	\$10						good	

S. S. Workmen class

1

21

Arrived

July 26th

1898.

Sheet

No
on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

Country

Province

MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect)

Subject to
what Country

1	17	Hungary	St. Louis	Hungary	Romanian
2	11	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Polish
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Romanian	Romanian	Polish	Romanian
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Romanian
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Polish
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Polish
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland
30	"	Russian	Galicia	Polish	Russian

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam, Feb 14 1898 Arriving at Port of

[42 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Depart for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has ever been in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	First to person or person to whom he is going to join	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Hester Hester	25	f	single	housewife		Dutch	Amsterdam	new York	new York	himself	\$5			brother of Hester			good	
2	Reest	12	f	single	housewife		Dutch	Amsterdam											
3	Stout	6	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
4	Hester	38	f	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
5	Louise Hester	17	f	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
6	Martine Hester	24	f	single	tailor		Dutch	Amsterdam											
7	Hester Hester	16	f	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
8	Lezer Hester	18	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
9	Hester Hester	16	f	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
10	Chaim Hester	17	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
11	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
12	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
13	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
14	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
15	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
16	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
17	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
18	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
19	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
20	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
21	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
22	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
23	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
24	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
25	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
26	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
27	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
28	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
29	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											
30	Lezer Hester	35	m	single			Dutch	Amsterdam											

S. S.

Verkend

Arrived

1898

Sheet

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
11		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
12						
13		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
14		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
22		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Roman Catholic
23		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
24		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Ident No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMENCEMENT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wickham* sailing from *Amsterdam* Feb 10th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York

189

[illegible]

S. S.

Waggoner

Arrived, Dec 26,

1898.

Sheet

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Rumania		German		
2		Austria	Salzburg	German		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Austria	Salzburg	German		
18		Romania	Comana	German		
19		Austria	Salzburg	German		
20		Hungary		German		
21		Austria	Salzburg	German		
22		Austria	Salzburg	German		
23		Austria	Salzburg	German		
24		Romania	Romania			
25						
26						
27		Austria	Salzburg	German		
28		Austria	Salzburg	German		
29		Austria	Salzburg	German		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR CON...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb 18* *1898* *Arriving at Port of New York*

16

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Criminally Inclined
1	<i>Adolphus ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

Seabird

S. S. Barbarossa

No 47

Arrived July 21 1898.

Sheet

No on List	CITIZEN	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Reptiles

*At the
of 1/
month
the same
distance,
I am pre-
pared to
write you.*

Signature of the S.S. *[Signature]*

and, equal,

Let me see this

Seem to believe me that



Fee No. 382

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from *Bremen* for *New York*, arriving at Port of New York, *1893*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Adolf St. Kammiller</i>	22	M	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Pauline St. Kammiller</i>	20	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	18	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	16	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	14	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	12	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	10	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	8	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	6	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	4	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	2	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Augustine St. Kammiller</i>	1	F	single	none		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother, William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

S. S. *Barbarossa*

Sheet *F*

49

Arrived, *July 27th* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simbirsk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3			<i>Polish</i>			
4			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Israelite</i>
5		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Bochium</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
10						
11		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simbirsk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
12		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
13		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14		<i>Spain</i>				
15		<i>Spain</i>				
16		<i>United States</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

1984

11/11/11 11:11 AM

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

1944

Summary of the SS

1940

I am authorized by and truly aware that I have had ~~the~~ your experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such here under the authority of the University at the Imperial Medical School located at Yonkers and that I have made a personal examination of each of the foregoing named herein and that the foregoing List of Mental Hearing 13 names of persons according to the best of my knowledge and belief are correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.



Fee No. 354



Ross & Macoy & Co.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS

Sailing from Bremen,

1893

Arriving at Port of New York,

50

1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or Impaired to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Edna Kossick	18	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Kossick	15	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Kossick	12	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Kossick	10	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Kossick	8	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Kossick	6	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna Kossick	4	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Kossick	2	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna Kossick	1	F	single	housewife		German	Germany		New York	yes	self	\$10.00		sister New York	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Barbarossa*

Arrived, *July 27th* 1898.

Sheet

L⁵¹

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY.		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i> ✓
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i> ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14						
15	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i> ✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,
Roman Catholic "not stated."

1. *Article* *Thirteen* from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have solemnly sworn to maintain and defend all the provisions contained in the foregoing Declaration of Independence and all amendments thereto, and will remain attached to the Union comprised by the same, shared by the same, and all its dependencies, and that I am an ardent supporter and the friend of every measure, I have read and believe to be calculated to preserve in perpetuity the Union of these people, thereby to withdraw them from a bondage in which they are placed by the late Declaration of Independence, and to maintain among a civil government an united, a peaceful, a harmonious Republic as enjoyed in former times in the United States, except such as shall modify the law. And that we, according to the best of our knowledge and belief, the ratification of and that in every such ratification, signed the paper is correct and true.

I, Dr. Hingfield, Surgeon of the S.S. Richmond, being therewith duly sworn, solemnly swear and truly assert that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Massachusetts and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Fee No. 382



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailed from Bremen, July 1st, 85 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17th

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract Express or Impaired to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lee, Christopher	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Rich, Charles	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Smith, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Johnson, William	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Williams, Robert	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Miller, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Wilson, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Moore, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	White, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Black, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Green, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Brown, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Clark, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Evans, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Roberts, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Turner, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	Phillips, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Carter, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Mitchell, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Peters, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Reed, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Cook, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Baker, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Nelson, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Young, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	King, John	25	M	Single	Farmer	Read	English	England		England		Self	\$10.00	Never	No	No	No	Good	No	

S. S. 53

Barbarossa

Sheet

D.

Arrived,

July 27

1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		German	Bavaria	German	Germany	Protestant
2		German	Sachsen	German	Germany	Protestant
3		Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	P. C.
4		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	P. C.
5		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	P. C.
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Hungary	Albania	Hungarian	Hungary	P. C.
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Korona	"	"	"
14		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	P. C.
15		Poland	Poland	Polish	Poland	P. C.
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Protestant
19		"	Prussia	Polish	"	P. C.
20		Hungary	Borsod	Hungarian	Hungary	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		Hungary	Ulan	Hungarian	Hungary	P. C.
23		Poland	Galicia	Polish	Poland	P. C.
24		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	P. C.
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Hungary	Albania	Hungarian	Hungary	P. C.
27		Hungary	Deputy	Hungarian	Hungary	P. C.
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		Poland	Galicia	Polish	Poland	P. C.
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

Sailing from *Bremen*, *Germany*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 1893*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Request for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much (if \$10 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or expatriated by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
33	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
34	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
35	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
36	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
37	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
38	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
42	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
43	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
44	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
45	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
47	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
49	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
50	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
51	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
52	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
53	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
54	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
55	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
56	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
57	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
58	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
59	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
60	Adolphus Johannsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
61	Adolphus Johannsen																			

on List	Country	Province	Language or (Dialect)	Subject in What Country?	RELIGION
1	Austria	Galicia	Polish		R.C. x
2	"	"	"	"	" x
3	"	"	"	"	" x
4	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Israelite x
5	"	"	"	"	" x
6	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Israelite x
7	"	"	"	"	" x
8	"	"	"	"	" x
9	Russia	Novorossia	Polish	"	R.C. x
10	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite x
11	"	"	Polish	"	R.C. x
12	"	"	"	"	Israelite x
13	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	" x
14	"	"	"	"	" x
15	"	"	"	"	" x
16	"	"	"	"	" x
17	"	"	"	"	" x
18	"	"	"	"	" x
19	"	"	"	"	" x
20	Russia	Lwow	Polish	"	R.C. x
21	"	Lwow	Hebrew	"	Israelite x
22	"	"	"	"	" x
23	"	"	"	"	" x
24	"	"	"	"	" x
25	"	"	"	"	" x
26	"	"	"	"	" x
27	"	"	"	"	" x
28	"	"	"	"	" x
29	"	Lwow	German	Russia	Prot x
30	"	"	"	"	" x

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammadan, Protestant.
 Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Fee No 352

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Siegfried Surgeon at the S.S. - Post Office solemnly affirm that I have had 28 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing list of names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Journal of the United States of America.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Frederica* sailing from Bremen, July 10th 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 56

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Shipped for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
2	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
3	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
4	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
5	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
6	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
7	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
8	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
9	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
10	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
11	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
12	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
13	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
14	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
15	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
16	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
17	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
18	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
19	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
20	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
21	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
22	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
23	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
24	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
25	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
26	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
27	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
28	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
29	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	
30	Edla Jensen	24	F	Single	Student		Danish	Hammer		St. Louis			2.00		brother, J. J.				good	

S. S.

57

Arrived,

July 27

1898.

Sheet.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
2	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
3	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
4	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
5	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
6	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
7	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
8	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
9	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
10	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
11	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
12	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
13	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
14	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
15	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
16	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
17	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
18	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
19	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
20	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
21	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
22	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
23	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
24	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
25	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
26	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
27	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
28	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
29	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
30	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185-*Barbarossa* sailing from Bremen, *By road* 1890 Arriving at Port of New York, 58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Depart for landing in the United States	Final Destination to the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much (if \$10 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Deaf
50	Charles Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20	m	single	laborer		American	Chicago		Chicago		self	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John J. Hall	20																		

July 27

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
3	"	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	U.S. born	"	Engl. U.S.	Hungary	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Heb.	"	"
10	"	Austria	Talca	Yiddish	Austria	Hebrew
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slavic	Hungary	R.C.
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
13	"	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Moravia	German	Austria	R.C.
16	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
17	"	U.S. born	"	U.S.	"	"
18	"	U.S. born	"	U.S.	"	"
19	"	U.S. born	"	U.S.	"	"
20	"	Germany	Hesse	German	Germany	Prot.
21	"	Germany	Wittstock	German	Germany	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
23	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
24	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Germany	Wittenberg	German	Germany	Prot.
28	"	"	Saxony	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	R.C.

⑨

③

S. of Southward
July 26/98

①

②

W & A

W & A

W & A

W & A

W & A

Br. H.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for (Immigration) of the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be taken and sworn to by the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark*

sailing from Antwerp,

July 16th 1894

Arriving at Port of

60

189

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Attendance in Hospital or Charity, if so, State, County, and when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Signed or Certified, Name and Office
X 1	Shake Khatel Kohn	17	V	single			Russian	Belostok	yes	yes	father	yes	yes	father Samuel Koh,	yes	no	no	good	no	
X 2	Israel	14	V	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Henry Frank	25	V	"	farmer		"	"	"	Springfield, Pa.	self	\$500	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Emilia Thies	25	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Helen	3	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Jan Burman	25	V	"	farmer		Belgian	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Israel Kohn	21	N	single	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Salome Kohn	18	N	"	laborer		Russian	Belostok	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Michael	14	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Isaac	10	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 11	Michael Lohman	16	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 12	Reuben Kohn	23	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 13	Isaac Kohn	35	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Charles Kohn	46	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 15	Isaac Kohn	20	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 16	Isaac	15	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Isaac Kohn	23	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Harvey Kohn	20	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Isaac Kohn	35	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 20	Samuel Kohn	11	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edwin Bane, Master*

of the S.S. *Southwark*

from Antwerp do solemnly

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

July

1894.

Edwin Bane

Master of vessel.

Court of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Anthony Gregory Spradley*

Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark*

sailing thereon

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *25* years experience as a physician or surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Virginia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

July

1894.

Anthony G. Spradley

Court of the United States at Antwerp.

12th

S. S. Southwark

61

Sheet

Arrived,

July 26th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	✓	Russian	Ukraine	Polish	Russian	Roman Catholic
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
4	}	US born	Arizona	US	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Belgian	Belgium	French	Belgian	Roman Catholic
8		"	"	"	"	Protestant
9	}	Russian	Ukraine	Polish	Russian	Roman Catholic
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Russian	Ukraine	Polish	Russian	Roman Catholic
12	✓	Russian	Ukraine	Polish	Russian	Roman Catholic
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	}	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Russian	Ukraine	Polish	Russian	Roman Catholic
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

S. S. 5

61

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	Country	NATIVITY
1	✓	American	Hel
2			
3		American	Pro
4	}	at S	at S
5		at S	at S
6		at S	at S
7			
8			
9	}		
10			
11			
12	✓	American	Hel
13			
14			
15	✓		
16	}		
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Colon

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21				
Name in full		Age		Marital		Calling		Able to		Nationality		Last Residence		Seaman for Landing		Final destination to the		Whether		By whom was		Whether in possession of money, if so, whether		Whether ever before in		Whether going to join a relative, and		Ever in Prison		Whether		Whether		Condition of Health,		Deformed or Crippled,								
		Yrs. Mos.		Single		or		Read Write						in the		United States		to such final		passage paid		has much, if so, or less		the United States, and if so, when and where		if so, what relative, and		at Alton, or at other place, if so, state which		a		under the		Mental and Physical.		Nature and Cause.								
1	John Schmidt	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes		
2	William H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	
3	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
4	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
5	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
6	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
7	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
8	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
9	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
10	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
11	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
12	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
13	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
14	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
15	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
16	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
17	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
18	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
19	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
20	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
21	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
22	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
23	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
24	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
25	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
26	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
27	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
28	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
29	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
30	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
31	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
32	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
33	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
34	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
35	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
36	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
37	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
38	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
39	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
40	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
41	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
42	John H. H.	32	7	single	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 Edwin Bone, Master of the S. S. Southard from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted from the act of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list is true.

I, Anthony George Spencer Surgeon of the U.S. S. Southard, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician, &
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No. 1 State of Tennessee,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the pass
named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full,
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of July

IND.

Government of the United States of America

8.8. Southworth

sailing from Antwerp, *July 16th*

1898

Arriving at Port of

62

100

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Native Place	Last Residence	Country the Landing in the United States	First destination in the United States (Class, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom and passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 and how much if \$100 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or committed for insanity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under law, express or implied, liable to be deported from the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	John Schmitt	59	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Carlton A. Stryker	32	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Logan	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Carlton A. Stryker	32	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Emile	42	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
6	John	23	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
7	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Henry Stryker	36	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Carlton A. Stryker	32	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
10	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
11	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
12	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
13	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
14	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
15	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
16	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
17	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
18	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
19	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
20	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
21	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
22	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
23	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
24	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
25	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
26	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
27	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
28	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
29	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
30	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
31	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
32	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
33	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
34	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
35	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
36	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
37	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
38	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
39	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
40	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
41	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
42	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
43	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
44	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
45	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
46	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
47	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
48	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
49	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	
50	John	30	M	single	carpenter	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	Prussia	home	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the **Master** or **Commanding Officer**, or **First** or **Second Officer**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bone, Master of the S. S. Southland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, is true and correct and true.

Anthony Henry Spessle Surgeon of the *S. S. Southard* sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Pennsylvania*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July 1891 (Anthony J. Simon)

S. S. Southwark

Sheet 63

Arrived July 26th

1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	U. S.	Citizen			
2	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	R. C.
3	"	U. S.	Boa	US		
4	"	"	"	US		
5	"	"	"	US		
6	"	"	"	US		
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R. C.
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R. C.
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R. C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Slovak	Slovak	German	"	"
13	"	"	"	German	Hungary	R. C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	U. S.	Citizen	US		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	U. S.	Citizen	US		
18	"	U. S.	Citizen	US		
19	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R. C.
20	"	"	"	German	"	"
21	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	R. C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R. C.
24	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R. C.
25	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	R. C.
26	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	R. C.
27	"	U. S.	Citizen	US		
28	"	U. S.	Boa	US		
29	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R. C.
30	"	Germany	Rhin	German	Germany	R. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jesuitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered at a port in the United States.

Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp July 16th 1895

Arriving at Port of

61

189

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or confined in charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Informed or Cripple, Deaf or Blind
1	Thomas Van Mellede	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$12	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
2	Charles Pale	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
3	George Hanning	63	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
4	Agnes	54	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
5	Anna Schickel	55	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
6	Rosa Wacker	23	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
7	Paul Vogel	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
8	Simon Van Nooren	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
9	Thomas Van Nooren	21	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
10	Carol Van Nooren	25	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
11	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
12	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
13	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
14	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
15	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
16	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
17	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
18	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
19	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
20	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
21	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
22	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
23	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
24	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
25	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
26	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
27	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
28	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
29	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
30	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
31	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
32	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
33	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
34	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
35	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
36	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
37	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
38	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
39	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No
40	Anna	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Selzack	Ref	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$10	Yes	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Benson, Master of the S.S. Southwark, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I, Anthony Gregory Sprissler, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1895

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1895

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

July 26

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Belgian	Flanders	French	Belgian	R.C.
2	w	Belgian	Flanders	French	Belgian	R.C.
3						
4						
5	w	German	Prussia	German	German	R.C.
6	w	German	Prussia	German	German	R.C.
7						
8	w	Belgian	Flanders	French	Belgian	R.C.
9	w	Belgian	Flanders	French	Belgian	R.C.
10	w	Belgian	Flanders	French	Belgian	R.C.
11	w					
12	w	German	Prussia	German	German	R.C.
13		Austrian	Vienna	German	Austrian	R.C.
14						R.C.
15						R.C.
16						R.C.
17	w	German	Prussia	German	German	R.C.
18						R.C.
19						
20						
21	w	Austrian	Vienna	German	Austrian	R.C.
22	w	Austrian	Vienna	German	Austrian	R.C.
23	w	Austrian	Vienna	German	Austrian	R.C.
24						R.C.
25	w	Austrian	Vienna	German	Austrian	R.C.
26	w	Austrian	Vienna	German	Austrian	R.C.
27						
28	w	Austrian	Vienna	German	Austrian	R.C.
29	w	German	Prussia	German	German	R.C.
30						

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Southworth

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southworth

sailing from Antwerp, July 16th

1893

Arriving at Port of

66

189

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Shipped for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10, and how much (if \$5 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity in any State within	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	John Allen	35	M	Single	laborer		Belgian	Antwerp		Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$5	1887	Philadelphia, Pa.	brother, 606 Avenue B, Philadelphia, Pa.				good	
2	John Carlo	26	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Brescia		Silvino, Ill.		\$20			sister, Cassin, Pennsylvania					
3	John Angelo	23	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Elberfeld				\$25			brother, "					
4	Robert White	35	M	Single	laborer		German	H. Blackbird				\$20			brother, "					
5	John White	32	M	Single	laborer		German			Philadelphia, Pa.		\$4			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
6	John Brown	27	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Santhys		Berlin, Ill.	brother	\$41			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
7	August Otto	24	M	Single	laborer		German	Wend. A.		Newark, N.J.	wife				brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
8	John Brown	22	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
9	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
10	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
11	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
12	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
13	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
14	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
15	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
16	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
17	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
18	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
19	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
20	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
21	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
22	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
23	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
24	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
25	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
26	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
27	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
28	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
29	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					
30	John Brown	20	M	Single	laborer		Austrian	Lehrbach		St. Louis, Mo.	brother	\$2			brother, in the Mill, St. Louis, Mo.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Boney, Master of the S.S. Southworth from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I, Anthony George Sprister, Surgeon of the S.S. Southworth sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of July

1893

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

16th day of July

1893

Anthony G. Sprister, M.D.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

S. S. Southworth

Sheet

67

Arrived, July 26

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	R.C. ✓
2	"	Italy	St. Helena	Italian	St. Helena	R.C. ✓
3	"	"	"	W.	"	" ✓
4	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	" ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
6	"	Italy	St. Helena	Italian	St. Helena	" ✓
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	" ✓
8	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	" ✓
9	"	St. Helena	St. Helena	German	St. Helena	" ✓
10	"	"	"	US	"	" ✓
11	"	"	"	Prussia	"	" ✓
12	"	Germany	Prussia	US	Germany	" ✓
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	" ✓
14	"	"	Prussia	"	"	" ✓
15	"	"	Prussia	"	"	" ✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
17	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
19	"	Prussia	"	"	"	" ✓
20	"	Prussia	"	"	"	" ✓
21	"	Prussia	"	"	"	" ✓
22	"	US	"	"	"	" ✓
23	"	Prussia	"	"	"	" ✓
24	"	Prussia	"	"	"	" ✓
25	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	" ✓
26	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
27	"	"	Prussia	German	"	" ✓
28	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	" ✓
29	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	" ✓
30	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	" ✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

S.S.

J. Smith

69

Arrived,

July 26,

1898.

Sheet

E.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MORAL TONES (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
2		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
3		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
4		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
5						
6						
7		Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
8		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
9						
10						
11		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
12		U. S.	California	English	U. S.	
13		U. S.	California	English	U. S.	
14		Belgium	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	R.C.
15		Russia	Holstein	Holstein	Russia	Protestant
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Russia				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
29		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
30		Belgium				

For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U. S. S. Southwark

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
Name in Full		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to Read Write		Nationality		Last Residence		Reason for Landing in the United States		Final destination in the United States (City or Town)		Whether having a ticket for coast and destination		By whom visa or passport paid		Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 and how much if less		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address		Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state when		Whether a Polygamist		Whether under contract or engaged to marry in the United States		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause			
S.S. Southwark		sailing from Antwerp		July 16th		1898		Arriving at Port of		70		180																													
Bertha Allen		25		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Esther Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Elizabeth Allen		18		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
John Allen		25		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
Mary Allen		22		F		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband		New York		Yes		By husband		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		Good		No			
James Allen		20		M		Single		Housewife		Yes		Belgium		Antwerp		To join husband																									

S. S.

Southwark

Arrived,

July 26th

1898.

Street,

71

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Hungary	Albana	Hungarian	Hungary	Israelitic
2	W.	Hungary	Templan	Hungarian	Hungary	Israelitic
3	"	"	Thurn	Magyar	"	R. C.
4	W.	Hungary	Bereg	Hungarian	Hungary	Israelitic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Albania	Epilicia	Albanian	Albania	R. C.
7	"	Albania	Epilicia	Albanian	Albania	Israelitic
8	"	Hungary	Albana	Hungarian	Hungary	Israelitic
9	"	U.S.	Bear	U.S.	"	"
10	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"
11	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flamand	Belgium	R. C.
12	"	Hungary	Slavak	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
13	"	Hungary	Templan	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
14	"	Hungary	Templan	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Templan	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
17	"	Hungary	Templan	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
18	"	Hungary	Thara	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hungary	Thara	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
22	W.	Hungary	Thara	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hungary	Bereg	Hungarian	Hungary	Israelitic
28	"	Hungary	Bereg	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Bereg	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelitic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U.S.S. Southwark

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 16th 1895

1895

Arriving at Port of

189

		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm in	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for Landing in the United States	Final destination to the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if a day or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or Charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under treaty, express or implied, to enter the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
41	Shlomo, Solomon	30	M	Married	tailor	yes	Russian	Bolshoi	New York	NY	yes	son	yes	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
42	Chas	45	M	Married			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
43	Sam	16	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
44	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
45	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
46	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
47	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
48	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
49	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
50	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
51	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
52	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
53	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
54	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
55	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
56	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
57	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
58	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
59	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
60	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
61	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
62	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
63	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
64	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
65	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
66	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
67	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
68	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
69	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
70	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
71	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
72	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
73	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
74	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
75	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
76	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
77	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
78	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
79	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no
80	Sam	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	no	brother	15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Bone, Master of the U.S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July 1895

Edwin Bone, Master

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Anthony Gregory Sprinster, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July 1895, Anthony G. Sprinster M.D.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Goldthwaite

Sheet

68

73

Arrived

July 26

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh.	Romania		Slav. lang. Roumanian		Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Slav		Slav. lang. Aust. Hung.		Gr. C.
8	"	U.S. Boy		U.S.		
9	"	Slav		Slav. lang. Aust. Hung.		Gr. C.
10	"	Slav		"	"	R.C.
11	"	Galicia		Polish lang. Aust. Hung.		R.C.
12	"	Galicia		Polish lang. Aust. Hung.		R.C.
13	"	Slav		Slav. lang.		"
14	"	Galicia		Polish		"
15	"	Slav		Slav. lang. Aust. Hung.		R.C.
16	"	Belgium		Flamish		"
17	"	Romanian		Slav. lang. Roumanian		Israelite
18	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Citizen		U.S.		
20	"	Germany Lorraine		German	Germany	Protest.
21	"	Galicia		Slav. lang. Austria		Israelite
22	"	Slav		Slav. lang. Aust. Hung.		Gr. C.
23	"	Slav		Slav. lang.		Israelite
24	"	Slav		Slav. lang.		R.C.
25	"	Hungary Zemplen		Slav. lang. Aust. Hung.		Israelite
26	"	"		Slav		"
27	"	"		"		"
28	"	"		"		"
29	"	"		Hungarian		Israelite
30	"	"		Magyar		R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commerce

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

at a port in the United States.																				
July 16th 1898																				
Arriving at Port of																				
189																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
Name in full																				
Age																				
Sex																				
Married or Single																				
Calling or Occupation																				
Able to Read Write																				
Nationality																				
Last Residence																				
Reason for Landing in the United States																				
Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)																				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination																				
By whom was passage paid																				
Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10, or less																				
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where																				
Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address																				
Ever in Prison or Almshouse or subjected to slavery, if so, state which																				
Whether a Polygamist																				
Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States																				
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical																				
Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																				
1	Magdalena Varkany	18	f	single	seamstress	yes	Russian	Belarus	New York, the mother, & go	brother	no	yes	brother, in the John St. St.	brother, in the John St. St.	no	no	no	good		
2	Symon Russ	36	m	"	laborer	yes	"	Libby	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Magdalena Varkany	20	f	"	"	"	"	Shengyang	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
4	David Brodsky	38	m	"	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
5	Chay	18	f	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
6	Anna	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
7	Anna	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
8	Anna	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
9	Anna	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
10	Anna	25	f	single	"	"	"	Lyube	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
11	Anna	20	f	single	"	"	"	Lyube	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
12	Anna	17	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
13	Anna	15	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
14	Anna	13	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
15	Anna	11	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
16	Anna	9	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
17	Anna	7	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
18	Anna	5	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
19	Anna	3	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
20	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
21	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
22	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
23	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
24	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
25	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
26	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
27	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
28	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
29	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
30	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
31	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
32	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
33	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
34	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
35	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
36	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
37	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
38	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
39	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	
40	Anna	1	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, in the John St. St.	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bone, Master of the S.S. Southward from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I, Anthony Gregory Sprinkle, Surgeon of the S.S. Southward, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of July

1888.

Edwin Bone, Master.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of July

1888.

Anthony G. Sprinkle, M.D.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

75

S. S. Southwark

Arrived July 26 1898.

Sheet B

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C. ✓
2	"	Lithuania	"	Lithuanian	"	R.C. ✓
3	"	Russia	Ukraine	Ukrainian	"	R.C. ✓
4	"	Russia	"	Yiddish	"	R.C. ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
8	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
11	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
14	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
15	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
16	"	Austria	Bohemia	Czech	"	R.C. ✓
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C. ✓
18	"	Russia	"	Yiddish	"	R.C. ✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
20	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
22	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
23	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	"	R.C. ✓
24	White	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	R.C. ✓
25	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
26	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
27	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	"	R.C. ✓
28	"	Russia	"	Yiddish	"	R.C. ✓
29	"	Russia	"	Yiddish	"	R.C. ✓
30	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	"	R.C. ✓

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for t

July 26 - 11:00 am A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, July 16th 1898. Arriving at Port of 76

										100									
										Arriving at Port of									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July 1898.
Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Anthony Gregory Sprules, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July 1898.
Anthony Gregory Sprules, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark

S. S. Southward

Arrived, July 26 1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R. Catholic
2	✓	Belgium	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	R. Catholic
3	✓	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
4	✓	Slovak		Slovak		
5	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. Catholic
6	✓	Galicia		Galician		
7	✓	Galicia	Galicia	Galician	Galicia	R. Catholic
8	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R. Catholic
9	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
10	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
11	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
12	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
13	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
14	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
15	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
16	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
17	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
18	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
19	✓	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	R. Catholic
20	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
21	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
22	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
23	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
24	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
25	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
26	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
27	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
28	✓	Belgium	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	R. Catholic
29	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
30	✓	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donald Dours of the U.S. Customs from San Francisco do solemnly
swear and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Savannah Ga. June 1898
day of July 1898

(Seal of the United States at)


¹⁰ *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, 1977, p. 100.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Philip K Taylor Surgeon of the *Revolutions* (D. of V) *Salmon* do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had *16* years experience as a physician and
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ. of Kentucky*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug 1905 Philip K. Sawyer Notary Public
Attest M. Ryan
Notary Public
United States of America

* Info withheld pursuant to FOIA exemption (b)(7)(D) as the info is not A.



Nka

15

Adat No. 5

S. S. *Keokuk* sailing from *London* Dec. 25th 1891 Arriving at Port *W*

[illegible]

S. S.

Herald

Arrived

Jan 27

1898.

Sheet

3

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Manner of (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	American				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 'Newland' sailing from Rio Janeiro, 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
John Billo	24	M	1874	Brazil	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898
William Anderson	24	M	1874	Brazil	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, 9th of July 1898.

Eugene Steyer
Command General

There is to certify, that from Buenos Ayres came also:
1. Enoch Aschenberger, 2 years old } which are not reported
2. Julia Lechaere, 11 months old. } in the list.

Eugene Steyer
Command General

S. Sp. *Williams*

81

Arrived,

July 27

1898.

Sheet

2.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	U.S. born	Indiana	U.S.		R.C.
2	or	U.S. born	Indiana	U.S.		
3	or	U.S. born	Indiana	U.S.		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ph. H. Taylor Surgeon of the *U.S. Schooner* *Surgeon in Charge*
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Calicut and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Swain to before me this

day in

189

Financial of the United States is

S. S.

83

Sheet

Arrived.

May 27

1898.

No. on List	Color	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Brazil	Pernambuco	Portuguese	Brazil	Roman Catholic
2						
3						
4						
5				Galicia		
6		U.S. born		US	US	
7				US		
8				US		
9				US		
10		Brazil	Pernambuco	Portuguese	Brazil	Roman Catholic
11		Brazil	Pernambuco	Portuguese	Brazil	Roman Catholic
12		Brazil	Pernambuco	Portuguese	Brazil	Roman Catholic
13		Brazil	Pernambuco	Portuguese	Brazil	Roman Catholic
14		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
15						
16		Italy	Pulcinella	Italian	Italy	R.C.
17						R.C.
18		Switzerland	De Vaux	French		
19		white	Switzerland	French		
20		Argentine	Rio de Janeiro	Portuguese	Argentine	
21		German		US		
22		American		US		
23		U.S. born		US		
24		American		US		
25		U.S. born		US		
26		American		US		
27		U.S. born		US		
28		U.S. born		US		
29		Italy	Pulcinella	Italian	Italy	
30		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
31		white	Argentine	Rio de Janeiro	Portuguese	Argentine

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

2
831

151 121

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. F. Fournier the Master of the *Britannia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest or Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *26* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Commanding Officer
P. F. Fournier

Affidavit of Surgeon

Steville Shwa Surgeon of the *Britannia* saying therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *26* names, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

N & A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, at the port of arrival of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Britannia sailing from **Naples** 9 July 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 27 July 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color or Occupation	Age to Head Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if on whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if you state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether subject to military service in any country	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
15	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	Stefania Caputo	12	F	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	

S. S.

Panama

Arrived

1898

Sheet

85

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language of Habit)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Italy	Province of Palermo	Italy		
2	"					
3						
4						
5	"					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "M."
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List No.

Notes. 20

...ing officer of any

K.

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a trial in such final destination	By whom and at what place paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Francis Sica	22	M	S	Italian American		Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Don Chasman	21	M	S									no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	John Giuseppe	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
32	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
33	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
36	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
37	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
38	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
39	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
40	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
41	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
42	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
44	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
45	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
46	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
47	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
48	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
49	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
50	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
51	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
52	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
53	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
54	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
55	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
56	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
57	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
58	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
59	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
60	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
61	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
62	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
63	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
64	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
65	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
66	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
67	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
68	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
69	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
70	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
71	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
72	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
73	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
74	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
75	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
76	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
77	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
78	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
79	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
80	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
81	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
82	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
83	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
84	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
85	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
86	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
87	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
88	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
89	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
90	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
91	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
92	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
93	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
94	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
95	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
96	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
97	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
98	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
99	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
100	John Antonio	16	M	S			Italy	Italy	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S. Britannia

K 87

Arrived.

July 27th

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Manner Tonsure (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Italy	Misania	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Misania	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Polina	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Misania	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Polina	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Chiusa	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Salerno	"	"	"
16		"	Misania	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Polina	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Polina	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

St. M. Soc

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1891.

 Consul of the United States at Chicago
Edmund J. [Signature]

I, *Schille Thra* Surgeon of the S. S. *Proserpina* sailing beneath the
colours, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
Sheets, *12* in number, the numbered containing *30* names, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 1897
 (Seal of the Court of the United States at New York)
 Court of the United States at New York

List No.

...and officer of any

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mixed or Single	Color of Description	Age to Best Wear	Nationality	Last Residence	Reason for landing in the United States	Last destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such last destination	By which was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if an amount more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if you state which	Whether a Pauper	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Joseph Chatter	23	M	Single	White	23	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
2	Christina de Luca	18	F	Single	White	18	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
3	Salvatore de Luca	28	M	Single	White	28	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
4	Antonio de Luca	14	M	Single	White	14	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
5	Paula de Luca	14	F	Single	White	14	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
6	Anna de Luca	21	F	Single	White	21	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
7	Anna de Luca	13	F	Single	White	13	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
8	Anna de Luca	4	F	Single	White	4	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
9	Anna de Luca	28	F	Single	White	28	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
10	Anna de Luca	18	F	Single	White	18	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
11	Anna de Luca	14	F	Single	White	14	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
12	Anna de Luca	4	F	Single	White	4	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
13	Anna de Luca	14	F	Single	White	14	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
14	Anna de Luca	18	F	Single	White	18	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
15	Anna de Luca	28	F	Single	White	28	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
16	Anna de Luca	18	F	Single	White	18	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
17	Anna de Luca	14	F	Single	White	14	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
18	Anna de Luca	4	F	Single	White	4	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
19	Anna de Luca	14	F	Single	White	14	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
20	Anna de Luca	18	F	Single	White	18	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
21	Anna de Luca	28	F	Single	White	28	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
22	Anna de Luca	18	F	Single	White	18	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
23	Anna de Luca	14	F	Single	White	14	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
24	Anna de Luca	4	F	Single	White	4	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
25	Anna de Luca	14	F	Single	White	14	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
26	Anna de Luca	18	F	Single	White	18	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
27	Anna de Luca	28	F	Single	White	28	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
28	Anna de Luca	18	F	Single	White	18	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
29	Anna de Luca	14	F	Single	White	14	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No
30	Anna de Luca	4	F	Single	White	4	Italian	Italy	For service	Italy	No	Self	10	No	John Chatter	No	No	Good	No

89

S. S.

Columbia

Arrived,

July 27

1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Calabria	Salerno	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	White					
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

241-270

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Lemme Charles The S. S. *Butanica* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare *Below* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet *12* in number, this List containing *24* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person of ill-fame to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July* 189*8* at *Naples* *B. Lemme Charles*
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sebastiano Thra Surgeon of the S. S. *Butanica* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *12* in number, the vessel containing *24* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July* 189*8* at *Naples* *S. Thra*
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March, 3, 1893, to be filed with the Commissioner of Immigration, by the master of every steamship or other vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannia* sailing from *Naples* 9 Feb 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 27 Feb 1898

90

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Emanuele Chiantera</i>	32	M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	20	no	father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	47	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	yes	father Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Don Francesco</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Giuseppe Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	yes	"	Italy	"	Italy	"	"	12	no	father Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>Stefano Cito</i>	15	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S.

Brutus

Arrived,

July 27

1898.

Sheet

91

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Movable-Tenure (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Italy	Calabria	Arboreo	Arboreo	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

211.240

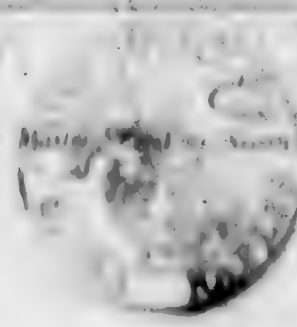
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Tommasi Master of the S. S. *Britannia* from Naples do solemnly
swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
foregoing lists or manifests sheets *12* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
is an idiot or insane person, or a person so likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists or manifests
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of *July* 189*7* *Genoa*

Consul of the United States at *Naples* *P. Tommasi*



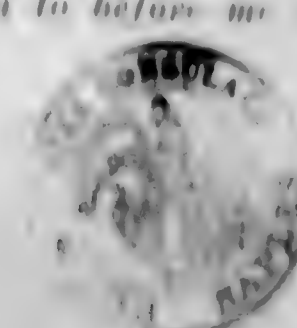
Affidavit of Surgeon.

Stefano Ibra Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia* sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
Sheet, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of *July* 189*7* *Stefano Ibra*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*



List No.

g officer of any

192

[illegible]

S. S.

Prima

93

Arrived, 14/2/91

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Home)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

181.210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Benjamin of the S. S. *Antonia* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet *12* in number (this list containing *50* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a peddler, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest Sheet, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July* 189*8* *Guam*
at *Guam*
Consul of the United States at *Guam*
Charles H. Jones

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Achille Thia Surgeon of the S. S. *Antonia* sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *12* in number, the annexed containing *50* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July* 189*8* *Dr. Thia*
at *Guam*
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. **G**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

g officer of any

British sailing from **Naples** *7 July* 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** *27 July* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Reason for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom and how paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether subject to military service in his native land	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Giuseppe Rosa	24	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Matteo Schiavelli	25	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Stefano Antonino	30	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Giuseppe Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
32	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
33	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
36	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
37	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
38	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
39	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
40	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
41	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
42	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
44	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
45	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
46	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
47	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
48	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
49	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
50	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
51	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
52	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
53	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
54	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
55	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
56	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
57	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
58	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
59	Stefano Antonio	22	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no						

Arrived,

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

151.180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edmund Chittenden the S. S. *Quinn* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing lists or manifests sheets *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

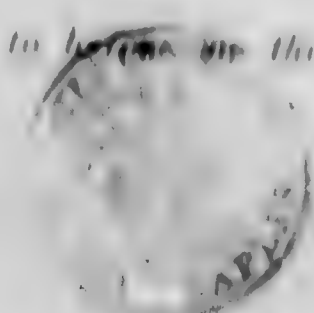
Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July* 189*8* *Quinn*
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edmund Chittenden Surgeon of the S. S. *Quinn* making therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July* 189*8* *Quinn*
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **F**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M.

g officer of any

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Britannia sailing from **Naples** 9 July 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 27 July 1898

96

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country or Place of Birth	Profession	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Local address in the United States (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such local destination	By whom paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes state when	Whether a Pauper	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Determined or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Donna Lucia	40	F		Italy		Italian	Belgium	Port of Naples	Italy			5	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Donna Anna	9	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
3	" Antonia	5	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
4	Donna Filippa	18	F		"		"	Italy	"	Italy			10	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	Donna Giuseppa	16	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
6	Donna Maria	12	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
7	Donna Rosa	20	F		"		"	Italy	"	Italy			40	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Donna Maria	22	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
9	Donna Maria	1	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
10	Donna Maria	9	F		"		"	"	"	"			20	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Donna Maria	1	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
12	Donna Maria	14	F		"		"	Italy	"	Italy			5	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	Donna Maria	27	F		"		"	Italy	"	Italy			25	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Donna Maria	6	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
15	" Maria	4	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
16	Donna Maria	2	F		"		"	Italy	"	Italy			10	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	Donna Maria	1	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
18	Donna Maria	5	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
19	Donna Maria	16	F		"		"	Italy	"	Italy			20	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Donna Maria	12	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
21	Donna Maria	27	F		"		"	Italy	"	Italy			12	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Donna Maria	14	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
23	Donna Maria	3	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
24	Donna Maria	27	F		"		"	Italy	"	Italy			10	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	Donna Maria	1	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
26	" Maria	3	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
27	" Maria	16	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
28	Donna Maria	20	F		"		"	Italy	"	Italy			5	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Donna Maria	9	F		"		"	"	"	"			-	"	"	no	no	Good	no
30	Donna Maria	13	F		"		"	Italy	"	Italy			12	no	no	no	Good	no	

S. S.

Brilannia

97

Arrived,

July 27

1898.

Sheet

F

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mature Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Stabia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List No.

S.S. *Britannia* sailing from **Naples** 9 *Jan* 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 17 *Jan* 1898

[illegible]

S. S. Britannia

99

Arrived,

July 27 1898

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mouths Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13			Bombay			R.C.
14			Madras			
15			Madras			
16			Madras			
17			Madras			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Malik"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

D
9/1/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Turner Master of the S. S. *Contarino* from *Naples* do solemnly
swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
preceding Lists or manifests Sheets *12* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
is an idiot or insane person, or a person or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
palamurist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or manifests
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July* 189*8* *Ernestine*
at the United States at *Naples* *Ernestine*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Richard Oliver Surgeon of the S. S. *Contarino* sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July* 189*8* *Ernestine*
at the United States at *Naples* *Ernestine*

D

is officer of any

1100

1892

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country of Birth	Age in Head	Wife	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what ship	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Alms-house, or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Anna Sigmund	41	F	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
2	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
3	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
4	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
5	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
6	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
7	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
8	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
9	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
10	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
11	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
12	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
13	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
14	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
15	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
16	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
17	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
18	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
19	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
20	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
21	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
22	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
23	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
24	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
25	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
26	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
27	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
28	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
29	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
30	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
31	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
32	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
33	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
34	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
35	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
36	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
37	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
38	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
39	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
40	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
41	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
42	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
43	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
44	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
45	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
46	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
47	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
48	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
49	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
50	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
51	John Sigmund	41	M	Married	Sweden	41		Swedish	Sweden		Sweden		Swedish	10	no	Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S.

Britannia

101

Arrived,

July 27

1898.

Sheet

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italian	Campania	Neapolitan	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Italian	Liguria	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

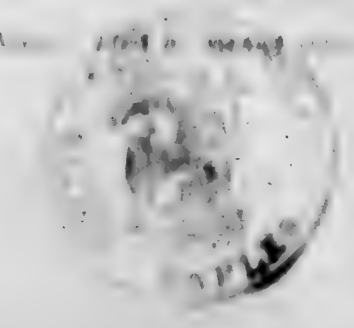
Roman Catholic "not stated."

6
61. 90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Stamato Stamatidis* Master of the S. S. *Proserpine* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet *12* in number, this List containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

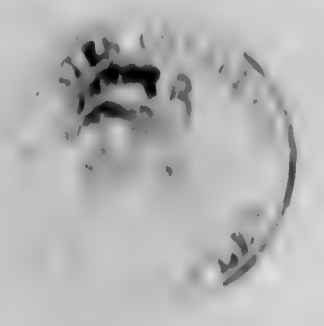
Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July* 189*8* at *Genoa*
Stamato Stamatidis
Master of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Stella Nina* Surgeon of the S. S. *Proserpine* sitting therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July* 189*8* at *Genoa*
Stella Nina
Surgeon of the United States at Naples



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **C**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carthage* sailing from **Naples** *April 1892* arriving at Port of **New-York** *27 April 1892*

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth	Port of Departure	Place of Destination	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By what vessel	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if less than \$10	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state when	Whether a Pauper	Whether subject to deportation	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1. <i>Francesca Antiochia</i>	20	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3. <i>Valentino</i>	45	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4. <i>Francesca Antiochia</i>	20	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5. <i>Augusta Guappia</i>	25	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7. <i>Anna Antiochia</i>	20	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9. <i>Augusta Guappia</i>	25	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11. <i>Anna Antiochia</i>	20	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13. <i>Augusta Guappia</i>	25	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15. <i>Anna Antiochia</i>	20	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17. <i>Augusta Guappia</i>	25	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19. <i>Anna Antiochia</i>	20	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21. <i>Augusta Guappia</i>	25	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23. <i>Anna Antiochia</i>	20	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25. <i>Augusta Guappia</i>	25	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27. <i>Anna Antiochia</i>	20	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29. <i>Augusta Guappia</i>	25	F	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30. <i>Don Vito</i>	40	M	5	110	B	B	Fair	Italy	Naples	Italy	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

103

S. S.

Belamie

Arrived,

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	W		Calabria			
11						
12	W		Calabria			
13	W		Calabria			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

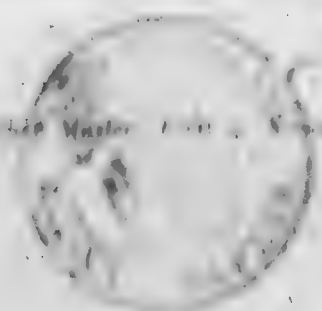
*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

B
St a 60

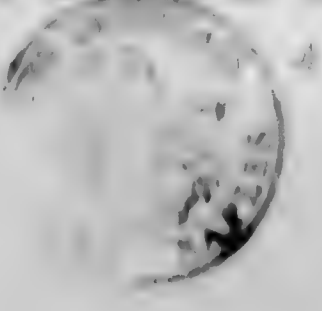
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. F. Farnham Master of the S. S. *Constance* from Naples do solemnly
sincerely and truly *depose* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
passing lists or manifests Sheets *12* in number (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July* 189*7* *B. F. Farnham* Master
Consul of the United States at Naples *B. F. Farnham*


Affidavit of Surgeon.

Schelle Shera Surgeon of the S. S. *Constance* sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest
Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *July* 189*7* *S. Schelle Shera*
Consul of the United States at Naples *S. Schelle Shera*


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONED OF IMMIGRATION

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannia* sailing from **Naples** *Italy* 1893, arriving at Port of **New-York** *NY* 1893 104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and, if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	Marino Antonio	45	M	Married	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	\$10	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
	Marino Anna	45	F	Married	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	\$1	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
	Marino Antonio	11	M	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Chiodi Francesco	45	M	Married	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	\$1	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	18	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	\$1	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no	Self	no	no	Italy	no	no	Good	no
X	Marino Anna	5	F	Single	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	no								

S. S. Britannia

Sheet.

105

Arrived,

July 27

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		"	Salerno	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4				Slavonic		"
5						"
6						"
7						"
8						"
9						"
10						"
11						"
12						"
13						"
14						"
15						"
16						"
17						"
18						"
19						"
20						"
21						"
22						"
23						"
24		Italy	Foggia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Bari	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Napoli	"	"	"
30		"	S. Vito	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan."

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

A
1a 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Stammarino the S. S. *Britannia* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets *12* in number, after last containing *24* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, at the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a leper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

July at *Commanding Officer*

Consul of the United States at *Naples* *P. Fanning*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Abel Chon Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia* sitting therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, the names contained *24* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, and all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

July at *St. Helena*

V. O. S.
Consul of the United States at *St. Helena*

List No.

g officer of any

New-York. 1898.

[illegible]

S. S. *Bellevue*

107

Arrived,

1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	}					
2						
3	}					
4						
5						
6	}					
7						
8						
9	}					
10						
11						
12	}					
13						
14						
15	}					
16						
17						
18	}					
19						
20						
21	}					
22						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Samuel Smith* of the *Britannia* from *Montpelier* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has made a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

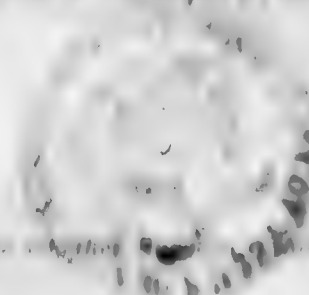
Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *July* 189*3*
W. A. Hunt *Montpelier*

Samuel Smith
 Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Ross* Surgeon of the *C. C.* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *13* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Montpelier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *July* 189*3*
W. A. Hunt
 Notary Public of the State of *Vermont*



E. Ross

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Bontamia* sailing from *Marseille* *1 July* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of *New York* *108* *27 July 1898.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether he possesses money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Is he Person or Seaman or Stevedore or employed by a ship, if yes, state what	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause	
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write															
1	Frances Mandello	39		Female	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Brother	20 \$	None	Brother Leopoldo Mandello		Never	No	No	Good	No
2	Giuseppe	4		Male	Single	Child	No	No	Syrian	Marseille		Pittsburg			3 \$		Brother Louis Mousa, 21 Avenue St. Hubert						
3	Glias Mousa	28		Male	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italian	Genoa		New York		Brother			Brother in law Luigi Mousa & Co.						
4	Angela	28		Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes						in law	42 \$		Brother in law Luigi Mousa & Co.						

Amey

Arrived,

1898.

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *Saale*

sailing from *Southampton* *28th* *inst* Arriving at port of _____

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and less than \$10.00, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and less than \$10.00, if so, how much	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Philz Mannheim</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leinich</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master* of the SS *Saale* do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have ascertained the purpose of each vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July* 189*8* at *Southampton*

Master

Rudolf F. Ohle
Surgeon
that I have had
in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the passengers and physical condition of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July* 189*8* at *Southampton*

Rudolf F. Ohle

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Surgeon* of the SS *Saale* do hereby certify that I am a duly qualified physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that from my examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July* 189*8* at *Southampton*

Rudolf F. Ohle



S. S.

Taal

Sheet 1

111

Arrived,

July 28

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w.	Swiss	Glarus	German	Swiss	Prot.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Blanke Master of the S.S. *Paale* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Fee No. 385.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of July 1898
Frank H. [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. *Paale* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 16 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of July 1898
Frank H. [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Ohle

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 10-11-12

sailing from Bremen, ~~1851~~ 1850.

Church at Port of New York.

112

Ind No.

[illegible]

Arrived

July 28th

1898.

Sheet

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C. ✓
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C. ✓
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C. ✓
4	"	Hungary	Tharga	Slovak	Hungary	" ✓
5	"	Hungary	Tharga	Slovak	Hungary	R. C. ✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
8	"	Hungary	Gyula	Slovak	Hungary	" ✓
9	"	Hungary	Buzs	Slovak	Hungary	" ✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
11	"	Russia	Pskov	German	Russia	Protestant ✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
14	"	Hungary	Pozsony	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant ✓
15	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
17	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
20	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
22	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
23	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
25	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
26	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
28	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
29	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
30	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Blanke

Master of the S.S.

Laale

from Bremen do solemnly

swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the same to be read and sworn to by the Surgeon employed by the carrier thereof to make a personal examination of each and all of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous infectious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed to before me this nineteenth day of July 1898.

Hausmann

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ohle

Surgeon of the S.S.

Laale

sailing therewith do

solemnly swear that I have had years of study as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Hospital at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed to before me this nineteenth day of July 1898.

Hausmann

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Ohle

Fee No. 385.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Arcturion*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Dec 1895*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *114*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract Express or implied in labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
31	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
32	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
33	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
34	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
35	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
36	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
37	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
38	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
39	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
40	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
41	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
42	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
43	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
44	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
45	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
46	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
47	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
48	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
49	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
50	<i>Lech, Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

J. R.

Arrived, July - 25

1898.

Sheet.

No. on List	NAME	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
1	Poland	Galicia	Polish	Austria	P. C.
2	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelitic
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	P. C.
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Protestant
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	P. C.
14	Russia	Galicia	Polish	Russia	Israelitic
15	"	Galicia	Russian	"	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	P. C.
22	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	P. C.
23	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	P. C.
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	P. C.
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	P. C.
30	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	P. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

List No. 116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No on List	NAME - FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Is in prison or has been confined by court or by state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied as labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago		Self	\$30	1 year ago	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No

S. S. *Saale*

117

Sheet

Arrived, *July 27*

1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kain</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
2						<i>✓</i>
3	"					<i>✓</i>
4						<i>✓</i>
5						
6		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ordnau</i>	<i>Belonging</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
7						<i>✓</i>
8		<i>Wingding</i>	<i>Wingding</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
9						<i>✓</i>
10						<i>✓</i>
11						<i>✓</i>
12		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Willingen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot</i>
13				<i>HS</i>		
14				<i>HS</i>		
15				<i>HS</i>		
16				<i>HS</i>		
17		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Posen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot</i>
18						<i>✓</i>
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Date *Sept 19 1893* Vessel *Prinzess Alice* Leaving from *Bremen* Arriving at Port of *New York* 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
33	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
34	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
35	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
36	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
37	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
38	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
42	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
43	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
44	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
45	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
47	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
49	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
50	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
51	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
52	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
53	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
54	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
55	Adolf Schmidt	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussian	Germany	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Native Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Hungary	Transylvania	Slavac	Transylvania	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Czechia	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slavac	Hungary	R.C.
9	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Slavac	Transylvania	R.C.
10	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Slavac	Transylvania	R.C.
11	"	"	"	Slavac	"	"
12	"	"	"	Slavac	"	"
13	"	Czechia	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Gempler	Slavac	Hungary	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	US born	"	US	"	"
20	"	Hungary	"	Slavac	"	"
21	"	"	Gempler	Slavac	"	R.C.
22	"	Czechia	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	R.C.
23	"	Hungary	Gempler	Slavac	Hungary	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Citizen	"	US	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Gempler	Slavac	Hungary	R.C.
27	wh	Hungary	"	Slavac	Hungary	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

... ..

[illegible]

Mandari



Fee No 385.

Summary of the S.S.

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
 the Imperial Medical School, Vienna, and that I have more or less personal communication or such of the passengers named herein
 and that the foregoing list of Witnesses is true and correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

down to below me. It



County of San Diego State of California

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Laale* sailing from *Bremen* July 2nd 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 12th 1893

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling for Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Admitted for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Paul Beer	25	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Columbus	Foreign	Columbus										
2	Adolf Beer	20	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart									good	no
3	Levin Beer	18	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
4	Charlotte Beer	15	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										Blind right eye
5	Paul Beer	12	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
6	Levin Beer	10	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
7	Adolf Beer	8	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
8	Charlotte Beer	6	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
9	Paul Beer	4	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
10	Levin Beer	2	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
11	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
12	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
13	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
14	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
15	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
16	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
17	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
18	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
19	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
20	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
21	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
22	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
23	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
24	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
25	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
26	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
27	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
28	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
29	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
30	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
31	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
32	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
33	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
34	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
35	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
36	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
37	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
38	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
39	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
40	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
41	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
42	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
43	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
44	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
45	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
46	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
47	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
48	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
49	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
50	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
51	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
52	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
53	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
54	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
55	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
56	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
57	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
58	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
59	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
60	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
61	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
62	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
63	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
64	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
65	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
66	Levin Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
67	Adolf Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
68	Charlotte Beer	1	F	Single	Unemployed		German	Stuttgart		Stuttgart										
69	Paul Beer	1	M	Single	Unemployed															

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1				US		
2		Germany	Silesia	German	German	R.C. ✓
3						R.C. ✓
4				German	German	Protestant ✓
5						✓
6						✓
7						✓
8		Germany	Westphalia	German	German	Protestant ✓
9	white	U.S.	Citizen			
10	white	German	Hanover	German	German	Protestant ✓
11						✓
12						Protestant ✓
13						✓
14						R.C. ✓
15						Protestant ✓
16						✓
17						Protestant ✓
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, *1893*

Arriving at Port of New York, *1893*

122

No on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Shipped for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if on whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or expatriated by charity (If yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied in labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Adolf Schmidt	28	M	Married	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
2	Augusta Schmidt	25	F	Married	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
3	Richard Schmidt	22	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
4	John Schmidt	20	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
5	George Schmidt	18	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
6	William Schmidt	16	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
7	John Schmidt	14	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
8	John Schmidt	12	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
9	John Schmidt	10	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
10	John Schmidt	8	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
11	John Schmidt	6	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
12	John Schmidt	4	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
13	John Schmidt	2	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
14	John Schmidt	1	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
15	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
16	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
17	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
18	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
19	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
20	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
21	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
22	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
23	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
24	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
25	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
26	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
27	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
28	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
29	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
30	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
31	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
32	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
33	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
34	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
35	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
36	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
37	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
38	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
39	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
40	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
41	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
42	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
43	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
44	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
45	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
46	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
47	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
48	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
49	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
50	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
51	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
52	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
53	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
54	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
55	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
56	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
57	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
58	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
59	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
60	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
61	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
62	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
63	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
64	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
65	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no
66	John Schmidt	0	M	Single	Labourer		German	Germany		New York			\$10						good	no

S. S. Saale

123

Arrived.

July 28th 1898.

Sheet

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
2		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
3		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
4		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
5		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
6		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
7		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
8		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
9		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
10		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
11		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
12		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
13		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
14		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
15		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
16		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
17		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
18		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
19		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
20		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
21		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
22		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
23		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
24		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
25		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
26		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
27		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
28		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
29		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.
30		Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Siala* sailing from *Bremen*, *July 19th* 1893, arriving at Port of *New York*, 123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or Impaired, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Brown	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
2	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
3	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
4	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
5	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
6	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
7	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
8	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
9	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
10	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
11	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
12	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
13	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
14	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
15	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
16	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
17	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
18	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
19	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
20	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
21	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
22	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
23	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
24	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
25	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
26	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
27	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
28	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
29	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
30	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
31	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
32	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
33	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
34	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
35	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
36	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
37	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
38	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
39	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
40	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
41	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
42	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
43	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
44	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
45	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
46	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
47	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
48	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
49	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
50	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
51	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
52	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
53	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
54	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
55	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
56	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
57	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
58	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
59	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
60	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
61	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
62	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
63	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
64	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
65	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife		German	Bremen		U.S.		brother	25		brother				good	
66	Anna Kist	25	F	Married	Housewife															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

i. John Park, Master of the "State of New York" from Londonderry do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists of Mailed Slaves, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an adult or insane person, or a pauper or idiot, to become a public charge, or subject of forced labor, or a slave, or a convict, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a fugitive from a criminal prosecution, or a deserter from the army or a politician, or a holder of a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempt under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the examination of said Lists of Mailed Slaves concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Wm. H. R.
University of Chicago

Seven to be read on the Twelfth day of Jan'y 1881

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 10 Names

A. V. Rogers

Land under way

BB
10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

1. Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the State of Nebraska, employed by the Owners
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had thirteen years experience as a
 Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nebraska
State and that I have made a personal examination
 of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in
 number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
 mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson S.M. Cal

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July 1888

P. V. Bergen

London Henry

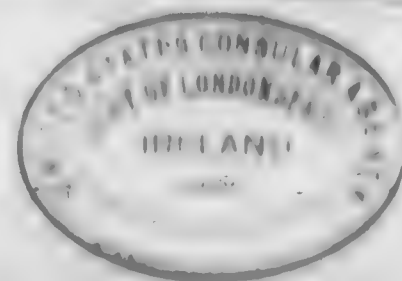
mc
D. of State of Va.
July 28/98
nka x
B40
R+D
nka

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Londonderry, 16 July 1898 Arriving at Port of New York

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether coming from a foreign country	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or committed by a Court, if yes, to what place	Whether a Pauper	Whether a Doctor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple
1	Selina Wallace	22	F	Single	Domestic		Irish	Bethel	New York	New York	Self	\$5	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	James Devine	42	M	Married	Domestic		Irish	New York	New York	Pittsburgh	Self	\$5	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	Neither
3	Martin Coffey	20	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Ennis	New York	New York	Self	\$5	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	Neither
4	Agnes Eusko	17	F	Single	Domestic		Irish	Ennis	New York	New York	Self	\$5	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	Neither
5	Bernard Mallen	16	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Bethel	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$5	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	Neither
6	James Bushell	23	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Ennis	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$5	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	Neither
7	Patrick Rafferty	40	M	Married	Domestic		Irish	Ennis	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$5	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	Neither
8	Mary Ann Bell	21	F	Single	Domestic		Irish	Ennis	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$5	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	Neither
9	Louis James Bell	15	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Ennis	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$5	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	Neither
10	James Gaulty	19	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Ennis	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$5	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	Neither



S. S. State of Nebraska

Sheet

B.B.

Arrived

July 28

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1			Linnamagh	English	Protestant	Protestant
2			Winnemucca	English		R.C.
3			Winnemucca	"		"
4			Winnemucca	"		"
5			Winnemucca	"		"
6			Winnemucca	"		"
7			Winnemucca	"		"
8			Winnemucca	"		"
9			Winnemucca	"		"
10			Winnemucca	"		"
11			Winnemucca	"		"
12			Winnemucca	"		"
13			Winnemucca	"		"
14			Winnemucca	"		"
15			Winnemucca	"		"
16			Winnemucca	"		"
17			Winnemucca	"		"
18			Winnemucca	"		"
19			Winnemucca	"		"
20			Winnemucca	"		"
21			Winnemucca	"		"
22			Winnemucca	"		"
23			Winnemucca	"		"
24			Winnemucca	"		"
25			Winnemucca	"		"
26			Winnemucca	"		"
27			Winnemucca	"		"
28			Winnemucca	"		"
29			Winnemucca	"		"
30			Winnemucca	"		"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *John F. ...* Master of the *State of ...* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or is subject to peonage labor in the United States, except such as are separately named under the first. And I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information so and forth in Manifests correctly and in full, and no other persons named therein as passengers.

John F. ...
 Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Henry Wilson* Surgeon of the *State of Nebraska* employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *Eleven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Nebraska* University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this

5th day of *July* 189*8*

James J. ...
 Notary Public for the State of Nebraska

A
 14

A
 14.



"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. State of Georgia sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Address	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing	Port of Destination	Whether landed in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Is he or she a pauper or a person likely to become a public charge	Whether a member of a family	Whether a member of a family	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	John Kennedy	21	M	S	Lab	to to	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Pittsburgh Pa	Sister	85	Yes	No	Sister, John Kennedy, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	
2	Arthur H. Gray	18	M	S	Sailor	to to	Irish	Lamberton	"	Buller Pa	S. Gray	100	Yes	No	S. Gray, Buller Pa	No	No	No	Good	
3	John Robertson	26	M	S	Lab	"	Irish	Edinburgh	"	Boston	Sister	100	Yes	No	Sister, John Robertson, Boston	No	No	No	Good	
4	Agnes Simpson	31	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Bellshill	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	100	Yes	No	husband, James Simpson, Courtland Washington Pa	No	No	No	Good	
5	James	3	M	S	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	No	father, James Simpson, Courtland Washington Pa	No	No	No	Good
6	Robert Caldwell	28	M	S	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	No	father, James Simpson, Courtland Washington Pa	No	No	No	Good
7	Robert Doyle	16	M	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	No	father, James Simpson, Courtland Washington Pa	No	No	No	Good
8	James Donovan	18	M	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	No	father, James Simpson, Courtland Washington Pa	No	No	No	Good
9	Thomas Beagotto	26	M	M	Housewife	"	Italian	Campbellton	"	Chicago Ill	"	100	Yes	No	husband, Thomas Beagotto, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
10	Donella Bernardini	21	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	No	husband, Thomas Beagotto, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good
11	Peter Higgins	20	M	S	Housewife	"	Irish	Hamilton	"	Philadelphia	"	100	Yes	No	husband, Thomas Beagotto, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
12	James H. Donald	23	M	S	Lab	"	Irish	Hamilton	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	100	Yes	No	husband, Thomas Beagotto, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
13	John Arthur	20	M	S	Lab	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Glasgow	"	100	Yes	No	husband, Thomas Beagotto, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
14	George Black	26	M	S	Lab	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Glasgow	"	100	Yes	No	husband, Thomas Beagotto, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	
15	John McMenamin	24	M	S	Lab	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Glasgow	"	100	Yes	No	husband, Thomas Beagotto, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	

128

S. S.

State of Nebraska

Arrived

July 25

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Manner of Arrival (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *Sanford* Master of the *St. Nicholas* from *St. John*
do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet *one* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
such vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and then from
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
a person who has been convicted of a crime or offense which is prohibited by law, or is a person who is subject to such
disqualification as to render him or her ineligible to be a citizen of the United States, or is a person who is
a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a person
who is a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime or offense which is prohibited by law.

Sanford

Master of the Vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Henry Wilson* Surgeon of the *S.S. State of Nebraska*, employed by the Owners
thereof, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had *eleven* years experience as a
Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Nebraska*
University and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *one* in
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
moral and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *July* 189*8*

James J. English
Notary Public for Nebraska

B
19

B
19

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO

IMMIGRATION.

R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Shahk* sailing from *Shanghai* *Shanghai* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Port of destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket or other receipt for passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and their name and address	Whether a pauper or a person who is likely to become a public charge	Whether a person who is likely to become a public charge	Condition of Health. Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Jens Hansen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
2	<i>Elias Halderson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
3	<i>Maria Rudvik</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
4	<i>Carl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
5	<i>Carl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
6	<i>Eina Ernarsen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
7	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
8	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
9	<i>Carl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
10	<i>Anna Lisa Koppen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
11	<i>Stella</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
12	<i>Clara</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
13	<i>August</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
14	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
15	<i>Mathilda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
16	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
17	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
18	<i>Stella</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>
19	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Poland				
2						
3		Slovak				
4		Slovak				
5		Italy				
6						
7						
8						Protestant
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						Protestant
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Wm. J. Smith

consulencia

[illegible][illegible]

2008

~~Ministry of Commerce.~~

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

[Handwritten signature]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Study that Sengren writing there is a copy of MEMO to them. He has not, I

MC (121)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States shall file with the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Prinsessonne* sailing from *Hamburg* 17 July 1896

1896

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1896

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum or was deported by authority of the State or Nation | Whether under contract, service or employment, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Name | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu lesen schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Zielort in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Zielort haben | Wer hat den Reisegeld bezahlt | Ob Sie in Besitz von Geld sind, falls mehr als \$50, oder wieviel, falls \$50 oder weniger | Ob Sie jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen sind, falls ja, wann und wo | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort dazwischen | Ob Sie jemals in ein Hospital oder Asylum gekommen oder deportiert worden sind, falls ja, wann und wo | Ob Sie jemals unter Vertrag, Dienst oder sonstiger Verpflichtung zu irgendwelcher Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten eingetritten sind | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | <i>Stefan Lemm</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Später</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S.

Pennsylvania

132

Sheet

6.

Arrived,

July 28

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | wh | Russia | Volgograd | Russian | Russian | Israelite |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James P. Fenner of the Pennington
do solemnly swear and truly testify that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
on board of said vessel and have caused the surgeon or other person employed by me to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform service in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1891

Notary Public for the State of Massachusetts

State of Massachusetts First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Jensen Surgeon of the Pennington
do solemnly swear and truly testify that I have had
a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, in number and that the foregoing list or manifest is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1891

Notary Public for the State of Massachusetts

State of Massachusetts Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. *Consolidation* sailing from *Hamburg* 17 July 1891 Arriving at Port of *New York* 133 1891

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether to pass one of money, if so, another more than \$20 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or was party to a crime, if yes, state when | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, service or apprenticeship, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---|---|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabo | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet | Beruf | Ob fähig zu Lesen schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftsplatz in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Reisepass für ein bestimmtes Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Ob Geld zu zahlen ist, wenn ja, wie viel, ob \$20 oder darüber | Warum bis früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob diese Verwandten haben zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder als Partei eines Verbrechens gewesen, falls wann und wo | Ob ein Polygamist | Haben die irgendwelche Art von Vertrag, Dienst oder Lehrlingsverhältnis mit irgendjemandem in den Vereinigten Staaten | Gesundheitszustand Geistes und Körperschaft | Sind sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | <i>John</i> <i>Bass</i> | 31 | V | m | merchant | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 28 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| X 3 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 4 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 5 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 6 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 7 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 8 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 9 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 10 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| X 11 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| X 12 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| X 13 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| X 14 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| X 15 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| X 16 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 17 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 18 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| X 19 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 20 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 21 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 22 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 23 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 24 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 25 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 26 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 27 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 28 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 29 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |
| 30 | <i>John</i> <i>Wick</i> | 21 | V | m | carriage | yes | German | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 10 | | | | | | good | |

S. S. Pennsylvania

Arrived,

July 28th 1898.

134
Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Russian | Samara | Russian | Protestant | |
| 2 | W | Russian | Volga | Russian | Protestant | |
| 3 | W | Russian | Volga | Russian | Protestant | |
| 4 | W | " | Volga | " | " | |
| 5 | W | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | W | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | W | Russian | Volga | Russian | Protestant | |
| 8 | W | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | W | " | Samara | " | " | |
| 10 | W | Russian | Samara | Russian | Protestant | |
| 11 | W | " | Volga | " | " | |
| 12 | W | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | W | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | W | " | Volga | " | " | |
| 15 | W | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | W | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | W | Austrian | Bohemia | German | Catholic | |
| 18 | W | Russian | Samara | Russian | Protestant | |
| 19 | W | Russian | Samara | Russian | Protestant | |
| 20 | W | U. S. Citizens | | | | |
| 21 | W | " | " | wife | " | |
| 22 | W | Russian | Samara | Russian | Protestant | |
| 23 | W | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | W | " | Volga | Russian | Protestant | |
| 25 | W | Prussian | " | " | " | |
| 26 | W | Prussian | " | " | " | |
| 27 | W | German | Saxony | German | Protestant | |
| 28 | W | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | W | U. S. born | Prussian | " | " | |
| 30 | W | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Lister, Master of the Prinsendam, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have been or personally acquainted with each of the passengers named in the accompanying list as passengers on the ship named above, and that I have, during the voyage of said ship, called the attention of said ship's doctor, or the surgeon employed by the ship, to each of said passengers, and that I have, in each case, made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I have, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, believed that each of said passengers is an adult or juvenile person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information so and so stated, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1895.
Wm. J. Lister
 Master of the United States of Germany
Wm. J. Lister
 Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Lister, Surgeon of the Prinsendam, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the accompanying list as passengers on the ship named above, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1895.
Y. Lister
 Surgeon of the United States of Germany
Y. Lister
 State of Germany residing therein, or employed by owners thereof, as one only in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, for the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States, of immigration by the Commanding Officer.

S.S. *Consequencia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 17 July

1892

arriving at Port of *New York*

1892

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Passport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether he has a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and less than \$5.00 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state when | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Reisepass ob ein Billet zu dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Ob Geld in Besitz, wie viel, ob mehr als \$1.00 bis \$5.00 oder weniger | Ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob jemals in ein Gefängnis oder Almshaus oder als Bettler berichtet worden, wenn ja, wann und wo | Sind Sie Polygamist | Ob Sie einen Vertrag, ausdrücklich oder implizit, abgeschlossen haben, um in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | M | Single | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | | | <i>good</i> | |

July 28th

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Germany | Berlin | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | Posen | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Posen | " | " | R. C. |
| 5 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Israelite |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Germany | Hamburg | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 8 | " | Austria | Moravia | Bohemian | Austria | R. C. |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Hungary | Slavonia | Slavonic | Hungary | R. C. |
| 14 | " | Hungary | Slavonia | Slavonic | Hungary | R. C. |
| 15 | " | Hungary | Slavonia | Slavonic | Hungary | R. C. |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | " |
| 20 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Israelite |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R. C. |
| 23 | " | Russia | Samara | Russian | Russia | Israelite |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Poland | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Jewish, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert* of the *Conyngham*
do solemnly swear that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
on board of the above named vessel, and that I am not aware of any person on board who is
suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or who is likely to become so, or who is
likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from any other disease or ailment which
may be dangerous to the health of the crew or passengers, or who is suffering from any
other ailment which may be dangerous to the health of the crew or passengers, or who is
suffering from any other ailment which may be dangerous to the health of the crew or passengers.
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing is a true and correct
statement of the passengers on board of the above named vessel.

Subscribed to before me this *17* day of *July* 189*1*
Robert
Master of the United States of *Germany*
State either Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Linsen* Surgeon of the *Conyngham*
do solemnly swear that I have had
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
on board of the above named vessel, and that I am not aware of any person on board who is
suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or who is likely to become so, or who is
likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from any other disease or ailment which
may be dangerous to the health of the crew or passengers, or who is suffering from any
other ailment which may be dangerous to the health of the crew or passengers, or who is
suffering from any other ailment which may be dangerous to the health of the crew or passengers.
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing is a true and correct
statement of the passengers on board of the above named vessel.

Subscribed to before me this *17* day of *July* 189*1*
J. J. Linsen
Surgeon of the United States of *Germany*
State either Surgeon, or Physician, or Apothecary, or other person authorized by law.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, at the port of arrival, by the master of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzessine* sailing from *Hamburg* 17 July 1891 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1891

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Passport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and less than \$100 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Arrested, or deported by authority of any State or Nation | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Disabled |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufg. | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Beruf oder Geschäft | Ob fähig zu lesen und schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Reisepass ob mit einer Fahrkarte nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Hat die Person in Besitz von Geld, mehr als 20 und weniger als 100 oder weniger | War die Person früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob die Person Verwandte haben zu welchen Namen und Wohnort derselben | Ob die Person in irgend einem Gefängnis oder in der Anstalt für Irre oder in der Anstalt für Geistes Kranke gewesen oder verurteilt worden ist | Ist die Person ein Polygamist | Haben die Person irgend einen Vertrag, ausdrücklichen oder implied, zu leisten in den Vereinigten Staaten | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Ist die Person verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, oder sonst in welcher Weise behindert |
| 1 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Herr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. P. R.

1891
Director of the Dept.

138

S. S. Pennsylvania

Arrived, July 28

1898.

Sheet

3

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Poland | | | | |
| 2 | " | Poland | | | | |
| 3 | " | Poland | | | | |
| 4 | " | Russia | Hel. Polus | Hel. Jingo | Russia | Israelite |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Russia | Polina | Hel. Jingo | Russia | Israelite |
| 8 | " | Russia | Polina | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Russia | Polina | Hel. Jingo | Russia | Israelite |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Germany | Pomerania | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 14 | " | Germany | Russia | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 15 | " | Germany | Russia | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 16 | " | " | Pomerania | " | Germany | Prot. |
| 17 | " | Germany | Pomerania | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Germany | Hamburg | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 22 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Prot. |
| 23 | " | Germany | Hamburg | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Germany | Bayaria | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 28 | " | " | Saxony | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Presbyterian," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James J. Derr *30* *in the Consolation*
 I, *James J. Derr*, Master of the *Consolation*, do hereby certify and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon or surgeon's mate, or the physician employed by the carrier thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of indentured servitude to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July* 189*8*
James J. Derr
 Master of the *Consolation*
 Seal of the United States at *San Francisco*
 State of *California*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1st Menden *10*
 I, *1st Menden*, Surgeon of the *Consolation*, do hereby certify and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July* 189*8*
1st Menden
 Surgeon of the *Consolation*
 Seal of the United States at *San Francisco*
 State of *California*

List No.

S. S. - *Impatiens* var.

sailing from Hamburg 17 July

1591

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a contract to work for a certain employer | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether under contract to work for a certain employer | Whether under contract to work for a certain employer | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter | Ob verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftschaften in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültigen Wohnort in den Vereinigten Staaten | Bestehen Sie ein Verbot nach dem endgültigen Wohnort | War hat das Reisegeldgehalt | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben | Sind Sie einm. oder mehrmals verheiratet, falls Sie es sind | Sind Sie einm. oder mehrmals verheiratet, falls Sie es sind | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 92 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 93 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 94 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 95 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 96 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 97 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 98 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 99 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 100 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 101 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 102 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 103 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 104 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 105 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 106 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 107 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 108 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 109 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 110 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 111 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 112 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 113 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 114 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 115 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 116 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 117 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 118 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 119 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 120 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 121 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 122 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 123 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 124 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 125 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 126 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 127 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 128 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 129 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 130 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 131 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 132 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 133 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 134 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 135 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 136 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 137 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 138 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 139 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 140 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 141 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 142 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 143 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 144 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 145 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 146 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 147 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 148 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 149 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 150 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 151 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 152 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 153 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 154 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 155 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 156 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 157 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 158 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 159 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 160 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 161 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 162 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 163 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 164 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 165 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 166 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 167 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 168 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 169 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 170 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 171 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 172 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 173 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 174 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 175 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 176 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 177 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 178 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 179 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 180 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 181 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 182 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 183 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 184 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 185 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 186 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 187 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 188 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 189 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 190 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 191 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 192 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 193 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 194 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 195 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 196 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 197 | Mary Smith | 22 | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No |
| 198 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Poland | Yes | New York | Yes | | | | | | |

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Russian | Minsk | Polish | Russian | Hebrew |
| 2 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Poland | " | German | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Poland | " | German | Russian | Protestant |
| 14 | " | Heb | " | Polish | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Poland | " | Polish | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Prussia | Platzka | German | Russian | Protestant |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Poland | " | German | " | " |
| 22 | " | Italy | " | Polish | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | Chyalt | German | " | " |
| 24 | " | Russian | Poland | Polish | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at New York.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from *Vernburg* 17 July

1895

S. S. *Prinzess Alice*

1895

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having in hand to cash Real Estate | By whom was passage paid | Whether to possess state of money, if so whether more than \$50 and less than \$100 or more | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by society, if so state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, apprenticeship, or indentured, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------------|---|---|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabo | Alter | Ob verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu lesen schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob er in Besitz von Real Estate hat, und den dazugehörigen Reibsch. | Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt | Ob er in Besitz von Geld mehr als 50 und weniger als 100 oder weniger | Ob er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob er zu Verwandten gehen zu wünschen, Name und wo derselben | Ob er jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder durch Gesellschaft als unzuverlässig bezeichnet worden. An welche, was dort all. | Ob er ein Polygamist | Ob er unter Vertrag, Leibeigenschaft, oder sonst in die Vereinigten Staaten zu kommen verpflichtet ist. | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 2 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 3 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 4 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 5 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 6 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 7 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 8 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 9 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 10 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 11 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 12 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 13 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 14 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 15 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 16 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 17 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 18 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 19 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 20 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 21 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 22 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 23 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 24 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 25 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 26 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 27 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 28 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 29 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 30 | John Smith | 25 | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | |

Arrived, Aug 25

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | 142 NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|--------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W. | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Evangelical |
| 2 | " | " | Prussia | German | German | Evangelical |
| 3 | " | " | Prussia | German | German | Evangelical |
| 4 | " | Prussia | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 5 | W. | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 6 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 7 | W. | Prussia | Prussia | German | German | Evangelical |
| 8 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 9 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 10 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 11 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 12 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 13 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 14 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 15 | W. | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 16 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 17 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 18 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 19 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 20 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 21 | W. | Prussia | Prussia | German | German | Evangelical |
| 22 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 23 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 24 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 25 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 26 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 27 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 28 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 29 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |
| 30 | " | " | " | German | German | Evangelical |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

44

113

[illegible]

S. S.

Island

1898.

Arrived, July 29

144

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-----------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 17 | | U.S. born | | U.S. | U.S. | Protestant |
| 18 | | U.S. born | | U.S. | U.S. | Protestant |
| 19 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | Protestant |
| 22 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 23 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 26 | | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | U.S. born | | U.S. | U.S. | Protestant |
| 29 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, for the registration and recording of alien immigrants, and for the collection of statistics thereon, and for the purpose of ascertaining the number and character of alien immigrants arriving in the United States, and for the purpose of ascertaining the number and character of alien immigrants departing from the United States.

SS *Island*

sailing from *Christiansburg, Va.* July 1895

Arriving at Port of

115

189

Filed to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the United States.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Profession | Education | Religion | Political Party | Previous Residence | Duration of Residence in U.S. | Character of Health | Deformed or Crippled |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | <i>Henry Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 3 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 4 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 5 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 6 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 7 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 8 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 9 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 10 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 11 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 12 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 13 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 14 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 15 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 16 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 17 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 18 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 19 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 20 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 21 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 22 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 23 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 24 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 25 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 26 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 27 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 28 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 29 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 30 | <i>John Hansen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>lutheran</i> | <i>dem</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>10 yrs</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |

A. Laid

Arrived, *July 29th*

1898.

Sheet

116

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Manner of Arrival
(Language or Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Belgian | | | | |
| 2 | White | Belgian | | | | |
| 3 | White | Belgian | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | White | Belgian | | | | |
| 8 | | Belgian | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | White | Belgian | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | White | Belgian | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | White | Belgian | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Skjævel, Master of the S. S. Island, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named on the foregoing List of Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a full and complete examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or who is otherwise disqualified from a pilotage, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be necessary to comply with the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given by said passengers concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1898.
J. C. Fitzgerald
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

W. Skjævel
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Madsen, Surgeon of the S. S. Island, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1898.
J. C. Fitzgerald
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

N. Madsen
 Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Illand* sailing from *Copenhagen July 25 1893* Arriving at Port of *117* 189

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of Origin in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether landed in U.S. or not | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and in what form | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or other place of confinement, if yes, state when | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Cause |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Henrich Selstrom | 27 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Swedish | Lund | Sweden | San Francisco | No | By ship | \$ 15 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Swedish | Lund | Sweden | San Francisco | No | By ship | \$ 20 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Carl A. Johnson | 31 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Swedish | Lund | Sweden | San Francisco | No | By ship | \$ 20 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Paul A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Swedish | Lund | Sweden | San Francisco | No | By ship | \$ 20 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Swedish | Lund | Sweden | San Francisco | No | By ship | \$ 20 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Paul A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Swedish | Lund | Sweden | San Francisco | No | By ship | \$ 20 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Paul A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Swedish | Lund | Sweden | San Francisco | No | By ship | \$ 20 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

S. S. Island

L. 148

Sheet

Arrived, July 28 1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Sweden | Skane | Swedish | Swedish | Prot |
| 2 | " | " | Subland | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Stiking | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohamnadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N^o 889
N^o 889
The Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
The Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Institut für Physik und
Sternwarte
Königsberg

2. 1911

11.11.01 14.11.01

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Nikko Nielsen Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, Stationed there with
rank, duties, and title *Surgeon* that I have had *3 1/2* years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that, am entitled to practice a specialty and under the authority of the *Medical College*
at *Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons
named herein to me *for my use* and that the foregoing facts are stated to be true to the best of my knowledge and
belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the merits and personal condition of each person named.

Wm. H. S. S.

Received of the Hon. Secy. of the Navy
 J. C. Fitzgerald.
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Catalogue of the Printed Books, at Copenhagen

724 No

55, Island

189

[illegible]

S. S.

S. S. *Slaved*

Arrived,

1898.

Sheet,

150

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Manner Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|--------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | U.S. Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Prot |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Prot |
| 6 | | U.S. | | U.S. | | |
| 7 | | U.S. | | U.S. | | |
| 8 | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Prot |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Prot |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Prot |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | U.S. | | U.S. | | |
| 18 | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Prot |
| 19 | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Prot |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Prot |
| 23 | | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Prot |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Citizen | | U.S. | | |
| 29 | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Prot |
| 30 | | | | | | |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

SS *Santon*

sailing from *Queenstown* 21 July 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

| Continued Ticket No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money to defray the cost of the trip | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Hospital or Asylum or Insane Asylum or other institution | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 24659 | William A. Rice | 25 | V | M | Teacher | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 40 | John G. Gentry | 45 | V | M | Farmer | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 50001 | John H. Cunningham | 20 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 51076 | William Cunningham | 22 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7108 | William Cunningham | 24 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7108 | William Cunningham | 43 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2813 | William Cunningham | 25 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24477 | John La. Hall | 7 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17256 | William Cunningham | 20 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7108 | William Cunningham | 49 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | William Cunningham | 40 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | William Cunningham | 19 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | William Cunningham | 5 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 73582 | William Cunningham | 20 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28523 | William Cunningham | 50 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30077 | William Cunningham | 22 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 641 | William Cunningham | 22 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7205 | William Cunningham | 20 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | William Cunningham | 10 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 90 | William Cunningham | 33 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | William Cunningham | 52 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | William Cunningham | 22 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | William Cunningham | 22 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | William Cunningham | 21 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28140 | William Cunningham | 19 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 75708 | William Cunningham | 20 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | William Cunningham | 26 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | William Cunningham | 20 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | William Cunningham | 19 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | William Cunningham | 22 | V | M | Lab. | Ireland | Ireland | New York | Self | New York | Self | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, *John G. Gentry*, Master of the SS *Santon*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. W. H. Keane*, to make a physical examination of each and all of said passengers, and the result of such examination, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said list of manifest concerning the names, ages, sexes, marital status, occupations, places of birth, last residences, final destinations, and whether having a ticket to such final destination, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *July* 1898 at *Queenstown*.

John G. Gentry
 Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
 I, *Dr. W. H. Keane*, Surgeon of the SS *Santon*, do solemnly swear that I am a duly qualified physician and surgeon, and that I am not a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list of manifest, and the result of such examination, and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said list of manifest concerning the names, ages, sexes, marital status, occupations, places of birth, last residences, final destinations, and whether having a ticket to such final destination, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *July* 1898 at *Queenstown*.

Dr. W. H. Keane
 Surgeon

S. S. Teutonic

Arrived.

July 28th 1898

Sheet 152

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Queensdown

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered

immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

SS Lantana

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Queensdown* July 1898 Arriving at Port of *153*

189

| Contract Ticket No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Abled to | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final Destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Free in Person of Aliens or as reported in duty - If 125, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract to serve in the land or sea in the United States | Condition of Health - Mental and Physical | Deformed or Disabled - Nature and Cause |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|---|---|
| 10001 | Henry O'Brien | 22 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20010 | James O'Brien | 22 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20011 | John O'Brien | 21 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20012 | William O'Brien | 20 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20013 | Thomas O'Brien | 19 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20014 | Michael O'Brien | 18 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20015 | Patrick O'Brien | 17 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20016 | James O'Brien | 16 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20017 | John O'Brien | 15 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20018 | William O'Brien | 14 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20019 | Thomas O'Brien | 13 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20020 | Michael O'Brien | 12 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20021 | Patrick O'Brien | 11 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20022 | James O'Brien | 10 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20023 | John O'Brien | 9 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20024 | William O'Brien | 8 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20025 | Thomas O'Brien | 7 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20026 | Michael O'Brien | 6 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20027 | Patrick O'Brien | 5 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20028 | James O'Brien | 4 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20029 | John O'Brien | 3 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20030 | William O'Brien | 2 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20031 | Thomas O'Brien | 1 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20032 | Michael O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20033 | Patrick O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20034 | James O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20035 | John O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20036 | William O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20037 | Thomas O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20038 | Michael O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20039 | Patrick O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20040 | James O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20041 | John O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20042 | William O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20043 | Thomas O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20044 | Michael O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20045 | Patrick O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20046 | James O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20047 | John O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20048 | William O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20049 | Thomas O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20050 | Michael O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20051 | Patrick O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20052 | James O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20053 | John O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20054 | William O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20055 | Thomas O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20056 | Michael O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20057 | Patrick O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20058 | James O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20059 | John O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20060 | William O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20061 | Thomas O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20062 | Michael O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20063 | Patrick O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20064 | James O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20065 | John O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20066 | William O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20067 | Thomas O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20068 | Michael O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20069 | Patrick O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20070 | James O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20071 | John O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good | |
| 20072 | William O'Brien | 0 | M | | Lab. / Carpenter | | Irish | Queensdown | Yes | New York | Yes | Ref | \$1.00 | No | | | | | Good</ | |

S. S.

Neutonic

154

Sheet

Arrived

July 28th

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | 17 | Irish | Ireland | English | Irish | R. C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Irish | Ireland | English | Irish | R. C. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Irish | Ireland | English | Irish | R. C. |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Irish | Ireland | English | Irish | R. C. |
| 17 | " | Irish | Ireland | English | Irish | R. C. |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Irish | Ireland | English | Irish | R. C. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Irish | Ireland | English | Irish | R. C. |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Irish | Ireland | English | Irish | R. C. |
| 28 | " | Irish | Ireland | English | Irish | R. C. |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Reunited

Line 100

ss. *Santon*

of board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Quebec* *27th July 1898* Arriving at Port of

155

154

| Contract Ticket No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Abile to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Possession of Alienage or supported by charity in the state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---------|
| 51874 | Maggie Kelly | 38 | F | I | Cook | Yes | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Resident | | | | No | do | do |
| | Michael O'Brien | 50 | M | U | Carpenter | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| | Thomas Foley | 45 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| | Charles | 40 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 99 | John O'Connell | 25 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| | John O'Connell | 10 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 21066 | Thomas Fogarty | 21 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 7211 | James Maher | 40 | M | U | Clerk | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 3009 | Edgar O'Connell | 18 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 7213 | James Linscham | 27 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rich Walker | 24 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 31298 | John O'Connell | 23 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 26240 | Charles O'Brien | 17 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 20078 | John O'Connell | 40 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 73696 | John O'Connell | 50 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 35898 | John O'Connell | 24 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 30805 | John O'Connell | 35 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 642 | John O'Connell | 40 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 33887 | John O'Connell | 40 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 29726 | John O'Connell | 40 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 30077 | John O'Connell | 40 | M | U | Bar | | Ireland | New York | no | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

156
Sheet

S. S. Teutonic

Arrived, July 28

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Colony | | | | |
| 2 | | Colony | | | | |
| 3 | | Colony | | English | Colony | R C |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Colony | | | | X |
| 12 | | Colony | | | | X |
| 13 | | Colony | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Colony | | HS | | X |
| 25 | | HS | | HS | | X |
| 26 | | HS | | HS | | X |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Green-stone

S.S. L. L. L.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sailing from London, 27, July 1898 Arriving at Port of San Francisco

162

150

[illegible]

ATTEST: _____
THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible][illegible]

29 James

21st day of July 1888
 J. L. Larned
 Consul of the United States at

Quarant. Arrived, July 25th

1898.

| No.
on List | Country | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Ireland | County Wick | English | Protestant | R.C. |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | County Wick | " | " | R.C. |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | County Wick | " | " | R.C. |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | County Wick | " | " | R.C. |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | County Wick | " | " | R.C. |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | County Wick | " | " | R.C. |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Ireland | County Wick | " | " | R.C. |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | R.C. |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

S. S. Antonic

160

Sheet

A. A. Nelson

Arrived

July 28th

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | R.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 3 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 4 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 5 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 6 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 7 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 8 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 9 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 10 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 11 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 12 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 13 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 14 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 15 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 16 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 17 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 18 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 19 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 20 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 21 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 22 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 23 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 24 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 25 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 26 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 27 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 28 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 29 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 30 | | | | | | R.C. |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

No

To the Commanding Officer of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

Terzo

on board upon arrival at a port
sailing from Liverpool 20 July

Arriving at Port of

181)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, Master of the U.S.A. _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers _____ in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person of likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude to a point where, in under contract of agreement, seaman or implied, to perform labor in the United States would subjects are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of July

Council of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF BURGHON

1993-1994 11/11/94 11/11/94

[illegible]

Agreed to before me this 12th day of June

General of the United States of

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Manner of Arrival
(Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Russia | North Russia | English | Russia | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Island | English | | |
| 13 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 15 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Dr. Phil. | England | | | |
| 21 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Dr. Phil. | England | | | |
| 24 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | | Dr. Phil. | England | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

XX. The passengers listed as being on board the ship have passed without objection.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 20 July 1891 Arriving at Port of *New York* 163 1891

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Respect for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if not, whether more than for and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, (State name and address) | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if from State which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | William Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 2 | William Van | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 3 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 4 | William Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 5 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 6 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 7 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 8 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 9 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 10 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 11 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 12 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 13 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 14 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 15 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 16 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 17 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 18 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 19 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 20 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 21 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 22 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 23 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 24 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 25 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 26 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 27 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 28 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 29 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |
| 30 | Thomas Rice | 45 | M | M | Slater | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Self | 25 | No | Brother, Robert Rice, 121 West 11th St., N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 75961 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, *John Connolly*, Master of the S.S. *Teutonic*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, in my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *July* 1891 at *Liverpool*.
John Connolly Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, *William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Teutonic*, do hereby certify that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is true and correct in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.
Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *July* 1891 at *Liverpool*.
William Mackenzie Surgeon

Sheet

(2.)

Arrived,

July 21

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Ir. Dist | Water | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | US | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 8 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 9 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 10 | | Scottish | | | | |
| 11 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 14 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 15 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 16 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 17 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 18 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 21 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 22 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 25 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 29 | | Ir. Dist | Ir. Dist | Irish | Ir. Dist / Prot | |
| 30 | | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway / Prot | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

H.

S. S. Teutonic

Sheet 166

Arrived, July 28th 1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Protestant | Protestant |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Protestant | Protestant |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Protestant | Protestant |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Protestant | Protestant |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Protestant | Protestant |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Protestant | Protestant |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Protestant | Protestant |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Protestant | Protestant |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Turonic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1893

Arriving at Port of *107*

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for leaving in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and in what form | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 25 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24414</i> |
| 2 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 22 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24415</i> |
| 3 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 20 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24416</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 18 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24417</i> |
| X 5 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 15 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24418</i> |
| X 6 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 12 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24419</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 21 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24420</i> |
| 8 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 20 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24421</i> |
| 9 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 20 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24422</i> |
| 10 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 20 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24423</i> |
| 11 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 26 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24424</i> |
| 12 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 38 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24425</i> |
| 13 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 18 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24426</i> |
| 14 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 21 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24427</i> |
| 15 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 16 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24428</i> |
| 16 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 23 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24429</i> |
| 17 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 14 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24430</i> |
| 18 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 18 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24431</i> |
| 19 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 20 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24432</i> |
| 20 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 16 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24433</i> |
| X 21 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 16 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24434</i> |
| X 22 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 20 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24435</i> |
| X 23 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 18 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24436</i> |
| 24 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 18 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24437</i> |
| 25 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 8 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24438</i> |
| 26 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 4 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24439</i> |
| 27 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 2 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24440</i> |
| 28 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 18 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24441</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | 4 | V | W | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24442</i> |
| 30 | <i>Anna Berglund</i> | | | | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>to join family</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>24443</i> |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Samuel Berglund*, Master of the H.M.S. *Turonic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such person as is expressly exempted under the law. And I further swear, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 1893, at *Liverpool*, England.

Notary Public for the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Samuel Berglund*, Surgeon of the H.M.S. *Turonic*, do solemnly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such person as is expressly exempted under the law. And I further swear, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 1893, at *Liverpool*, England.

Notary Public for the United States at *Liverpool*.

S. S. Teutonic

168

Sheet

Arrived,

July 28th 1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|---------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Sweden | Småland | Swedish | Swedish | Protestant |
| 2 | W | Belgium | | | | |
| 3 | W | Belgium | | | | |
| 4 | W | Sweden | Småland | Swedish | Swedish | Protestant |
| 5 | W | Sweden | Småland | Swedish | Swedish | Protestant |
| 6 | W | | | | | |
| 7 | W | | | | | |
| 8 | W | | | | | |
| 9 | W | | | | | |
| 10 | W | | | | | |
| 11 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 12 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 13 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 14 | W | U.S. Citizens | | | | |
| 15 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 16 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 17 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 18 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 19 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 20 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 21 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 22 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 23 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 24 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 25 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 26 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 27 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 28 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 29 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 30 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Line No. 7

SS

sailing from

181

Arriving at Port of

151

| No. List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or expounded by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, agreed to in writing to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Other | Contract Ticket No. |
|----------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 2 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 3 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 4 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 5 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 6 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 7 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 8 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 9 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 10 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 11 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 12 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 13 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 14 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 15 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 16 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 17 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 18 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 19 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 20 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 21 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 22 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 23 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 24 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 25 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 26 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 27 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 28 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 29 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |
| 30 | John A. Johnson | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Engelsholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | None | None | None | None | Healthy | None | 243 |

AFRDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Review by: [Name] [Date]

VICE & DEPUTY.

Consent of the United States of

AFFIDAVIT OF BURDEN

I, Alexander William Macdonald, Surgeon of the H.M.S. Porpoise, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear and truly certify that I have had one person on board as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in addition, and that the foregoing list of names is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the persons

Sworn to before me this

1970

Y. ...

Burgess calling the...

F. Finckh

Arrived.

July 28

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | Wh | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Prot. |
| 2 | " | U. S. Born | | U. S. | | |
| 3 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 4 | " | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Prot. |
| 5 | " | | | Swedish | Sweden | Prot. |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | U. S. Born | | | | |
| 17 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 18 | " | Belgium | | | | |
| 19 | " | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Prot. |
| 20 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 21 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | | |
| 22 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | Prot. |
| 23 | " | do | | | | |
| 24 | " | do | | | | |
| 25 | " | do | | | | |
| 26 | " | Belgium | | | | |
| 27 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Prot. |
| 28 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | Prot. |
| 29 | " | Germany | Germany | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

40 No.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Each...

nothing from June 1st to 1st 1893.

Arriving at Port of

150

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Received by Special Agent in Charge [redacted] day of [redacted] 1968

WIDE & DEPUTY

Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF BURGEON

Reason for Refusal: *Not a U.S. citizen*

VICE & DEPUTY

... of the United States at

172

S. S. *Autonice*

Arrived, *July 28*

1898.

Sheet, *63*

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | <i>W. Citizen</i> | | | | |
| 2 | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 3 | | <i>Citizen</i> | | | | |
| 4 | | <i>Citizen</i> | | | | |
| 5 | | <i>Citizen</i> | | | | |
| 6 | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | <i>Citizen</i> | | | | |
| 9 | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | <i>Citizen</i> | | | | |
| 13 | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | <i>Citizen</i> | | | | |
| 30 | | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Finland</i> | |

For the purpose of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Autonice

sailing from Liverpool 20th July

189

Arriving at Port of

1781

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for landing in the United States | Final destination to the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100, and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | How is Prison or Almshouse or supported, or charity, if free, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, agreed to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Time, No. |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| 1 | William S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 2 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 3 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 4 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 5 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 6 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 7 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 8 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 9 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 10 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 11 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 12 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 13 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 14 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 15 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 16 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 17 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 18 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 19 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 20 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 21 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 22 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 23 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 24 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 25 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 26 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 27 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 28 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 29 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |
| 30 | Wm. S. Corby | 30 | M | M | Master | Yes | American | Walden New York | Self | New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | Never | To | To | To | To | Good | To | 62511 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in my files.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at Washington, D.C., this 1st day of June, 1960.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

I, Alexander William Mackay, Surgeon of the H.M.S. Endeavour,
 having 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians
London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing
 List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers
 Sworn to before me this 20th day of July 1881 W. H. Mackay Surgeon sailing therewith

174

S. S.

Autumn

Sheet

D. Cal.

Arrived,

July 28th

1898.

| No.
on List | Color | NATIVITY | | Mouth Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | U.S. | | | | |
| 2 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 3 | | U.S. | | | | |
| 4 | | U.S. | | | | |
| 5 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 6 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 7 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 8 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 9 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 10 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 11 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 12 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 13 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 14 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 15 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 16 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 17 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 18 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 19 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 20 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 21 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 22 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 23 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 24 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 25 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 26 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 27 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 28 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 29 | | Calif. | | | | |
| 30 | | Calif. | | | | |

*For the purposes of this census religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jewish," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

XX The passenger being reported arriving and the
passenger being reported arriving and the
passenger being reported arriving and the

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S. SHIPPER J. M.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Teutonic

sailing from *Liverpool* 20th July

189

Arriving at Port of

175

189

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Calling. | Able to. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Reason for landing. | Final destination in the United States. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, service or indentured, if so, state which. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|-----|----------------------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Arthur S. Marshall | 20 | M | S | English | Yes | English | London | Has ticket | New York | Yes | Self | £10 | No | To | No | No | No | Good | No | 1120 |
| 2 | Elizabeth Norman | 21 | F | M | Wife | No | English | Cambridge | No | Blackburn (Engl) | No | (American Resident) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1121 |
| 3 | David Marshall | 20 | M | S | English | Yes | English | London | No | New York | Yes | Self | None | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1122 |
| 4 | Thomas John Marshall | 18 | M | S | English | Yes | English | London | No | New York | Yes | Self | None | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1123 |
| 5 | William George | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1124 |
| 6 | William George | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1125 |
| 7 | John George | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1126 |
| 8 | John George | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1127 |
| 9 | James George | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1128 |
| 10 | John George | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1129 |
| 11 | John George | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1130 |
| 12 | John George | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1131 |
| 13 | John George | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1132 |
| 14 | John George | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1133 |
| 15 | John George | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1134 |
| 16 | John George | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1135 |
| 17 | Robert | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1136 |
| 18 | Bartha | 21 | F | M | Wife | No | English | Cambridge | No | Blackburn (Engl) | No | (American Resident) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1137 |
| 19 | Thomas | 21 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1138 |
| 20 | Frank Rudhall | 26 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Knights | No | New York | Yes | Self | £10 | No | To | No | No | No | Good | No | 1139 |
| 21 | William Thomas Old | 28 | M | S | Miner | No | English | Cambridge | No | Blackburn (Engl) | No | (American Resident) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1140 |
| 22 | Thomas Holland | 27 | M | S | Miner | No | English | Cambridge | No | Blackburn (Engl) | No | (American Resident) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1141 |
| 23 | John | 28 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1142 |
| 24 | Samuel Heller | 26 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1143 |
| 25 | Levin | 26 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1144 |
| 26 | James | 27 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1145 |
| 27 | John | 27 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1146 |
| 28 | John | 27 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1147 |
| 29 | John | 27 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1148 |
| 30 | John | 27 | M | S | English | Yes | English | Liverpool | No | (American citizen) | No | (American citizen) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1149 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, John George, Master of the U.S.S. *Teutonic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list of passengers is a true and correct list of all passengers on board the vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of Liverpool, and that the information given in the list is true and correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, John George, Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Teutonic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list of passengers is a true and correct list of all passengers on board the vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of Liverpool, and that the information given in the list is true and correct.

176 S. S. *Ten-tonic*

Sheet *C Liverpool*

Arrived, *July 28*

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | England | England | English | 2nd | P.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | England | England | English | 2nd | P.C. |
| 5 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | P.C. |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | P.C. |
| 11 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | White | Scotland | Scotland | English | 2nd | Protestant |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | US | 2nd | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | P.C. |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS ETC.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Leubonice

sailing from *Liverpool* *10* *July* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

189

[illegible]

1. John Carroll Cannon Master of the B.M.R. Enterprise from Liverpool to Baltimore

I, John Carroll Cannon Master of the B.M.R. Enterprise from Liverpool to Baltimore, do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamously crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except that he or she is lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of July 1908 at Liverpool England Mo.

John Carroll Cannon Master of the B.M.R. Enterprise from Liverpool to Baltimore

John Carroll Cannon Master of the B.M.R. Enterprise from Liverpool to Baltimore

Special of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alonzo William Jackson, Surgeon of the U. S. M. San Antonio, calling thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, and I have had long years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Virginia and University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing list is manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

I swear to before me this fourth day of July, 1908. A. W. Jackson
Alonzo W. Jackson Surgeon calling thereunto

NOT A VALID Document of the United States as Invalid

Sheet

Arrived,

July 28^E 1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Poland | | | | |
| 2 | | Poland | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Poland | | Polish | Poland | |
| 5 | | Poland | | US | | |
| 6 | | Poland | | US | | |
| 7 | | Poland | | Polish | Poland | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Poland | | Polish | Poland | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Poland | | US | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Poland | | US | | |
| 14 | | US | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Poland | | US | | |
| 18 | | US | | | | |
| 19 | | Poland | | US | | |
| 20 | | Poland | | US | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Act of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Autonic

sailing from *Liverpool* 20th July 1891 Arriving at Port of 17th

189

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Request for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a trade to pursue. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, stating more or less than \$50 and how much if less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Informed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|-----|----------------------------------|------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Lizzie d. Kenna | 17 | Y | Servant | Yes | Irish | Barnstaple New York | Yes | New York | No | Self | \$1 | Irish | To | No | No | Good | No | 22419 | |
| 2 | Thomas H. Gardner | 26 | Y | Teacher | No | English | Birmingham | No | Birmingham | No | Self | \$1 | English | To | No | No | Good | No | 22421 | |
| 3 | George Sudley | 27 | Y | Blacksmith | No | English | Blackpool | No | Blackpool | No | Brother | \$30 | English | To | No | No | Good | No | 22423 | |
| 4 | Walter Beloville | 33 | Y | Blacksmith | No | American | London | No | Newark N.J. | No | Self | \$1 | American | To | No | No | Good | No | 22426 | |
| 5 | M ^r | 33 | Y | Wife | No | Y | | No | | No | | | | | No | No | | | | |
| 6 | Anna Maud Moore | 2 | Y | None | No | Irish | Dublin | No | Yonkers N.Y. | No | Brother | 3 | Irish | To | No | No | Good | No | 22429 | |
| 7 | M ^r Elizabeth Cardole | 22 | Y | Wife | No | American | Manufacturer | No | Albany (N.Y.) | No | | | | | No | No | | | 22430 | |
| 8 | M ^r Emma | 2 | Y | Wife | No | | | No | | No | | | | | No | No | | | | |
| 9 | John Williams | 19 | Y | Servant | No | English | Albany | No | Albany (N.Y.) | No | Self | 7 | English | To | No | No | Good | No | 22435 | |
| 10 | John McQuinn | 21 | Y | Teacher | No | American | Manufacturer | No | New York | No | Self | 5 | American | To | No | No | | | 22436 | |
| 11 | Alfred Thomas | 21 | Y | Servant | No | Irish | London | No | Blackpool | No | Self | 10 | Irish | To | No | No | | | 22437 | |
| 12 | M ^r John Klumburg | 2 | Y | Wife | No | Irish | London | No | Blackpool | No | Self | 10 | Irish | To | No | No | | | 22441 | |
| 13 | Margaret Caravan | 21 | Y | Wife | No | English | Hyde | No | London | No | Self | 10 | English | To | No | No | Good | No | 22442 | |
| 14 | Sophine Jones | 18 | Y | Servant | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | Washington D.C. | No | Self | 10 | Irish | To | No | No | Good | No | 22444 | |
| 15 | Sarah | 21 | Y | Wife | No | | | No | | No | | | | | No | No | | | | |
| 16 | David | 21 | Y | Wife | No | | | No | | No | | | | | No | No | | | | |
| 17 | Thomas | 18 | Y | Wife | No | | | No | | No | | | | | No | No | | | | |
| 18 | Joseph | 18 | Y | Wife | No | | | No | | No | | | | | No | No | | | | |
| 19 | Stanley | 18 | Y | Wife | No | | | No | | No | | | | | No | No | | | | |
| 20 | Richard Hart | 21 | Y | Servant | No | | | No | Marbury | No | Self | 10 | | To | No | No | | | 22445 | |
| 21 | Margaret Ann | 21 | Y | Wife | No | | | No | | No | | | | | No | No | | | | |
| 22 | Ellen | 21 | Y | Wife | No | | | No | | No | | | | | No | No | | | | |
| 23 | Elizabeth Parker | 21 | Y | Wife | No | English | London | No | London | No | Self | 10 | English | To | No | No | | | 22447 | |
| 24 | George Blair | 18 | Y | Servant | No | Irish | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Brother | 10 | Irish | To | No | No | | | 22450 | |
| 25 | Blair Stue | 18 | Y | Servant | No | English | Liverpool | No | New York | No | Brother | 10 | English | To | No | No | | | 22451 | |
| 26 | Margaret O'Connell | 21 | Y | Wife | No | English | Widow | No | London | No | Self | 10 | English | To | No | No | | | 22452 | |
| 27 | Thomas | 18 | Y | Wife | No | | | No | | No | | | | | No | No | | | | |
| 28 | Patrick | 2 | Y | Wife | No | | | No | | No | | | | | No | No | | | | |
| 29 | Samuel Goldstein | 10 | Y | Servant | No | American | London | No | St. Louis | No | Brother | 10 | American | To | No | No | | | 22453 | |
| 30 | Thomas Giblin | 21 | Y | Servant | No | Irish | London | No | St. Louis | No | Brother | 10 | Irish | To | No | No | | | 22454 | |

John **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**
Emmett Jones Master of the *U.S.S. Sautoma* from *Liverpool* to *London*

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Miller, M.D., Surgeon, Surgeon of the U.S.M. San Antonio, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1960, at Massachusetts.

.. VICE 200431

S. Theodore

Sheet

180

Arrived

July 28th

1898.

| No
on List | DOF OR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|--------|------------|------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | England | | English | Gr. Brit. R. C. | |
| 2 | | Birmingham | | Engl. | | Protestant |
| 3 | | Gr. Brit. | Birmingham | | | Protestant |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | England | | English | Gr. Brit. R. C. | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | England | | English | Gr. Brit. Protestant | |
| 10 | | Roman | Italy | Italian | | Roman Catholic |
| 11 | | Gr. Brit. | Wales | Welsh | Gr. Brit. Protestant | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Gr. Brit. | Wales | Welsh | Gr. Brit. Protestant | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Gr. Brit. | Wales | Welsh | Gr. Brit. Protestant | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | England | | English | Gr. Brit. Protestant | |
| 24 | | France | | French | | Roman Catholic |
| 25 | | England | | English | Gr. Brit. Protestant | |
| 26 | | England | | English | Gr. Brit. R. C. | |
| 27 | | | | | | R. C. |
| 28 | | | | | | R. C. |
| 29 | | France | | French | | Roman Catholic |
| 30 | | Gr. Brit. | Wales | Welsh | Gr. Brit. R. C. | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

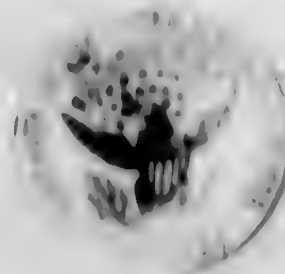
List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *WINE* sailing from *Haver* July 23^d 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 31st 1898 181

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket or other valid destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money (specify amount) or other means of support | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to perform service in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Andreas Wilhelm</i> | 17 | M | Single | farmer | yes | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>at York</i> | <i>Boston</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>85</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Amherst St. 180</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | <i>Cherodius Yancopoulos</i> | 22 | M | Single | | no | | | | | | | <i>30</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 3 | <i>Andreas</i> | 15 | M | Single | student | yes | | | | | | | <i>8</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 4 | <i>Paragola Cakras</i> | 17 | M | Single | housekeeper | yes | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 5 | <i>Andreas Cakras</i> | 14 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 6 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 7 | <i>Elia Mikhalopoulos</i> | 22 | M | Single | teacher | yes | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 8 | <i>Paragola Cakras</i> | 22 | M | Single | housekeeper | yes | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 9 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 10 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 11 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 12 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 13 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 14 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 15 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 16 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 17 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 18 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 19 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 20 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 21 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 22 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 23 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 24 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 25 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 26 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 27 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 28 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 29 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |
| 30 | <i>Andreas</i> | 13 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>Yugoslavia</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> |

Closed at 10 22 1/2



Thurston Beecher
Secretary, Council of the United States
at Haver, Haver

Stat. No.

1892

Arrived

July 31st

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Greece | Lacoma | Greek | Greece | Ep. Col. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | W | Greece | Lacoma | Greek | Greece | Ep. Col. |
| 4 | W | Greece | Lacoma | Greek | Greece | Ep. Col. |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Armenia | Armenia | Armenian | Armenia | Ep. Col. |
| 9 | W | Austria | Poland | Polish | Austria | Ep. Col. |
| 10 | W | Austria | Poland | Polish | Austria | Ep. Col. |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | French | Evreux | French | France | " |
| 15 | " | French | Paris | French | France | Ep. Col. |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | W | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Ep. Col. |
| 18 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Ep. Col. |
| 19 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Ep. Col. |
| 20 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Ep. Col. |
| 21 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Ep. Col. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547

Affidavit of Surgeon

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the Society of Friends of the City of New York. I have made a personal examination of the same, and find that the same is a very valuable and interesting work, and that it is well adapted to the purpose of the Society of Friends of the City of New York. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the Society of Friends of the City of New York. I have made a personal examination of the same, and find that the same is a very valuable and interesting work, and that it is well adapted to the purpose of the Society of Friends of the City of New York.

1892
Theodore Becker
Secretary, the French Bureau of France, France

List No.

S.S. LA MONTAGNE sailing from France July 23^d 1898 Arriving at Port of New York July 31st 1899

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and when and where | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Whether Polygamist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|---------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Abel Roman | 49 | M | Single | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Benjamin Roman | 48 | M | Married | merchant | yes | American | San Francisco | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Ellen Roman | 46 | F | Single | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | John Roman | 57 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Henry Roman | 65 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | William Roman | 35 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Elizabeth Roman | 52 | F | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Joseph Roman | 57 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Marion Roman | 23 | F | Single | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | John Roman | 65 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Joseph Roman | 57 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | William Roman | 35 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Elizabeth Roman | 52 | F | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Joseph Roman | 57 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Marion Roman | 23 | F | Single | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | John Roman | 65 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Joseph Roman | 57 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | William Roman | 35 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Elizabeth Roman | 52 | F | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Joseph Roman | 57 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Marion Roman | 23 | F | Single | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | John Roman | 65 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Joseph Roman | 57 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | William Roman | 35 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Elizabeth Roman | 52 | F | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Joseph Roman | 57 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Marion Roman | 23 | F | Single | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | John Roman | 65 | M | Married | farmer | yes | American | Massachusetts | Yes | San Francisco | yes | himself | 60 | yes | San Francisco | no | no | good | no |

Cloud at No 29th

Chief Clerk of the
Supreme Court of the United States
at New York

S. S. La Touraine

Sheet

181

Arrived

July 31st

1898.

| No on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | RELIGION |
|------------|-------|----------|-----------|--|--------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | France | Normandie | French | French | R. C. |
| 2 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 3 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 4 | | 11 | Belgium | Wife | | |
| 5 | | 12 | Belgium | | | |
| 6 | | Austria | Thirol | Maltese | Maltese | R. C. |
| 7 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 8 | | Germany | Prussia | French | German | R. C. |
| 9 | | 11 | Belgium | Wife | | |
| 10 | | 12 | Belgium | | | |
| 11 | | 11 | Belgium | | | |
| 12 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 13 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 14 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 15 | | 5 | | | | |
| 16 | | 12 | 8 | | | |
| 17 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 18 | | Italy | Genoa | Italian | Italy | R. C. |
| 19 | | Italy | Genoa | Italian | Italy | R. C. |
| 20 | | Italy | Genoa | Italian | Italy | R. C. |
| 21 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 22 | W | Italy | Norona | Italian | Italy | R. C. |
| 23 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 24 | W | Italy | Norona | Italian | Italy | R. C. |
| 25 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 26 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 27 | | 11 | 5 | | | |
| 28 | W | Italy | Genoa | Italian | Italy | R. C. |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic (not stated).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible]

Received of the Treasurer of the
- The First National Bank
the sum of \$100.00 on the 1st day of July 1888
for the purchase of the land of the State of New York
in the County of Albany

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

MAINE

sailing from

Haver

July 23rd 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

July 25th 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether he comes to the United States to seek employment | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how he proposes to support himself | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | James J. Deane | 22 | M | Single | nothing | yes | French | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 2 | John A. Hare | 63 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 3 | Samuel Albert | 22 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 4 | John E. Hare | 26 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 5 | Antoine Louis Hare | 35 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 6 | John E. Hare | 26 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 7 | James J. Deane | 22 | M | Single | nothing | yes | French | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 8 | John A. Hare | 63 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 9 | Samuel Albert | 22 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 10 | John E. Hare | 26 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 11 | Antoine Louis Hare | 35 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 12 | John E. Hare | 26 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 13 | James J. Deane | 22 | M | Single | nothing | yes | French | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 14 | John A. Hare | 63 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 15 | Samuel Albert | 22 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 16 | John E. Hare | 26 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 17 | Antoine Louis Hare | 35 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 18 | John E. Hare | 26 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 19 | James J. Deane | 22 | M | Single | nothing | yes | French | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 20 | John A. Hare | 63 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 21 | Samuel Albert | 22 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 22 | John E. Hare | 26 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 23 | Antoine Louis Hare | 35 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 24 | John E. Hare | 26 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 25 | James J. Deane | 22 | M | Single | nothing | yes | French | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 26 | John A. Hare | 63 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 27 | Samuel Albert | 22 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 28 | John E. Hare | 26 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 29 | Antoine Louis Hare | 35 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |
| 30 | John E. Hare | 26 | M | Single | nothing | yes | Belgium | Paris | yes | New York | yes | himself | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1897 | yes | nothing | nothing | good | nothing |

186

S. S.

Le Touraine

Arrived

Vicksburg 31st

1870

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language of
District) | Subject of
what-Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | Wh | France | Provence | French | France | C. B. D. |
| 2 | | Alsace | Alsace | French | France | |
| 3 | | Belgium | Brussels | French | Belgium | |
| 4 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 5 | | Italy | Italy | Italian | Italy | |
| 6 | | Spain | Spain | Spanish | Spain | |
| 7 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 8 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 9 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 10 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 11 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 12 | W | Turkey | Syria | Syrian | Turkey | |
| 13 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 14 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 15 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 16 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 17 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 18 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 19 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 20 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 21 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 22 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 23 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 24 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 25 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 26 | W | Turkey | Syria | Syrian | Turkey | |
| 27 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 28 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 29 | | France | France | French | France | |
| 30 | | France | France | French | France | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *PAINE* sailing from *Harve* July 25/1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 31/1895

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Suspect for landing | Final destination in the United States | Whether he can read and write | Whether he can speak English | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Michael Boudardine</i> | 35 | M | single | tailor | yes | American | Belgium | at port | New York | yes | born in Belgium | 30 th / 70 | W. Boudardine, 110 W. 11th St. New York | no | no | good |
| 2 | <i>Lepa</i> | 25 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Marathon</i> | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Kelton American</i> | 22 | M | single | shaman | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Samuel Samayuel</i> | 22 | M | single | man | yes | French | Spain | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Georgios Kalyant</i> | 18 | M | single | man | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Alfred</i> | 25 | M | single | man | yes | American | New York | | New York | yes | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Hartha Hanna</i> | 40 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Chencha</i> | 18 | M | single | stander | yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Yousuf</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Vassilios Stadias</i> | 21 | M | single | merchant | yes | French | Spain | | Spain | yes | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Demetrios</i> | 18 | M | single | stander | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Kaliopis</i> | 21 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Freddine</i> | 21 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Yannulas Kostas</i> | 25 | M | single | man | yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Anatolia</i> | 12 | F | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Yongas</i> | 5 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Samayolis</i> | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Lazzaroni Joseph</i> | 44 | M | single | man | yes | Italian | France | at port | Belgium | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Belandi</i> | 30 | M | single | man | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Hannan</i> | 25 | M | single | man | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Lazzaroni Jean</i> | 49 | M | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Paulina Louis</i> | 20 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Simone Louis</i> | 25 | M | single | man | yes | French | Spain | | Spain | yes | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Ante Hani</i> | 18 | M | single | man | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Jani Gessyria</i> | 26 | F | single | man | yes | American | New York | | New York | yes | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Latel</i> | 32 | M | single | man | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Pauli Ludwig</i> | 26 | M | single | man | yes | American | New York | | New York | yes | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Hani</i> | 25 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Hani</i> | 2 | F | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S.

La Touraine

188

Arrived

July 30

1898

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Albania | Albania | Albanian | Early | Prot |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Albania | Albania | Albanian | Early | Prot |
| 4 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 5 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 6 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 7 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 11 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 19 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 23 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 24 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 25 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 26 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 27 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 28 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 29 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |
| 30 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Early | Prot |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant

man Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *D*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *LA FAYETTE*

sailing from *Paris*

July 31 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

July 31 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Profession | Last Residence | Passport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether he has ever been in the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether in person or by agent, and if by agent, name of agent | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Demetrius</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | <i>Sebastian</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 3 | <i>Marie</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 4 | <i>Amance</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 5 | <i>Julius</i> | <i>2 1/2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 6 | <i>Alphonse</i> | <i>1 1/2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 7 | <i>Agnes</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 8 | <i>Barbara</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 9 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 10 | <i>Josephine</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 11 | <i>Leah</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 12 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 13 | <i>William</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 14 | <i>Caroline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 15 | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 16 | <i>St. Maximilian</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>widow</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 17 | <i>Edy St. George</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 18 | <i>Julie Albert</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 19 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 20 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>handicapped</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 21 | <i>Nathan</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 22 | <i>David</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 23 | <i>Agnes</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 24 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 25 | <i>Agnes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 26 | <i>Kupper</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 27 | <i>Abraham</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 28 | <i>Forstner</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 29 | <i>Rain</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 30 | <i>Simmons</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |

Not on board

S. S. La Couraine

Sheet

190

Arrived,

July 21st

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Austria | Vienna | German | W. Austria | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | White | England | London | English | London | R.C. |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Austria | Vienna | German | Austria | R.C. |
| 29 | " | Hungary | Budapest | Hungarian | Hungary | R.C. |
| 30 | " | Austria | Vienna | German | Austria | R.C. |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Inst No. *L*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *COCAINE*

sailing from *Paris*

July 23 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 31 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Profession or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether known to U.S. authorities | By whom sent | Whether in possession of money, etc. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Emmeline Cole</i> | 17 | F | Single | farmer | yes | American | <i>Laurel</i> | at 4 | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 10 | no | her husband at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | good | |
| 2 | <i>Edith Marie</i> | 23 | F | | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 5 | no | her cousin <i>Michael</i> at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 3 | <i>Emilie Marie</i> | 24 | F | | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 5 | no | her brother at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 4 | <i>Emma</i> | 24 | F | | | | | | | | yes | yes | 5 | no | | no | no | | |
| 5 | <i>Julia Marie</i> | 39 | F | Married | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 5 | no | her husband at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | 9 | F | Single | | | | | | | yes | yes | | | | no | no | | |
| 7 | <i>Julia Marie</i> | 30 | F | Single | laborer | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 30 | yes | her brother | no | no | | |
| 8 | <i>Michael</i> | 24 | M | Married | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 10 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 9 | <i>Edith Marie</i> | 24 | F | Single | | | | | | | yes | yes | 5 | no | | no | no | | |
| 10 | <i>Johnnie</i> | 18 | M | | | | | | | | yes | yes | 12 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 11 | <i>Julia Marie</i> | 23 | F | | cook | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 6 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 12 | <i>Edith Marie</i> | 24 | F | | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 7 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 13 | <i>Emma</i> | 33 | F | Married | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 10 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 14 | <i>"</i> | 5 | F | Single | | | | | | | yes | yes | | | | no | no | | |
| 15 | <i>Johnnie</i> | 18 | M | | | | | | | | yes | yes | | | | no | no | | |
| 16 | <i>Marie</i> | 4 | F | | | | | | | | yes | yes | | | | no | no | | |
| 17 | <i>Marie</i> | 19 | F | Single | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 50 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 18 | <i>Ruth</i> | 20 | F | | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 30 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 19 | <i>Edith Marie</i> | 24 | F | Single | laborer | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 15 | no | | no | no | | |
| 20 | <i>Edith Marie</i> | 20 | F | | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 15 | no | | no | no | | |
| 21 | <i>Emma</i> | 37 | F | Married | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 50 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 22 | <i>Emma</i> | 33 | F | Single | merchant | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 30 | no | | no | no | | |
| 23 | <i>Emma</i> | 22 | F | Single | farmer | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 28 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 24 | <i>Emma</i> | 32 | F | Single | laborer | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 10 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 25 | <i>Emma</i> | 20 | F | Single | farmer | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 20 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 26 | <i>Emma</i> | 24 | F | Single | laborer | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 15 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 27 | <i>Emma</i> | 24 | F | Single | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 10 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 28 | <i>Emma</i> | 24 | F | Single | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 10 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 29 | <i>Emma</i> | 43 | F | Single | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 10 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |
| 30 | <i>Emma</i> | 2 | F | Single | | | | <i>Laurel</i> | | <i>Laurel</i> | yes | yes | 10 | no | her father at <i>Laurel</i> | no | no | | |

S. S.

192

Arrived.

July 31

1898.

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Virginia | Virginia | Italian | Italian | R.C. |
| 2 | | Croatia | Croatia | Slovene | Slovene | R.C. |
| 3 | | Croatia | Croatia | Slovene | Slovene | R.C. |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Croatia | Croatia | Slovene | Slovene | R.C. |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Germany | Germany | German | German | " |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Croatia | Croatia | Slovene | Slovene | R.C. |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Italy | Apulia | Italian | Italian | R.C. |
| 22 | | " | Basilicata | Italian | Italian | R.C. |
| 23 | | " | Calabria | Italian | Italian | R.C. |
| 24 | | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch | Dutch | R.C. |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Italy | Liguria | Italian | Italian | R.C. |
| 29 | | " | Emilia | Italian | Italian | R.C. |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | R.C. |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible]

1894
 23rd July
 1894
 The National Anti-Slavery Society
 10, Abchurch Lane, London, E.C. 4
 Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the appropriate authorities for their consideration.
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours,
 Wm. Lloyd Garrison

1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commission of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. L. W. W. MINI

sailing from *Baru*

July 23^d 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

July 31st 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Marr'd or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Notability | Last Residence | Port of Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (City or Town) | Whether leaving a relative or next of kin in the country of birth | By whom paid | Whether he passes one dollar (or more) than what he has on hand at the time of leaving | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Detained or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------|--|---|--|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Parascio, Antonio | 24 | M | Single | house carpenter | yes | Italian | Tricamerata | N. Y. | South Washington | yes | has wife | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Spagnoli, Antonio | 36 | M | Married | shoemaker | | | Bergamo | | N. Y. | no | | 50 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 3 | Paladini, George | 18 | M | Single | laborer | | | | | | no | | 20 | yes | his family 188 Long St. N. Y. | no | no | good | |
| 4 | Januario, Felix | 31 | M | Single | miner | | | Camaguey | | Camaguey | no | | 30 | yes | his family 188 Long St. N. Y. | no | no | good | |
| 5 | Laga, Antonio | 24 | M | Single | | | | | | | no | | 35 | yes | 4 years | no | 1890 to 1892 | good | |
| 6 | Caralagga, Beniamino | 35 | M | Single | | | | Coona | | Coona | no | | 20 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 7 | Palumbo, Luigi | 26 | M | Single | | | | Cogno | | Cogno | no | | 30 | yes | 6 years at Halliwell 1891 - 1895 | no | no | good | |
| 8 | Cammaro, Carlo | 30 | M | Married | house carpenter | | | Santhelunghe | | Santhelunghe | no | | 20 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 9 | Costa, Michele | 42 | M | Single | | | | Corona | | Corona | no | | 30 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 10 | Canino, Luigi | 37 | M | Single | | | | | | | no | | 20 | yes | 4 years | no | 1890 - 1892 | good | |
| 11 | Caronia, Giovanni | 26 | M | Single | farmer | | | | | San Francisco | no | | 20 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 12 | Pollicino, Antonio | 23 | M | Single | laborer | | | | | San Francisco | no | | 30 | yes | 4 years at Halliwell 1892 - 1895 | no | no | good | |
| 13 | d'Almeida, Stefan | 11 | M | Single | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 14 | Carri, Carlo | 26 | M | Single | | | | Cogno | | Cogno | no | | 20 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 15 | Russa, Michelangelo | 26 | M | Single | | | | Corona | N. Y. | at N. Y. | no | | 20 | yes | 4 years at Halliwell 1892 - 1895 | no | no | good | |
| 16 | Carri, Michele | 35 | M | Married | carpenter | | | Corona | | Corona | no | | 20 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 17 | Bocchi, Lorenzo | 23 | M | Single | miner | | | Santhelunghe | N. Y. | at N. Y. | no | | 30 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 18 | Glammuzina, Matteo | 40 | M | Married | farmer | | Austrian | Ragobin | | Lead city | no | | 20 | yes | 15 years at Lead city 1891 - 1896 | no | no | good | |
| 19 | Julian, Matteo | 28 | M | Single | | | | China | | Rockford | no | | 30 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 20 | Babinovic, Joseph | 20 | M | Single | | | | China | | Lead city | no | | 30 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 21 | Jegic, Giovanni | 28 | M | Single | | | | China | | Lead city | no | | 30 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 22 | Nicola, Carlo | 28 | M | Single | | | | China | | Lead city | no | | 30 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 23 | Lauri, Antonio | 28 | M | Single | | | | Ragobin | | Rockford | no | | 34 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 24 | Jegic, Carlo | 26 | M | Single | | | | China | | Lead city | no | | 38 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 25 | Nikolao, Marco | 28 | M | Single | | | | China | | Lead city | no | | 22 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 26 | Galadio, Matteo | 22 | M | Single | | | | China | | Lead city | no | | 24 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 27 | Russa, Carlo | 24 | M | Single | | | | China | | Lead city | no | | 22 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 28 | Tanco, Michele | 16 | M | Single | | | Italian | Corona | | Rockford | no | | 30 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 29 | Chiappe, Giovanni | 18 | M | Single | | | | Santhelunghe | | Chicago | no | | 30 | yes | no | no | no | good | |
| 30 | Prinzie, Carlo | 24 | M | Single | | | Austrian | Camaguey | N. Y. | Lead city | no | | 35 | yes | no | no | no | good | |

Arrived,

July 31

1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mature Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | " | Italy | Italian | Galician | Italy | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | Di. Parma | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Turino | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Genoa | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Di. Parma | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Parma | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Turino | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Di. Parma | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Di. Parma | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Turino | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Parma | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Dalmatian | Dalmatian | Dalmatian | Dalmatian | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Austria | Dalmatia | Dalmatian | Austria | " |
| 22 | " | " | Dalmatia | Dalmatian | Austria | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Austria | Dalmatia | Dalmatian | Austria | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Austria | Dalmatia | Dalmatian | Austria | " |
| 27 | " | Austria | Galicia | Galician | Austria | R.C. |
| 28 | " | Italy | Turino | Italian | Italy | " |
| 29 | " | Italy | Genoa | Italian | Italy | " |
| 30 | " | Hungary | Hornsea | Hornsea | Hungary | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

James
East

James East

Affidavit of Surgeon

James Marion
declare
of
the faculty of medicine

27th July
Deputy Surgeon
at St. Louis, France

James Marion

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

1891

sailing from Rome

July 23rd 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

July 31st 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether he has ever been in the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether he has ever been in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether he is a Polygamist | Whether under contract to labor in the United States | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature and Cause) |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Anna Geronzi | 35 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 35 | 5 years at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Maria Geronzi | 15 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Giulia Geronzi | 20 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Ad. Luigi | 17 | M | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Guadalupe Antonella | 20 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Assassina Geronzi | 20 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Giuseppe Geronzi | 19 | M | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Luigi Geronzi | 19 | M | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Anna Batista | 45 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Anna Batista | 45 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Barbara Antonia | 41 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Capitola Angelo | 36 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Anna Carlo | 17 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Colli Giuseppe | 40 | M | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Anna Antonia | 41 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Anna Maria | 44 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | John Geronzi | 32 | M | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Anna Maria | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Giulia Antonia | 23 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Anna Geronzi | 20 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Anna Geronzi | 20 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Anna Geronzi | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Anna Geronzi | 10 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Anna Geronzi | 20 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Anna Geronzi | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Anna Geronzi | 21 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Anna Geronzi | 44 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Anna Geronzi | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Anna Geronzi | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Anna Geronzi | 10 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Austrian | Salzburg | At New York | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | 1 year at New York | no | no | good | no |

196

S. S.

La Touraine

Sheet

Arrived, July 31st

1898.

| No
in List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | wh | Austria | Triest | Italian | Austria | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | Trieste | Italian | Italy | R.C. |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Milano | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Milano | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Genova | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Genova | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Italy | Parma | Italian | Italy | " |
| 13 | " | " | Parma | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Parma | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Belussia
Belussia | Belussia | " | Belussia | " |
| 17 | " | Cyprus | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Turkey
Turkey | Smyrna | Greek | Asia Minor | Gr. C. |
| 19 | " | Turkey
Turkey | Constantinople | Greek | Asia Minor | Gr. C. |
| 20 | " | Belussia
Belussia | Belussia | Greek | Belussia | " |
| 21 | " | Cyprus | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Greece | " | Greek | Greece | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | Greece | " | Greek | Greece | Gr. C. |

S. J. Sweeney

19

July 30/98

Wm. C. M. R.

R+O N&R

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

S.S. Lucia

sailing from Liverpool, July 23 1898 Arriving at Port of

1905

189

Xin 10/0

(AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMAND)

1. Horatio McKay Made of the

sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the Boatmen of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each one of said passengers in an effort to insure persons, or a person or likely to become a public enemy or enemy information or information involving moral conduct or a polygamous or any other offense under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge,

March 26th - the Twenty third day of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. James Douceton Guiana
 had twenty one years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice so much by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England
 and that I have caused a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the last of Matifou Plant is, according to the last report known to me, a native of the island of St. Vincent.

----- Twenty third

James Boyle

Consent of the United States at _____

198

S. S. *Pearl*Sheet, *C. L. 1898*Arrived, *July 30th*

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Manner, Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | wh. | <i>Geo. Briton</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>Port.</i> | <i>Port.</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Geo. Brit.</i> | <i>Wales</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>Port.</i> | <i>Port.</i> |
| 3 | | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | |
| 4 | | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>Port.</i> | <i>Port.</i> |
| 5 | | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | |
| 6 | | | | | | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 7 | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Israelite</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | <i>Geo. Briton</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>Port.</i> | <i>Port.</i> |
| 10 | | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | |
| 11 | | <i>Miss. H. B. H.</i> | <i>Virginia</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Israelite</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Virginia</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Israelite</i> |
| 13 | | <i>Central</i> | <i>Alaska</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>Alaska</i> | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

200 S. S. *Lucania*

Sheet *N* *Liverpool* Arrived *July 8* 1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Manner Tonsure
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
What Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | white | Great Brit | Ireland | English | G. B. | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " |
| 5 | " | U.S. | Massachusetts | U.S. | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " |
| 10 | " | Great Brit | Ireland | English | G. B. | R.C. |
| 11 | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " |
| 13 | " | Sweden | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | P. C. |
| 14 | " | France | Creuze | French | France | R. C. |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | R. C. |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | U.S. | Mass. | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | U.S. | Mass. | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Great Brit | England | English | G. B. | P. C. |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* July 25th 1898 Arriving at Port of

| No. on List | No. of Captive Ticket | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to land and settlement | By whom was passage paid | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum or any period of insanity, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|----|
| 1 | 2085 | Chick, William | 29 | M | M | Sealer | yes | yes | American | Osbyorg | New York | Chicago | yes | self | over | Resident | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | John, William | 28 | M | M | Lab | | | Dane | Norson | | Auburn | yes | self | \$15 | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 3 | | John, William | 28 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Thomas, William | 26 | M | M | farmer | | | | Shelton | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | John, William | 25 | M | M | | | | Abduct | | | | | | \$8 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | John, William | 25 | M | M | farmer | | | | | | | no | | over | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | Butcher | | | | Norson | | New York | yes | | | No | No | | | | | |
| 11 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | Hayth | | | | Abduct Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 2086 | John, William | 21 | M | M | domestic | | | | Abduct Copenhagen | | Boston | | | | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 13 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | Lab | | | | | | | | | \$10 | No | Abduct Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 14 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | mechanic | | | | | | Chicago | | | \$8 | | Abduct Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 15 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | domestic | | | Dane | Copenhagen | | Boston | | | \$25 | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 16 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | farmer | | | | Abduct Copenhagen | | Chicago | yes | self | over | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 20 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | farmer | | | | Abduct Copenhagen | | Ashland, W. | | | \$20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 2087 | John, William | 21 | M | M | tailor | | | | Austrian Bremen | | New York | | | \$5 | No | B in Dan | | | | | |
| 23 | X | John, William | 16 | M | M | tailor | | | | Austrian | | | | | \$6 | | B in Dan | | | | | |
| 24 | 78 | John, William | 21 | M | M | tailor | | | | Austrian | | | | | | | B in Dan | | | | | |
| 25 | 78 | John, William | 21 | M | M | tailor | | | | Austrian | | | | | | | B in Dan | | | | | |
| 26 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | tailor | | | | Austrian | | | | | | | B in Dan | | | | | |
| 27 | 2088 | John, William | 21 | M | M | tailor | | | | Austrian | | Yutshburg Mass | yes | self | \$30 | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 28 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | tailor | | | | Austrian | | | | | \$30 | No | B in Dan | | | | | |
| 29 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | tailor | | | | Austrian | | Houghton Mass | | | \$10 | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 30 | | John, William | 21 | M | M | tailor | | | | Austrian | | Blome, W. | | | \$15 | No | B in Dan | | | | | |
| 31 | 2089 | John, William | 21 | M | M | tailor | | | | Austrian | | Albert, La | | | \$100 | Resident | Home | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton Surgeon of the H.M.S. Lucania calling therewith solemnly swear that I have
first highly one Physicians, England Royal College of
and that I have received a formal notification of each of the passengers of
at London Shed is, according to, the best of my knowledge and belief, the correct list of the passengers appearing on the manifest and in books on board.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this Twenty third day of July 1885 at Liverpool
James Ponton Surgeon
James Ponton

Arrived, July 30

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|--------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Citizens | | U.S. | | |
| 2 | W | Danish | Danish | Danish | Danish | Protestant |
| 3 | W | | | | | |
| 4 | W | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | W | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | W | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | W | | | | | |
| 8 | W | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | W | | | | | |
| 10 | W | Danish | Danish | Danish | Danish | Protestant |
| 11 | W | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | W | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | W | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Protestant |
| 14 | W | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Protestant |
| 15 | White | Danish | Danish | Danish | Danish | Protestant |
| 16 | W | | | | | |
| 17 | W | U.S. Citizen | Chicago | English | U.S. Citizen | |
| 18 | W | | | | | |
| 19 | W | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | W | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | W | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | W | Galtier | | | | |
| 23 | W | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Protestant |
| 24 | W | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | Protestant |
| 25 | W | | | | | |
| 26 | W | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Protestant |
| 27 | W | | | | | |
| 28 | W | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Protestant |
| 29 | W | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Protestant |
| 30 | W | U.S. Citizen | | U.S. | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* July 25 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

| No. on List | No. of Ticket | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read & Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a contract to perform service | By whom was passage paid | Whether to proceed on duty of more than 90 days | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | How to be paid for passage and charges | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract to perform service | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 246 | Carl Hansen | 41 | M | 1 | Serv | yes | Swede | Almgaburg | New York | Sweden | no | self | \$10 | Resident | Home | No | No | Good | No | |
| 2 | | Thomsen | 14 | M | 1 | | | | | | Sweden | yes | | \$10 | Resident | Home | No | No | | | |
| 3 | | Walter Hansen | 14 | M | 1 | Serv | | Swede | Kyby | | | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 4 | | Walter Hansen | 3 | M | 1 | Serv | | American | Indiana | | Yoga Hall | | | over | Resident | Home | No | No | | | |
| 5 | | Walter Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Merchant | | | | | Duluth | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 6 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Chicago | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 7 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Minneapolis | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 8 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | St. Paul, Minn. | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 9 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 10 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 11 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 12 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 13 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 14 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 15 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 16 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 17 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 18 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 19 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 20 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 21 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 22 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 23 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 24 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 25 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 26 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 27 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 28 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 29 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |
| 30 | | John Hansen | 22 | M | 1 | Serv | | | | | Houston | | | | No | Home | No | No | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Horatio McKay*, Master of the S.S. *Lucania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of the said vessel, and that the same are the persons who have been received on board of the said vessel at the port of departure, and that the same are the persons who have been received on board of the said vessel at the port of arrival.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Twenty third* day of *July* 1898 at *Liverpool*.

James Poyner (Notary Public for the United States at *Liverpool*)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Poyner*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Lucania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of the said vessel, and that the same are the persons who have been received on board of the said vessel at the port of departure, and that the same are the persons who have been received on board of the said vessel at the port of arrival.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Twenty third* day of *July* 1898 at *Liverpool*.

James Poyner (Notary Public for the United States at *Liverpool*)

Sheet

Arrived.

July 30th

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Dwelling | | | |
| 1 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | U. S. Citizen | US | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 6 | " | U. S. Citizen | US | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | U. S. Citizen | US | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 15 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 16 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 23 | " | Citizen | " | US | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Scandin | " | " |
| 25 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 26 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 27 | " | Citizen | " | US | " | " |
| 28 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 29 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 30 | " | U. S. Citizen | US | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religion

are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE VESSEL S.S. LUCANIA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* July 23rd 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

| No. on List | No. of Ticket | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Abile to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a contract to perform labor in the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much (if \$10 or less) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum or reported by charter if you state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether ever Deported, exposed to deportation, or liable to the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|----|
| 1 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New Britain | Y | self | \$10 | No | none | John J. Smith New Britain | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | \$10 | Resident | Home | | | | | | |
| 3 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg | New York | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | John J. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Iron | Y | Swede | Helsingborg</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

206

S. S.

Lucania

Arrived

July 21st

1898.

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Lucania | Lucania | Lucania | Lucania | Protestant |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | US | Lucania | Protestant |
| 5 | | Lucania | Lucania | Lucania | Lucania | Protestant |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | US | | |
| 9 | | | | US | | |
| 10 | | | | US | | |
| 11 | | | | Lucania | Lucania | Protestant |
| 12 | | | | US | | |
| 13 | | | | Lucania | Lucania | Protestant |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | W. | Lucania | Lucania | Lucania | Lucania | Protestant |
| 21 | | Catzen | | US | | |
| 22 | | Catzen | | US | | |
| 23 | W. | Lucania | Lucania | Lucania | Lucania | Protestant |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | W. | Lucania | Lucania | Lucania | Lucania | Protestant |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | White | Lucania | Lucania | Lucania | Lucania | Protestant |
| 30 | | Catzen | | US | | |

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool July 28th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York July 31st 1898

| No. on List | No. of Certificate | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Subject for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a right to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether to pass, fine of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | How is money to be obtained in the United States, if by charity, if by other means | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 28 | M. H. Kupa | 45 | Y | M | | Yes | Swede | Gothenburg | Admitted | Rutland Vt. | Self | over | Resident | Home | Home | None | No | Good | None | |
| 2 | | Anders | | M | | | | | | | | | | \$25 | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | 62 | Anders | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Anders | 35 | M | | Serv | | | Norrbacna | | | friend | \$75 | No | | Friend | Anders | | | | |
| 5 | | Anders | 17 | M | | | | | Stockholm | | Collinsville | Bro | \$70 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 6 | | Anders | 40 | M | | | | | Rialanda | | Rialanda | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 7 | | Anders | 17 | M | | | | | Cra | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 8 | | Anders | 25 | M | | Lab | | | Gothenburg | | Jameson | Self | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 9 | | Anders | 24 | M | | Serv | | | Yenn | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | No | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 10 | | Anders | 25 | M | | Lab | | | Gothenburg | | Calumet | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 11 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Sweden | | New York | Bro | \$2 | No | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 12 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Malmo | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 13 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 14 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 15 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 16 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 17 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 18 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 19 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 20 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 21 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 22 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 23 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 24 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 25 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 26 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 27 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 28 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 29 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 30 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 31 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 32 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 33 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 34 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 35 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 36 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 37 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 38 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 39 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 40 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 41 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 42 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 43 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 44 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 45 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 46 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 47 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 48 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 49 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 50 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 51 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 52 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 53 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 54 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 55 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 56 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 57 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 58 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 59 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 60 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 61 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 62 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 63 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 64 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 65 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 66 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 67 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 68 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 69 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | Bro | \$5 | | | Bro | Anders | | | | |
| 70 | | Anders | 14 | M | | Serv | | | Gothenburg | | Anders | | | | | | | | | | |

Arrived,

July 30th

1898.

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W. | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 2 | " | U. S. | Born | US | | " |
| 3 | " | Sweden | Sweden | " | Sweden | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | W. | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 6 | W. | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | U. S. | California | US | | " |
| 9 | W. | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Protestant |
| 10 | " | U. S. | California | US | | " |
| 11 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | W. | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 14 | " | U. S. | California | US | | " |
| 15 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 16 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | " |
| 17 | " | U. S. | California | US | | " |
| 18 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 19 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 20 | " | U. S. | California | US | | " |
| 21 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 22 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 23 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 24 | " | U. S. | California | US | | " |
| 25 | " | U. S. | California | US | | " |
| 26 | " | U. S. | Born | US | | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | US | | " |
| 28 | W. | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | W. | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan

Roman Catholic "not stated."

| No.
on List | Color | NATIVITY | | Native Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 2 | " | U S | Born | US | | " |
| 3 | " | Sweden | Sweden | " | Sweden | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 6 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | W | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 10 | " | U S | Born | US | | " |
| 11 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 14 | " | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Protestant |
| 15 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 16 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | " |
| 17 | " | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | " |
| 18 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 19 | W | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 20 | " | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | " |
| 21 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 22 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 23 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 24 | W | U S | Born | US | | " |
| 25 | " | U S | Born | US | | " |
| 26 | " | U S | Born | US | | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | W | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LINE NO

209 180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Guantanamo, calling thereon as solemnly, sincerely, and truly aware that I also hold Henry M. Poynter as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician General of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 80 in number named herein, and that the list or Manifest hereon, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, is

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of July, 1908 at San Francisco, Cal.

James Poynter
Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at San Francisco

S. S.

Luciani

1898.

Sheet

210

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Prot |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Citizen | " | U.S. | " | " |
| 10 | " | U.S. in Chicago Ill | " | U.S. | " | " |
| 11 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " |
| 12 | " | Citizen | " | U.S. | " | " |
| 13 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | " |
| 16 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " |
| 17 | " | Finland | Finland | " | Finland | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Finland | Finland | Swedish | Finland | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Prot |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " |
| 28 | " | U.S. in Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Finland | Finland | Swedish | Finland | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Lucania sailing from *Liverpool* July 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 211 189

| No. on List | Sex | Name in Full | Age | Married | Calling | Abil to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Passport for landing in the United States | Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether bringing a family or not | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum or expatriated by court of any country | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract or Agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Deaf |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 47 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 48 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 49 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 50 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 51 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 52 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 53 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 54 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 55 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 56 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 57 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 58 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 59 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 60 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 61 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 62 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 63 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 64 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 65 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 66 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 67 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 68 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 69 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 70 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 71 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 72 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 73 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 74 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 75 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 76 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 77 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 78 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 79 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 80 | M | John J. McKee | 40 | Y | Married | Y | Yankee | New York | New York | New York | yes | self | \$20 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Horatio McKee*, Master of the U.S.S. *Lucania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear, and depose that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this list as having come in the *Lucania* from *Liverpool*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling themselves, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous communicable disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly exempted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list is correct, containing each of said passengers named therein as arrived and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James P. O'Connor*, Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Lucania* sailing therefrom, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this list as having come in the *Lucania* from *Liverpool*, and that I have caused a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous communicable disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly exempted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list is correct, containing each of said passengers named therein as arrived and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Twenty third* day of *July* 1898
James P. O'Connor Surgeon of the United States at *Liverpool*

S. S. Lucania

212

Arrived, July 31 1898.

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject, or
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|------------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Siam | Siam | Siam | Siam | Buddhist |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Siam | Siam | Siam | Siam | Buddhist |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Siam | Siam | Siam | Siam | Buddhist |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Siam | Siam | Siam | Siam | Buddhist |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Siam | Siam | Siam | Siam | Buddhist |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Siam | Siam | Siam | Siam | Buddhist |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Siam | Siam | Siam | Siam | Buddhist |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Siam | Siam | Siam | Siam | Buddhist |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Siam | Siam | Siam | Siam | Buddhist |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Siam | Siam | Siam | Siam | Buddhist |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from Liverpool July 23rd 1898. Arriving at Port of

213
738

| No. on List | No. of Certificate | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether entering a vessel to which bond is required | By whom was passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether in Prison or Alms-house or expected by bounty if yes, date when | Whether Contract, agreeing to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|----|
| 1 | | John J. [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 31 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 32 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 33 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 34 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 35 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 36 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 37 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 38 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 39 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 40 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 41 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 42 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 43 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 44 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 45 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 46 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 47 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 48 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 49 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 50 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 51 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 52 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 53 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 54 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 55 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 56 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 57 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 58 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 59 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |
| 60 | | [unclear] | 25 | M | M | Lat | yes | Yonk | Kanajochi | New York | Worcester, Mass | yes | self | 1899 | No | Wife Susan [unclear] | No | No | Good | No |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

Horatio McKay

[illegible]

Twenty third day of July 1898

James Boyle, Clerk of the United States at Liverpool

James Pointon
of Plymouth, England

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Murphy of the H.M.S. Thetis sailing from the Royal Academy and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Academy

10 Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Witness my hand and seal this Twenty third day of July 1868 at San Francisco

of *July* 1905 in *London*
James Boylston
 (Agent of the United States at *London*)

S. S. Lucania

Arrived, July 30 189

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | 214
Country | NATIVITY
Province | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Sweden | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Sweden | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Sweden | | | |
| 11 | | | Sweden | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Liliopsis

Liliopsis

Liliopsis

[illegible]

216

S. S. *Lucania*

Sheet

Arrived. *July 30th*

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 2 | | | | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 3 | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 4 | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | <i>Norway</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 14 | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 15 | | <i>American</i> | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 16 | | <i>US born</i> | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 17 | | <i>US born</i> | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 18 | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 22 | | <i>Norway</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 23 | | <i>Norway</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 26 | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 27 | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 28 | | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 29 | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 30 | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|
| S.S. <i>Lucania</i> | sailing from | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Sept 18</i> | 189 | Arriving at Port of | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Sept 21</i> | 189 |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|

110
I, Horacio McKay of the H.M.S. Lucania do solemnly
swear, and truly avow that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above
in respect, and that I have caused
the Burgeon of said vessel, sailing thenceforth to be a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of I believe that
none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person so likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous condition, or a person who has been subjected to a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a perjury, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such to be
expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Given and taken at the Twenty-fifth day of July 1898
James Boyle
Burgeon of the United States at Roscoe

I, James Payson Burgeon of the H.M.S. Lucania do solemnly
swear, and truly avow that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above
in respect, and that I have caused
the Burgeon of said vessel, sailing thenceforth to be a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of I believe that
none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person so likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous condition, or a person who has been subjected to a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a perjury, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such to be
expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Given and taken at the Twenty-fifth day of July 1898
James Boyle
Burgeon of the United States at Roscoe

S. S. 218

Lucania

Arrived July 30th

1898.

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Italian | | | | |
| 2 | | Italian | | | | |
| 3 | | Italian | | | | |
| 4 | | Italian | | | | |
| 5 | | Italian | | | | |
| 6 | | Italian | | | | |
| 7 | | Italian | | | | |
| 8 | | Italian | | | | |
| 9 | | Italian | | | | |
| 10 | | Italian | | | | |
| 11 | | Italian | | | | |
| 12 | | Italian | | | | |
| 13 | | Italian | | | | |
| 14 | | Italian | | | | |
| 15 | | Italian | | | | |
| 16 | | Italian | | | | |
| 17 | | Italian | | | | |
| 18 | | Italian | | | | |
| 19 | | Italian | | | | |
| 20 | | Italian | | | | |
| 21 | | Italian | | | | |
| 22 | | Italian | | | | |
| 23 | | Italian | | | | |
| 24 | | Italian | | | | |
| 25 | | Italian | | | | |
| 26 | | Italian | | | | |
| 27 | | Italian | | | | |
| 28 | | Italian | | | | |
| 29 | | Italian | | | | |
| 30 | | Italian | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List No.

211

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

1 James Doyleton Surgeon of the R.M.M. Lucasia sailing therewith to solemnly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians - England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein and that the as Manifest does in conformity to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers Having so before me this 25th day of June 1878 I do hereby certify that the above is true James Doyleton Surgeon of the United States at 62 Moore

S. S. *Lucania*

Sheet *D*

220

Arrived, *July 30*

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|--------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Irishman | Ireland | English | Robert | R.C. |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | Irishman | England | English | British | Protestant |
| 5 | " | German | Germany | German | German | Israelite |
| 6 | " | Irishman | England | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | " | " | Wales | English | British | Protestant |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | " | Irishman | England | English | | |
| 15 | " | Irishman | England | Irish | British | Protestant |
| 16 | " | Irishman | Ireland | Irish | | |
| 17 | " | Irishman | England | English | British | Protestant |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | " | Irishman | England | English | British | Protestant |
| 24 | " | Irishman | Scotland | English | British | R.C. |
| 25 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | " | W S | | | | |
| 28 | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | Irishman | Ireland | Irish | British | R.C. |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

SS *Lucania* sailing from Liverpool July 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

| No. of List | No. of Contract | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a contract to work and destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Over to Prisoner or Aliens or subject to special laws if any | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract to agree to labor in the United States | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Maimed and Crippled. |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 22 | Wm. Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 2 | 22 | Rachel Allen | 33 | F | Married | Farmer | No | English | New York | Farmer | New York | No | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 3 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 4 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 5 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 6 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 7 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 8 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 9 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 10 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 11 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 12 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 13 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 14 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 15 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 16 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 17 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 18 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 19 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 20 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 21 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 22 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 23 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 24 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 25 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 26 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 27 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 28 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 29 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 30 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 31 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 32 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 33 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 34 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 35 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 36 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 37 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 38 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 39 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 40 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 41 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 42 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 43 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 44 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 45 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 46 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 47 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 48 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 49 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 50 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 51 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 52 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 53 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 54 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 55 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 56 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 57 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 58 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 59 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 60 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 61 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 62 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 63 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 64 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 65 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 66 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 67 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 68 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 69 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 70 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 71 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 72 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 73 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 74 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 75 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 76 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 77 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 78 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 79 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 80 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 81 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 82 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 83 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 84 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 85 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 86 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 87 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 88 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 89 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 90 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | English | New York | Farmer | New York | Yes | Self | Over \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 91 | 22 | John Allen | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

diversity, and truly aware that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this list to identify those who are members of said union, selling thereby, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said engine, I believe that some of said passengers is an alien or insane person in a proper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a contagious or infectious communicable disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude in a foreign country, or under a contract or agreement, or is inclined to prevent labor in the United States, except such as is expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named (person is named and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of July 1898
James Boyle, a Consul of the United States at Revere

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

James Boynton
20 years experience
Physicians England
Surgeon of the U.M.R. Lucia
sailing there with 12 steamers, and truly aware that I had
Royal College of
and that I had been a personal examination of each of the passengers of the steamer named herein and that the
or Master's blood is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger
Given to before me this twenty-fourth day of July 1898
James Boynton - Consul of the United States at
2000

S. S. *Lucania*

Sheet

C *1* *1898*

Arrived, *July 30*

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Westphalia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 3 | | <i>Prussia</i> | | | | |
| 4 | | <i>Prussia</i> | | | | |
| 5 | | <i>Prussia</i> | | | | |
| 6 | | <i>Prussia</i> | | | | |
| 7 | | <i>Prussia</i> | | | | |
| 8 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 23 | | <i>Prussia</i> | | | | |
| 24 | | <i>Prussia</i> | | | | |
| 25 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 26 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 27 | | <i>Prussia</i> | | | | |
| 28 | | <i>Prussia</i> | | | | |
| 29 | | <i>Prussia</i> | | | | |
| 30 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protest.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Lucania sailing from *Longport* July 23^d 1898 Arriving at Port of

186

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abil to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether to passenger of record, if not, what other name than that of record | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Possession of American passport or other document authorizing entry into the United States | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 1000 | James J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 2 | 1001 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 3 | 1002 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 4 | 1003 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 5 | 1004 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 6 | 1005 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 7 | 1006 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 8 | 1007 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 9 | 1008 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 10 | 1009 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 11 | 1010 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 12 | 1011 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 13 | 1012 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 14 | 1013 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 15 | 1014 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 16 | 1015 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 17 | 1016 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 18 | 1017 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 19 | 1018 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 20 | 1019 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 21 | 1020 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 22 | 1021 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 23 | 1022 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |
| 24 | 1023 | John J. Smith | 24 | Single | Seaman | | English | New York | | New York | | Self | Over 100 days | Yes | Over 100 days | Yes | No | Good | No | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

simply, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this list as Manifest No. 1 in number, and that I have made the foregoing of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or Agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as may be lawfully exacted from him, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers is true and correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Payson
20 Dec 1912
Physician, England
of Manila Plant, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Given in before me this nineteenth day of July 1912
James Boyle - Consul of the United States at London

Surgeon

No 224

S. S. *Lucania*Arrived, *July 30* 1898.

Sheet.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | | | |
| 2 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 3 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | |
| 9 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | |
| 10 | | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | |
| 11 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | |
| 12 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 15 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 16 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 17 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 18 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 19 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | | | |
| 20 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | | | |
| 21 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | | | |
| 22 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | | | |
| 23 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | | | |
| 24 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | | | |
| 25 | | <i>U. S.</i> | | | | |
| 26 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Prot.</i> |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | |
| 29 | | | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>W. I.</i> | |
| 30 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* July 28 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

| No. of Ticket | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abil. to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of landing in the United States | Place of destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to work and destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether to produce money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less than \$10 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Born in Prison or Almshouse or exported by charity if you state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | John J. Harrison 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 70 John Russell | 41 | M | | | | English | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | 71 Harry Marchant | 2 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 4 | 72 John J. Hughes | 20 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 5 | 111 Walter Young | 34 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 6 | Perceval Jones | 25 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 7 | 27 John Dwyer | 41 | M | | | | English | New York | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 8 | 617 Charles Page | 22 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 9 | 620 John J. Dwyer | 22 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1121 George James | 22 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 11 | 1122 George James | 22 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 12 | 2018 Joseph Dwyer | 20 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 13 | John E. Dwyer | 20 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 14 | Samuel Dwyer | 20 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 15 | Joseph Dwyer | 20 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 16 | 2106 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 17 | 2107 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 18 | 2108 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 19 | 2109 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 20 | 2110 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 21 | 2111 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 22 | 2112 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 23 | 2113 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 24 | 2114 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 25 | 2115 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 26 | 2116 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 27 | 2117 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 28 | 2118 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 29 | 2119 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |
| 30 | 2120 Joseph Dwyer | 24 | M | | | | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | No | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Horatio M. Day*, Master of the U.S.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List of Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling the same, to make a personal examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

James Poynton
July 28 1898
Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Poynton*, Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List of Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

James Poynton
July 28 1898
Surgeon

S. S. Luman

Sheet. *A. Luman* No. 226 Arrived, *July 30th* 1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | wh | | | | | |
| 2 | | <i>Colo</i> | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 3 | | <i>Colo</i> | | | | |
| 4 | | <i>Colo</i> | | | | |
| 5 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | | | |
| 15 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | | <i>English</i> | | |
| 16 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>Is. of Man</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot</i> |
| 19 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | | |
| 22 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot</i> |
| 23 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | | | |
| 24 | | <i>W. I.</i> | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | | |
| 25 | | <i>W. I.</i> | | <i>English</i> | | <i>Prot</i> |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 29 | | <i>Gr Britain</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Gr Br</i> | <i>Prot</i> |
| 30 | | <i>Colo</i> | | | | |

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jesuitic," "Mohar"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th Aug 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189

| No. | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Age | Occupation | Last Residence | Export for landing | Final destination in the | Whether | By whom was | Whether in possession | Whether ever before in | Whether going to join a relative, and | Does he, before to | Whether | Whether under | Condition of Health: | Deformed or Crippled, |
|--------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----|------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Age | Occupation | Last Residence | Export for landing | Final destination in the | Whether | By whom was | Whether in possession | Whether ever before in | Whether going to join a relative, and | Does he, before to | Whether | Whether under | Condition of Health: | Deformed or Crippled, |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. [Signature]* Master of the R.M.S. *LUCANIA* from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

August

at *CORK*,

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Wm. [Signature]* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *LUCANIA*, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in said List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Master of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

189

at *CORK*,

Surgeon.

S. S.

Lucania

228

Arrived,

July 30

1898.

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | W. Gr. B. Ireland Celtic Irish | | | | R.P. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

S. S. *Lucania*

Sheet, *230*

Arrived, *July 30*

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|---------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Gr. Britain Ireland | | English | | |
| 2 | | Great Brit. Ireland | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | U.S. | | | | |
| 6 | | Gr Britain Ireland | | | | |
| 7 | | Gr Britain Ireland | | | | |
| 8 | | Gr Britain Ireland | | English | British | N.C. |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Gr Britain Ireland | | English | British | N.C. |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Gr Britain Ireland | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abilities
Read. Write. | Personality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States
(State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if sent by mail | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Due to previous Deportation or entry barred by treaty, if not, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, agreement or obligation to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | James B. Jones | 30 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | John C. Doe | 28 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | John D. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | John E. Doe | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | John F. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | John G. Doe | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | John H. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | John I. Doe | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | John K. Doe | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | John L. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | John M. Doe | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | John N. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | John O. Doe | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | John P. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | John Q. Doe | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | John R. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | John S. Doe | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | John T. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | John U. Doe | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | John V. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | John W. Doe | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | John X. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | John Y. Doe | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | John Z. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Michael Horsey | 26 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Thomas Holroy | 28 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Samuel Noble | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Wm. Lundy | 22 | M | Single | Farmer | Read. Write. | Good | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

I, Wm. J. Thompson, a member of the R.M.B. LUCANIA, being therewith, duly sworn, and truly declare that I have
 been employed as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Maryland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons in whose names herein, and that the
 as Member listed in, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons

Persons to include the this twentieth day of July 1948 at San Francisco California

Charles E. Smith Agent of the United States at CORR.

S. S. Lucania

Sheet *B. (a)*

232

Arrived, *July 28*

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|-------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Gr. Britain | Ireland | English | Gr. Brit. | R.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 6 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | | Gr. Britain | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | | Gr. Britain | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | | Gr. Britain | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | American | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Gr. Brit. | Ireland | English | Gr. Brit. | R.C. |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | | Gr. Brit. | Ireland | English | Gr. Brit. | R.C. |
| 29 | | Gr. Brit. | Ireland | English | Gr. Brit. | R.C. |
| 30 | | | | | | |

A QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AD-IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be declared by the Commanding officer of any vessel upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 4, 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1898

| No. of Passenger | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Companion | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Depart for landing in the United States | Place of birth in the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether to remain in the United States, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause |
|------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | John J. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 76 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 87 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 88 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 89 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 92 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 94 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 97 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 99 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ON FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

QUEENSTOWN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

James ...

...

...

...

...

...

S. S. *Lucan*

234

Sailed *11/10*

Arrived *11/10*

1898

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MARRIAGE
(Last Name)
Age of | Place of
Birth | RELIGION |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| | <i>White</i> | <i>Ir. Brit.</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Eng. Br.</i> | | |
| | | <i>Ir. Brit.</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | | |
| | | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | |
| | | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | |
| | | <i>Ir. Brit.</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Eng. Br.</i> | | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 7 | | <i>Citizen</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | | |
| 8 | | <i>Ir. Brit.</i> | | <i>Eng. Br.</i> | | |
| 9 | | <i>Ir. Brit.</i> | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | <i>Ir. Brit.</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Eng. Br.</i> | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | <i>Citizen</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | | |
| 15 | | <i>Gr Br.</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Eng. Br.</i> | | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | |

are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, etc.

S. S. Lucas

234

Sheet

Arrived

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MARRIAGE
(If a
Diss. Tension
is made of) | A of
Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | England | | English | | |
| 2 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 3 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 4 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 5 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 6 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 7 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 8 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 9 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 10 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 11 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 12 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 13 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 14 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 15 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 16 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 17 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 18 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 19 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 20 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 21 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 22 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 23 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 24 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 25 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 26 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 27 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 28 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 29 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 30 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 31 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 32 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 33 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 34 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 35 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 36 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 37 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 38 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 39 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 40 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 41 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 42 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 43 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 44 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 45 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 46 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 47 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 48 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 49 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 50 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 51 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 52 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 53 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 54 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 55 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 56 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 57 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 58 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 59 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 60 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 61 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 62 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 63 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 64 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 65 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 66 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 67 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 68 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 69 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 70 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 71 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 72 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 73 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 74 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 75 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 76 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 77 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 78 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 79 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 80 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 81 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 82 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 83 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 84 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 85 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 86 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 87 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 88 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 89 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 90 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 91 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 92 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 93 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 94 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 95 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 96 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 97 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 98 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 99 | | England | | U.S. | | |
| 100 | | England | | U.S. | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated

56

Jul 26-31, 1948

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ^{UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS} and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of MAY 31 1948

Robert H. H. H.
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31 48
Date

Robert H. H. H.
Camera Operator

4-1-1897

VOLUME NO 37

INDEX OF CONTENTS

| | NO OF
PAGES |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 4 |
| 2. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 3. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 4. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 5. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 6. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 7. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 8. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 9. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 10. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 11. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 12. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 13. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 14. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 15. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 16. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 17. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 18. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 19. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |
| 20. <i>Amelanchier</i> | 11 |

111
77
1
111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated

57

AUG 1-10, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1904 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of MAY 31, 1944

194

Robert Heller

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

MAY 31, 1944

Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the ship upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1

189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|------|------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Age | Sex | Color | Calling | Rank | Wife | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where |
| 1 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 25 | M | W | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. *Adolfo...*
 2. *Adolfo...*
 3. *Adolfo...*
 4. *Adolfo...*
 5. *Adolfo...*
 6. *Adolfo...*
 7. *Adolfo...*
 8. *Adolfo...*
 9. *Adolfo...*
 10. *Adolfo...*
 11. *Adolfo...*
 12. *Adolfo...*
 13. *Adolfo...*
 14. *Adolfo...*
 15. *Adolfo...*
 16. *Adolfo...*
 17. *Adolfo...*
 18. *Adolfo...*
 19. *Adolfo...*
 20. *Adolfo...*
 21. *Adolfo...*
 22. *Adolfo...*
 23. *Adolfo...*
 24. *Adolfo...*
 25. *Adolfo...*
 26. *Adolfo...*
 27. *Adolfo...*
 28. *Adolfo...*
 29. *Adolfo...*
 30. *Adolfo...*
 31. *Adolfo...*
 32. *Adolfo...*
 33. *Adolfo...*
 34. *Adolfo...*
 35. *Adolfo...*
 36. *Adolfo...*
 37. *Adolfo...*
 38. *Adolfo...*
 39. *Adolfo...*
 40. *Adolfo...*
 41. *Adolfo...*
 42. *Adolfo...*
 43. *Adolfo...*
 44. *Adolfo...*
 45. *Adolfo...*
 46. *Adolfo...*
 47. *Adolfo...*
 48. *Adolfo...*
 49. *Adolfo...*
 50. *Adolfo...*
 51. *Adolfo...*
 52. *Adolfo...*
 53. *Adolfo...*
 54. *Adolfo...*
 55. *Adolfo...*
 56. *Adolfo...*
 57. *Adolfo...*
 58. *Adolfo...*
 59. *Adolfo...*
 60. *Adolfo...*
 61. *Adolfo...*
 62. *Adolfo...*
 63. *Adolfo...*
 64. *Adolfo...*
 65. *Adolfo...*
 66. *Adolfo...*
 67. *Adolfo...*
 68. *Adolfo...*
 69. *Adolfo...*
 70. *Adolfo...*
 71. *Adolfo...*
 72. *Adolfo...*
 73. *Adolfo...*
 74. *Adolfo...*
 75. *Adolfo...*
 76. *Adolfo...*
 77. *Adolfo...*
 78. *Adolfo...*
 79. *Adolfo...*
 80. *Adolfo...*
 81. *Adolfo...*
 82. *Adolfo...*
 83. *Adolfo...*
 84. *Adolfo...*
 85. *Adolfo...*
 86. *Adolfo...*
 87. *Adolfo...*
 88. *Adolfo...*
 89. *Adolfo...*
 90. *Adolfo...*

S.S. *Amsterdam*

Sheet **A**

Arrived

189

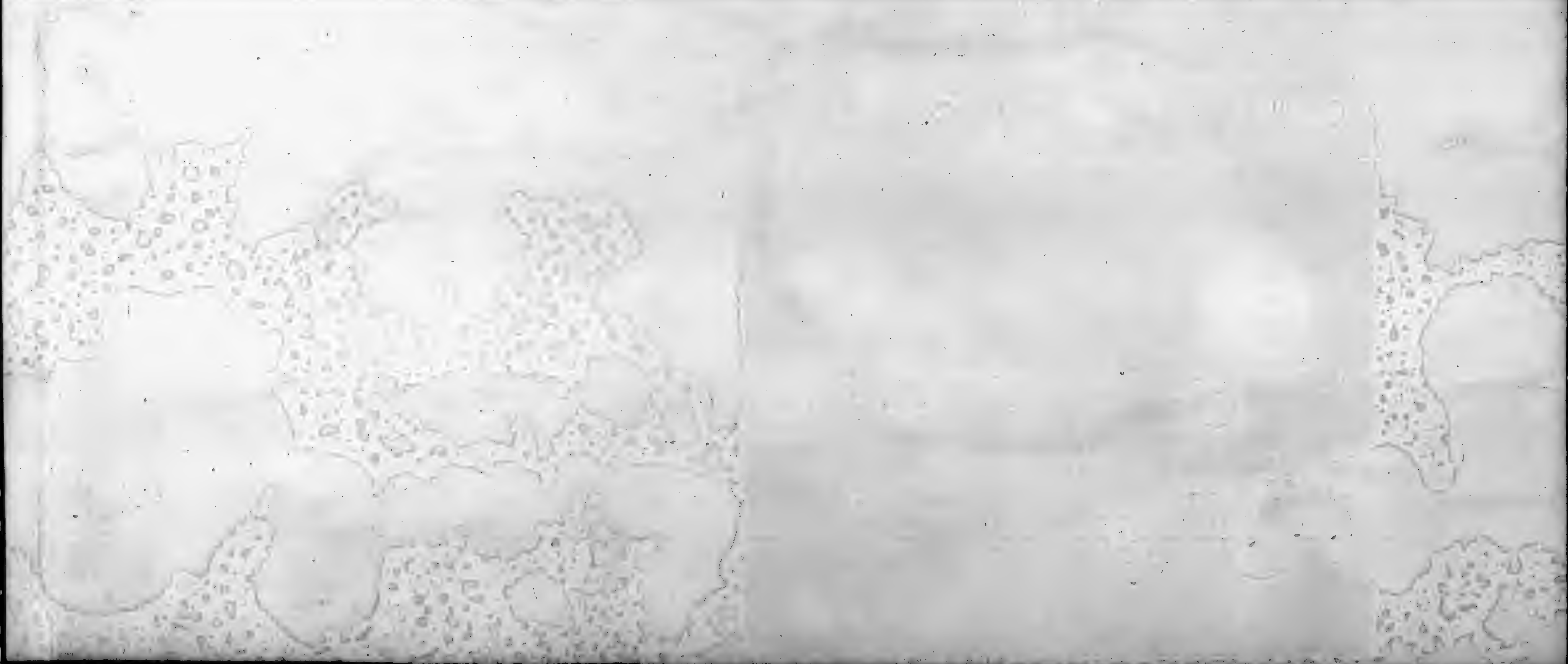
| No. | Color | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
Country | Religion |
|-----|-------|------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| | | Count | Province | | | |
| 1 | Black | Asia Minor | Ammonia | Armenian | Turkey | Protestant |
| 2 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 3 | . | . | Syria | Syrian | . | Protestant |
| 4 | . | . | . | . | . | Good Calvin |
| 5 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 6 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 7 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 8 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 9 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 11 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 12 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 13 | . | Italy | Frosinone | Italian | Italy | Protestant |
| 14 | . | . | Pinerola | . | . | . |
| 15 | . | . | Alessandria | . | . | . |
| 16 | . | . | Avellino | . | . | . |
| 17 | . | . | Salerno | . | . | . |
| 18 | . | . | Foggia | . | . | . |
| 19 | . | . | Lucca | . | . | . |
| 20 | . | . | Chieti | . | . | . |
| 21 | . | Greece | Sparta | Grecian | Greece | Good Calvin |
| 22 | . | . | Nauplia | . | . | . |
| 23 | . | . | Orthion | . | . | . |
| 24 | . | . | Sparta | . | . | . |
| 25 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 26 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 27 | . | . | . | . | . | . |

oved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding
arrival at a port in the United States.

130

| Full Name | Age | Sex | Rank or Profession | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Reason | Desert for landing in the United States | Final destination United States (State, City or County) | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much it is worth | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | If a person of African descent, whether he is entitled to the benefit of the Act, and if so, under what section | Whether subject to conscription or military service in his native country | Whether subject to conscription or military service in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | |
|-----------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes |
| David | 30 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good |
| John | 28 | M | Seaman | | French | to join his wife in Paris | no | Paris | himself | \$100 | no | | | | | | |

SS AMSTERDAM
SUGRON'S AFFIDAVIT SIGNED
ON JUL 20 - 1908



to be delivered to the Commissioner of li
in the United States.

4 11

| Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. |
|--|---|
| | |

1000

1864

20th March 1911. Rotherham and Barnsley Localities.

100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Amsterdam*

Sheet *C*

Arrived

5

July 1st 1898

| No. | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
Country | Religion |
|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | <i>White</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Washington</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>A.S.</i> |
| 2 | . | <i>King of the Netherlands</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Reformed</i> |
| 3 | . | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>German</i> | . | . |
| 4 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 5 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 6 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 7 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 8 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 9 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . |

FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1898 Arriving at Port of

1.40

[illegible]



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Amsterdam*

Sheet

7

Arrived

189

| No.
on
List | Color | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
(Country) | Religion |
|-------------------|-------|----------|----------|---|------------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

• For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jesuit, Mohammedan, Roman Catholic, „not stated“.

Affidavit of Surgeon

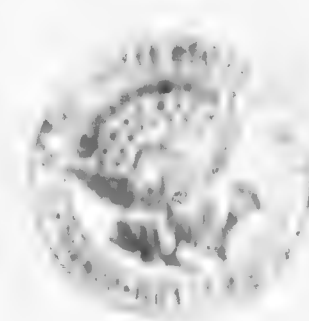
I, W. B. Rott
do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have had
no person and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Medical College and that I have made a personal examination
of the body of the person named above and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the
best of my belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such person

W. B. Rott



W. B. Rott
Surgeon of the Medical College
of the United States

For the purpose of the



W. B. Rott
Surgeon of the Medical College
of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, any vessel having such passengers on board

S.S. *Amstelredam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|----|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abilities Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | |
| 1 <i>Bartholomew J. Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 2 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 3 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 4 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 5 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 6 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 7 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 8 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 9 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 10 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 11 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 12 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 13 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 14 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 15 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 16 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 17 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 18 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 19 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 20 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 21 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 22 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 23 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 24 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 25 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 26 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 27 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 28 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 29 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |
| 30 <i>John Smith</i> | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Russian | Russia | | New York | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

1000 ft. by 1000 ft. area.

1944

12/1/1914

Journal of Management Education 35(1) 10-11

10/10/11 11:11 AM 11:11 AM 11:11 AM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Dr. C. C. C. C. Surgeon of the Ste. Amherst... saying therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein and in number and that the foregoing list is, Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

[illegible]

day of 6. 6. 6.

184

Alister

Journal of the United States at Harpersburg
$$^*) \quad \forall x_1, \dots, x_n, y_1, \dots, y_n \in \mathbb{R}^n \quad \exists z_1, \dots, z_n \in \mathbb{R}^n \quad \text{such that } z_i = x_i + y_i \quad \text{for all } i = 1, \dots, n.$$

This sheet contains
 1. 1st
 2. 2nd
 3. 3rd
 4. 4th
 5. 5th
 6. 6th
 7. 7th
 8. 8th
 9. 9th
 10. 10th
 11. 11th
 12. 12th
 13. 13th
 14. 14th
 15. 15th
 16. 16th
 17. 17th
 18. 18th
 19. 19th
 20. 20th
 21. 21st
 22. 22nd
 23. 23rd
 24. 24th
 25. 25th
 26. 26th
 27. 27th
 28. 28th
 29. 29th
 30. 30th
 31. 31st
 32. 32nd
 33. 33rd
 34. 34th
 35. 35th
 36. 36th
 37. 37th
 38. 38th
 39. 39th
 40. 40th
 41. 41st
 42. 42nd
 43. 43rd
 44. 44th
 45. 45th
 46. 46th
 47. 47th
 48. 48th
 49. 49th
 50. 50th
 51. 51st
 52. 52nd
 53. 53rd
 54. 54th
 55. 55th
 56. 56th
 57. 57th
 58. 58th
 59. 59th
 60. 60th
 61. 61st
 62. 62nd
 63. 63rd
 64. 64th
 65. 65th
 66. 66th
 67. 67th
 68. 68th
 69. 69th
 70. 70th
 71. 71st
 72. 72nd
 73. 73rd
 74. 74th
 75. 75th
 76. 76th
 77. 77th
 78. 78th
 79. 79th
 80. 80th
 81. 81st
 82. 82nd
 83. 83rd
 84. 84th
 85. 85th
 86. 86th
 87. 87th
 88. 88th
 89. 89th
 90. 90th
 91. 91st
 92. 92nd
 93. 93rd
 94. 94th
 95. 95th
 96. 96th
 97. 97th
 98. 98th
 99. 99th
 100. 100th

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN S.

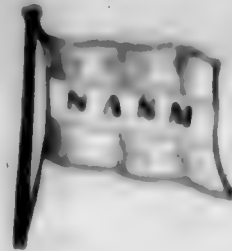
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *July 15* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *9* 189*8*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|--------------|----------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------------|---|--|---|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether leaving a vessel in the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money (If not, whether more than \$20 and how much if 2 or less) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Determined or Crippled Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Reynold B. ... | 35 | Single | ... | Read | Write | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Amsterdam*

Sheet *10*

Arrived

189

| No. on List | Color | NATIVITY | Whether Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what (Country) | Religion |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>2</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>4</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>5</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>6</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>7</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>8</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |

S.S. (00)

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

officer of

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 1st 1898 arriving at Port of

1.40

| 189 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| No. | Name in Full | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Passport for Landing in the United States | Place of destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in possession of a license or other authority to work in the United States | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to work in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Criminally Inclined |
| 1 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 2 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 3 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 4 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 5 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 6 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 7 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 8 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 9 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 10 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 11 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 12 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 13 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 14 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 15 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 16 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 17 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 18 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 19 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 20 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 21 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 22 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 23 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 24 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 25 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 26 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 27 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 28 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 29 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |
| 30 | Adams, Margaret | 20 | V | single | none | Prussian | Prussia | Yes | for Philadelphia | Yes | father | \$25 | Philadelphia | father | | | | | |



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Amsterdam*

Sheet *D*

12

Arrived

189

| No.
on
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
(Country) | Religion |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | (Country) | (Profession) | | | |
| 1 | <i>il b. h.</i> | <i>V</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 2 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 3 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 4 | | <i>V</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 5 | | <i>V</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 6 | | <i>V</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 7 | | <i>V</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 8 | | <i>V</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 9 | | <i>V</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 10 | | <i>V</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 11 | | <i>V</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 12 | | <i>V</i> | | <i>Prussia</i> | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 13 | | <i>V</i> | | <i>Prussia</i> | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 14 | | <i>V</i> | | <i>Prussia</i> | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 15 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 16 | | <i>V</i> | | <i>Prussia</i> | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 17 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 18 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 19 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 20 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 21 | | <i>V</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 22 | | <i>V</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 23 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 24 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 25 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 26 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 27 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 28 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 29 | | <i>V</i> | | | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 30 | | <i>V</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Netherlands, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the said vessel, within the month of the arrival thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to be, or a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract of marriage, or otherwise prohibited by law to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also appearing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1992.

1892

1870.

1. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 94(447), 1089-1092.

State of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. 25. Robt. Surgeon of the Str. Swedish sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Aug 29 in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifesto, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Summation is before me this

2000 10/1/00 10/1/00 10/1/00

Department of the United States of H...

* With a broken Amperemeter, the current is simplified to: A_1 enters the coil, as the coil has A_2 .

This sheet contains drawings of

P. lista

Adrian

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 2 1898 Arriving at Port of

13

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Abto to | Nationality | Last Residence | Export for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Free in person or accompanied by child or children if so state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Entered or Re-entered |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Barbara Janssens | 19 | F | Single | Housewife | Russia | Russian | St. Petersburg | New York | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 2 | Eva | 8 | F | Single | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Helena | 4 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bernadine | 3 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Louise | 2 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Luisa Sadan | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 7 | Louis J. J. | 18 | M | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 8 | Anna Janssens | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 9 | Eva | 8 | F | Single | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bernadine | 3 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ester Rosenberg | 17 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 12 | Helena | 4 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Peter J. J. | 16 | M | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 14 | Anna Janssens | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 15 | Barbara Janssens | 19 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 16 | Eva | 8 | F | Single | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Helena | 4 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bernadine | 3 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Louise | 2 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Luisa Sadan | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 21 | Louis J. J. | 18 | M | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 22 | Anna Janssens | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 23 | Eva | 8 | F | Single | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Helena | 4 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bernadine | 3 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Louise | 2 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Luisa Sadan | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 28 | Louis J. J. | 18 | M | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 29 | Anna Janssens | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 30 | Eva | 8 | F | Single | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Helena | 4 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Bernadine | 3 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Louise | 2 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Luisa Sadan | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 35 | Louis J. J. | 18 | M | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 36 | Anna Janssens | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 37 | Eva | 8 | F | Single | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Helena | 4 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Bernadine | 3 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Louise | 2 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Luisa Sadan | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 42 | Louis J. J. | 18 | M | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 43 | Anna Janssens | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 44 | Eva | 8 | F | Single | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Helena | 4 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Bernadine | 3 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Louise | 2 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Luisa Sadan | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 49 | Louis J. J. | 18 | M | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 50 | Anna Janssens | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 51 | Eva | 8 | F | Single | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Helena | 4 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Bernadine | 3 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Louise | 2 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Luisa Sadan | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 56 | Louis J. J. | 18 | M | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 57 | Anna Janssens | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 58 | Eva | 8 | F | Single | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | Helena | 4 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Bernadine | 3 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Louise | 2 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | Luisa Sadan | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 63 | Louis J. J. | 18 | M | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 64 | Anna Janssens | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 65 | Eva | 8 | F | Single | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Helena | 4 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | Bernadine | 3 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | Louise | 2 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | Luisa Sadan | 18 | F | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | husband | 25 | | husband & family | yes | | good | | |
| 70 | Louis J. J. | 18 | M | Single | | | | St. Petersburg | | St. Petersburg | no | | | | | | | | | |



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

14

Sheet

Arrived

189

| No.
on
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
Country? | Religion |
|-------------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | Protestant |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Russia | Golovina | Russian | Russia | Protestant |
| 7 | | Hungary | Temple | Slavonic | Hungary | Protestant |
| 8 | | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | Protestant |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Hungary | Temple | Slavonic | Hungary | Protestant |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Russia | Golovina | Polish | Russia | Protestant |
| 14 | | | | Polish | | Protestant |
| 15 | | | | Polish | | |
| 16 | | | | Polish | | Protestant |
| 17 | | Russia | Russia | Russian | Russia | Protestant |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Russia | Golovina | Polish | Russia | Protestant |
| 25 | | | | Polish | | Protestant |
| 26 | | | | Polish | | Protestant |
| 27 | | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | Protestant |
| 28 | | | | Polish | | |
| 29 | | | Russia | Russian | | Protestant |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant of the Vessel of Second Officer.

1. *H. Bakker* Surgeon - *Amsterdam* from Rotterdam
 I declare as follows: I received and truly read the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, *the [redacted]* - to be sworn in the manner thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that upon my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an inmate of a leprosy hospital, or suffers from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of a person on board suffers from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is afflicted by loathsome or dangerous disease in the United States except such as are not communicable to man. This I believe - being in the act of my boarding and leaving the information in said List is true and correct, and that no passenger named therein is insane and violent.

1992

11.11.11

I, W. H. Ross, Surgeon of the Steamer Albatross, being sworn, depose and say that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bethlem Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein thirteen in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Same as before and the

10. 11. 1944

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

¹ *Grasshopper* *in* *the* *grass*, *the* *grasshopper* *is* *in* *the* *grass*.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when they arrive at a port in the United States.

186

| Arriving at Port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 180 |
|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|-----|
| No. | Name in Full | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Passport for landing | Final destination to the | Whether having a ticket to work and if so, when issued | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and if not, how much if it is to be sent | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Is there person or persons in the household with whom you are going to live | Whether a Foreigner | Whether under contract to work in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deported or Not | |
| 1 | Vide Schmitt | 20 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 2 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 3 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 4 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 5 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 6 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 7 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 8 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 9 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 10 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 11 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 12 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 13 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 14 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 15 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 16 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 17 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 18 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 19 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 20 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 21 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 22 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 23 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 24 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 25 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 26 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 27 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 28 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 29 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 30 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 31 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 32 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 33 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 34 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 35 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 36 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 37 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 38 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 39 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 40 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 41 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 42 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 43 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 44 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 45 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 46 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 47 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 48 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 49 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 50 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 51 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 52 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 53 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 54 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 55 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 56 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 57 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 58 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 59 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 60 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 61 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 62 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 63 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 64 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 65 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 66 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 67 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 68 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 69 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 70 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 71 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 72 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 73 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 74 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 75 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 76 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 77 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 78 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 79 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 80 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 81 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 82 | Walter Schmitt | 16 | Single | Student | Yes | Prussia | Stettin | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | 15 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 10 | |

| No.
on
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
(Country) | Religion |
|-------------------|-------|----------|----------|---|------------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Russia | Pskov | English-German | Russia | Protestant |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Prussia | German | | Protestant |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Prussia | German | | Protestant |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Prussia | | | |
| 15 | | | Prussia | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | Prussia | Polish | | Protestant |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Prussia | German | | Protestant |
| 20 | | | Prussia | | | |
| 21 | | Prussia | Prussia | | Prussia | |
| 22 | | Russia | Prussia | | Russia | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | Prussia | | | |
| 25 | | | Prussia | | | |
| 26 | | | Prussia | German | | Protestant |
| 27 | | | Prussia | | | |
| 28 | | | Prussia | Polish | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Hungary | Hungary | German | Hungary | Protestant |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Netherlands* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 11th 1895* Arriving at Port of

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Shipped for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether he has ever been in the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether he possesses a return ticket or other receipt for passage | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | How long he has been in the United States | Whether under contract, express or in plain language to perform service in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Cripple |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 51 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 52 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 53 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 54 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 55 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 58 | Anna Lindes | 10 | f | single | housewife | yes | Netherlands | Rotterdam | yes | Rotterdam | no | herself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |

S.S.

Sheet

18

Arrived

189

| No.
on
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
(Country) | Religion |
|-------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|---|------------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Salonica | Salonica | French | Salonica | Protestant |
| 2 | | | Thessalonica | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Salonica | | | |
| 5 | | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | | Thessalonica | |
| 6 | | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Protestant |
| 7 | | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Protestant |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | | Thessalonica | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Salonica | Salonica | | Salonica | |
| 16 | | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | |
| 17 | | | Thessalonica | | | |
| 18 | | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Protestant |
| 19 | | Salonica | Salonica | | Salonica | Protestant |
| 20 | | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Protestant |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | |
| 25 | | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | |
| 26 | | | Thessalonica | | | |
| 27 | | | Thessalonica | | | |
| 28 | | | Thessalonica | | | |
| 29 | | | Thessalonica | | | |
| 30 | | | Thessalonica | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, Wm. H. Murray, Master of the Steamship "George", from London, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List of Manifest Sheet, &c. &c. in London; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is or is about in future to become a public charge; and further, from a knowledge of common knowledge, I believe that no person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime is or is about to become a public charge; and that I have caused to be signed and sealed under the List of Manifest Sheet, a statement in agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or for the United States, except under the 13th Article of Amendment to the Constitution of the United States; and I believe, that the statements in said List of Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the SS. Rochester, employed by the Honors of
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 100 years experience as a Physician and
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
Connecticut and that I have made a personal examination of one of the passengers
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, are according to the best
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sumner to be fine me this

day of

122

James J. Ingles
 Consul of the United States at

4

Aug 2nd 1898

Handwritten text in cursive script, possibly a signature or name, enclosed in an oval.

[illegible]

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at Port in the United States.

S.S. *Anchor* sailing from *London* 23rd Feb 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final Destination in the United States, State, City or Town | Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination | By Whom was Passage Paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a Relative, and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or charged with crime, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, service or indentured in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No |
|--------------|--------------|-----|----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------------|----------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| | | Yes | No | | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | John Wilson | 27 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | NEW YORK | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | 74 | |
| 2 | John Wilson | 18 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 3 | John Wilson | 17 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 4 | John Wilson | 16 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 5 | John Wilson | 15 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 6 | John Wilson | 14 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 7 | John Wilson | 13 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 8 | John Wilson | 12 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 9 | John Wilson | 11 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 10 | John Wilson | 10 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 11 | John Wilson | 9 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 12 | John Wilson | 8 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 13 | John Wilson | 7 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 14 | John Wilson | 6 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 15 | John Wilson | 5 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 16 | John Wilson | 4 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 17 | John Wilson | 3 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 18 | John Wilson | 2 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |
| 19 | John Wilson | 1 | | M | | Farmer | | | British | London | | Chicago | No | Self | \$100 | No | Wife in Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | |

S. S. Buchanan

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | 20 | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|----|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | | |
| 1 | | Panama | Panama | | Spanish | Do. | Prot. |
| 2 | | Central | Central | | Spanish | Spain | Prot. |
| 3 | | Central | Central | | Spanish | Spain | Prot. |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Central | Central | | Spanish | Spain | Prot. |
| 6 | | Central | Central | | Spanish | Spain | Prot. |
| 7 | | | | | Spanish | Spain | |
| 8 | | Russia | Russia | | Heb. Tong. | Heb. | Heb. |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Central | Central | | Spanish | Spain | Prot. |
| 11 | | Central | Central | | Spanish | Spain | |
| 12 | | Central | Central | | Heb. Tong. | Heb. | Heb. |
| 13 | | Central | Central | | Engl. Tong. | Engl. | Engl. |
| 14 | | Central | Central | | Scot. | | Prot. |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, Wm. H. Miller, Master of the "Machona", from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number 274, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is or has been a person or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a person who has been confined in a hospital or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said passengers named therein are correct and true.

Wm. H. Miller
Commanding Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1880

And Published at _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Andrew H. H. H., Surgeon of the "Machona", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 274 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number 274, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Andrew H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Feb 1880

James J. English
Notary Public for the State of Illinois

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comr. Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

by the Commanding Officer

S.S. *Anchor*

sailing from *Glasgow* 3rd July 1898. Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to land from foreign destination | By Whom was Passage Paid | Whether in possession of money if so, how much if not, how much if not | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a Relative, and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity in any place | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | John J. Mac | 24 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | NEW YORK | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 420 |
| 2 | Thomas J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 3 | Thomas J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 4 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 5 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 6 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 7 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 8 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 9 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 10 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 11 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 12 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 13 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 14 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 15 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 16 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 17 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 18 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 19 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 20 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 21 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 22 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 23 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 24 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 25 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 26 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 27 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 28 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 29 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 30 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 31 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 32 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 33 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 34 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 35 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 36 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 37 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 38 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 39 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 40 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 41 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 42 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 43 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 44 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 45 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 46 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 47 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 48 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 49 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | 7 |
| 50 | John J. Mac | 22 | M | Single | Stee | Yes | Yes | Irish | London | | Brooklyn | Yes | Wife | \$10 | No | Wife, 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | Good | No | |

S. S.

Aug 27 1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | 22 NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 2 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 3 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 4 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 5 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 6 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 7 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 8 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 9 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 10 | | Romania | Romania | Romanian | Romania | R.C. |
| 11 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | R.C. |
| 12 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | R.C. |
| 13 | | Ireland | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | R.C. |
| 14 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R.C. |
| 15 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | R.C. |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | R.C. |
| 21 | | Prussia | Prussia | Polish | Prussia | R.C. |
| 22 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R.C. |
| 23 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 24 | | Victoria | | English | Victoria | R.C. |
| 25 | | Lithuania | | Lithuanian | Lithuania | R.C. |
| 26 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 27 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 28 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 29 | | Scotland | | Gaelic | St. Andrew | R.C. |
| 30 | | Romania | Romania | Romanian | Romania | R.C. |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

DD

55

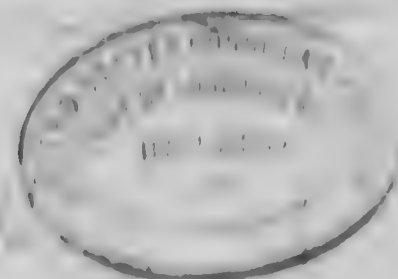
coming from

2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 26

Arriving at Port of New York

1807

| No. | Name and Address | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Education | Religion | Political Party | Profession | Trade | Industry | Business | Service | Other | Contract Ticket No. |
|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|-------|---------------------|
| 1 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | High School | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 1 |
| 2 | Mrs. J. B. Jones | 45 | F | Married | Homemaker | Elementary | Catholic | Democrat | None | None | None | None | None | None | 2 |
| 3 | Wm. C. Brown | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | College | Protestant | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 3 |
| 4 | Miss S. L. Green | 20 | F | Single | Student | High School | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 4 |
| 5 | James H. White | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Elementary | Baptist | Democrat | None | None | None | None | None | None | 5 |
| 6 | Elizabeth M. Black | 40 | F | Married | Teacher | College | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 6 |
| 7 | Robert A. Gray | 28 | M | Single | Engineer | College | Protestant | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 7 |
| 8 | Mrs. E. D. Hall | 50 | F | Married | Homemaker | Elementary | Catholic | Democrat | None | None | None | None | None | None | 8 |
| 9 | John F. King | 32 | M | Single | Engineer | College | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 9 |
| 10 | Anna C. Lee | 22 | F | Single | Student | High School | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 10 |
| 11 | George W. Miller | 38 | M | Married | Farmer | Elementary | Baptist | Democrat | None | None | None | None | None | None | 11 |
| 12 | Mrs. J. K. Davis | 42 | F | Married | Homemaker | Elementary | Catholic | Democrat | None | None | None | None | None | None | 12 |
| 13 | Wm. B. Wilson | 27 | M | Single | Engineer | College | Protestant | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 13 |
| 14 | Miss L. M. Moore | 19 | F | Single | Student | High School | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 14 |
| 15 | James E. Taylor | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | Elementary | Baptist | Democrat | None | None | None | None | None | None | 15 |
| 16 | Elizabeth N. Young | 41 | F | Married | Teacher | College | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 16 |
| 17 | Robert L. Hall | 29 | M | Single | Engineer | College | Protestant | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 17 |
| 18 | Mrs. F. G. King | 48 | F | Married | Homemaker | Elementary | Catholic | Democrat | None | None | None | None | None | None | 18 |
| 19 | John H. Lee | 31 | M | Single | Engineer | College | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 19 |
| 20 | Anna D. Miller | 23 | F | Single | Student | High School | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 20 |
| 21 | George H. Davis | 36 | M | Married | Farmer | Elementary | Baptist | Democrat | None | None | None | None | None | None | 21 |
| 22 | Mrs. J. L. Wilson | 44 | F | Married | Homemaker | Elementary | Catholic | Democrat | None | None | None | None | None | None | 22 |
| 23 | Wm. C. Moore | 26 | M | Single | Engineer | College | Protestant | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 23 |
| 24 | Miss S. M. Taylor | 21 | F | Single | Student | High School | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 24 |
| 25 | James F. Young | 34 | M | Married | Farmer | Elementary | Baptist | Democrat | None | None | None | None | None | None | 25 |
| 26 | Elizabeth O. Hall | 43 | F | Married | Teacher | College | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 26 |
| 27 | Robert K. King | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | College | Protestant | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 27 |
| 28 | Mrs. G. L. Lee | 49 | F | Married | Homemaker | Elementary | Catholic | Democrat | None | None | None | None | None | None | 28 |
| 29 | John I. Miller | 32 | M | Single | Engineer | College | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 29 |
| 30 | Anna J. Davis | 24 | F | Single | Student | High School | Methodist | Republican | None | None | None | None | None | None | 30 |
| 31 | George M. Wilson | 37 | M | Married | Farmer | Elementary | Baptist | Democrat | None | None | None | None | None | None | 31 |



012

S.

Arrived,

August 2nd

1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | 24 NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Ireland | English | Rishmit | CC | |
| 3 | " | Ireland | English | St. Mit | CC | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Ireland | English | St. Mit | CC | |
| 7 | " | Russia | Poland | Russian | Russian | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Ireland | English | Rishmit | CC | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Ireland | English | St. Mit | CC | |
| 16 | " | Ireland | English | St. Mit | CC | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Ireland | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Ireland | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. **CC**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS

Sailing from **COLOMBIA**

1897

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1897

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Rank or Profession | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether coming to work in such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (State in full) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Immigrant, Person, or Attendant, or other, if so, state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature and Cause) | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Mrs. Galt, Ellen | 30 | F | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | No | | | | | | | | Good | | 1 |
| 2 | David | 18 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | John | 15 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | John | 12 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | John | 10 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | John | 8 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | John | 6 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | John | 4 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | John | 2 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | John | 1 | M | Domestic | Scotland | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |

28

013

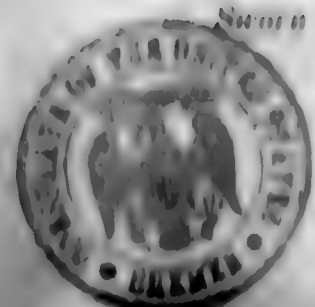


S. S.

| No. on List | COLOR | Country | Province | (Language or Dialect) | Age of Country | RELIGION |
|-------------|-------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|
| 1 | 101 | Go. Britain | Ireland | Engl. | 60 1/2 | Prot. |
| 2 | | 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Fingon | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | ditto | Ulster | Engl. | 60 1/2 | Prot. |
| 7 | " | ditto | " | Engl. | 60 1/2 | " |
| 8 | " | " | Ireland | " | " | R.C. |
| 9 | " | " | ditto | " | " | R.C. |
| 10 | " | " | ditto | " | " | R.C. |
| 11 | " | " | Conn. | Engl. | 60 1/2 | Prot. |
| 12 | " | " | ditto | " | " | R.C. |
| 13 | " | " | ditto | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | ditto | " | " | R.C. |
| 15 | " | " | ditto | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | ditto | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | ditto | " | " | Prot. |
| 18 | " | " | ditto | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | ditto | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | ditto | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Go. Britain | Ireland | " | " | R.C. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Ireland | " | " | Prot. |
| 26 | " | Go. Britain | Ireland | Engl. | 60 1/2 | Prot. |
| 27 | " | " | ditto | " | " | R.C. |
| 28 | " | " | ditto | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | ditto | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | ditto | " | " | R.C. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. P. Schuckmann Master of the S.S. *Königin Luise* from *Bremen* do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the master thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

W. P. Schuckmann
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189 *W. P. Schuckmann* Master



Sworn to before me this

W. P. Schuckmann
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. Buchholz Surgeon of the S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *Stark* get examined as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Boston R.* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing *16* names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of

189

W. P. Schuckmann
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

(B)

(11)

S. S. Königin Luise

Arrived New York 1898

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ranger* *Trist* sailing from Bremen, *July 25th 1854* Arriving at Port of New York.

| No.
on
List. | Name in Full | Age
<small>Yes Min</small> | Married
or
Single | Calling
of
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing
in the
United States | Final destination in the
United States
(State, City or Town) | Whether having
a ticket in
such final
destination | By whom was
passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so,
whether more than \$10 and how much
if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if
so what relation,
their name and address | Ever in Prison or
Alms-house or sup-
ported by charity
If yes state which | Whether
a
Polygamist | Whether under
Contract express
or implied,
to labor in the
United States | Condition of Health,
Mental and Physical | Deformed or Cripple
Nature and Cause |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Josiah L. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Scabies |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | xo |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | Kayigar Luna | 48 | m | nurse | / / | Haitian | Sabine | self | Bethlehem | self | \$8 | 1912 & 1911 | brother, Bethlehem | L.A. Post Office, Washington | Healthy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | Dav. Zornier | 37 | m | mid latmer | / / | Czechoslovak | Cochman | self | Cochman | self | \$8 | 1912 & 1911 | home, Cochman | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | Salman Berger | 108 | m | s (died) | / / | Hungarian | Large | fals | New York | fals | \$5 | no | fals New York | 5 Philadelphia St | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Larkin
No

S. S.

Fonigim Luise

Sheet 1 V.

28

Arrived.

August 2nd

1898

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Russia | Samara | Belarussian | Russia | Translito |
| 2 | | Russia | Samara | Belarussian | Russia | Translito |
| 3 | | Hungary | Trancs | Slavak | Hungary | RC |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | RC. |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | RC |
| 8 | | Hungary | Trancs | Slavak | Hungary | RC |
| 9 | | " | Trancs | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Hungary | Trancs | Slavak | Hungary | RC |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Austria | Salica | Polish | Austria | RC |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Austria | Salica | Polish | Austria | RC |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Poland | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Hungary | Hungary | Belarussian | Hungary | Translito |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrive at the Commanding officer of any

Prinzess Alice sailing from *Bremen*, *Feb 22* 1894, arriving at Port of *New York*.

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if not, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Holsten | Yes | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| John Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S.

Livingstone

Lee

1898

Sheet

NATIVITY

| No
on List | COLOR | Country | | Manner of
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> |
| 3 | | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> |
| 6 | | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> |
| 7 | | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> | <i>Livingstone</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Schumann Master of the S.S. Empire State from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List and that I have received the names of said passengers from the Surgeon on board by the manner thereof to be placed in the manifest of each and said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that each and said passenger is an adult or minor person or a person of legal age, a public character, or entering from a bathroom or from the customs office, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is subject to recruitment, or employed to perform labor in the United States except such as is permitted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List in relation to each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of July 1899
Ernst Kautz
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No 387

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. B. Schell Surgeon of the S.S. Empire State do solemnly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing one name of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the moral and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of July 1899
Ernst Kautz
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Ships in order of arrival

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S.S. Prussia sailing from *Bremen*, *Aug 28*, 1893, arriving at Port of *New York*.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Receipt for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract or express to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Carl H. Engelke</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the ()
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

the Commanding officer of any

S. S. Kingin Line sailing from *Bremen, July 25, 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York,*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Admitted for landing in the United States | Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | John Hansen | 36 | M | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | John Hansen | 34 | M | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Frederick Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Anna Hansen | 32 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Frederick Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Anna Hansen | 30 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Frederick Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Anna Hansen | 28 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Frederick Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Anna Hansen | 26 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Frederick Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Anna Hansen | 24 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Frederick Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Anna Hansen | 22 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Frederick Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Anna Hansen | 20 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 31 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 32 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 33 | Frederick Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 34 | Anna Hansen | 18 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 35 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 36 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 37 | Frederick Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 38 | Anna Hansen | 16 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 39 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 40 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 41 | Frederick Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 42 | Anna Hansen | 14 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 43 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 44 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45 | Frederick Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 46 | Anna Hansen | 12 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 47 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 48 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 49 | Frederick Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 50 | Anna Hansen | 10 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 51 | Frederick Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 52 | William Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Danish | Longsight, York | Yes | Longsight, York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother, Longsight, York | No | No | No | Good | No |

S. S.

Arrived

Aug 2

1898

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | 33 | Spain | Castile | Heb. Spanish | Heb. | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | Heb. Sp. | Heb. | |
| 12 | | | | Heb. | | |
| 13 | | | | Heb. Sp. | Heb. | |
| 14 | | | | Heb. | | |
| 15 | | | | Heb. | | |
| 16 | | | | Heb. | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steampship Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

To be filled out by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremen* *July 12, 1894* arriving at *Port of New York*

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Andreasen, Adolf</i> | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 2 | <i>Andreasen, George</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 3 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 4 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 5 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 6 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 7 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 8 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 9 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 10 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 11 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 12 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 13 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 14 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 15 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 16 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 17 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 18 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 19 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 20 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 21 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 22 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 23 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 24 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 25 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 26 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 27 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 28 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 29 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |
| 30 | <i>Andreasen, Hans</i> | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Danish | <i>Christiansburg, Denmark</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | Self | | | brother, <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | good | |

S. S.

missioner of ...

St. ...
Aug 2 1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLLOR | ACTIVITY | | MORSE TONES
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | 35 | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 2 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 3 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 4 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 5 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 6 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 7 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 8 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 9 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 10 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 11 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 12 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 13 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 14 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 15 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 16 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 17 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 18 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 19 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 20 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 21 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 22 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 23 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 24 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 25 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 26 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 27 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 28 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 29 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |
| 30 | | Russia | Amur | Russian | Russia | ... |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Wilhelme sailing from *Bremen, July 23, 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 36

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Depart for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Karl August Lohse | 28 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 2 | Liese Lohse | 24 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 3 | Wilhelm Lohse | 22 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 4 | Paula Lohse | 20 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 5 | August Lohse | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 6 | Liese Lohse | 16 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 7 | Wilhelm Lohse | 14 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 8 | Paula Lohse | 12 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 9 | August Lohse | 10 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 10 | Liese Lohse | 8 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 11 | Wilhelm Lohse | 6 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 12 | Paula Lohse | 4 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 13 | August Lohse | 2 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 14 | Liese Lohse | 20 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 15 | Wilhelm Lohse | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 16 | Paula Lohse | 16 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 17 | August Lohse | 14 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 18 | Liese Lohse | 12 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 19 | Wilhelm Lohse | 10 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 20 | Paula Lohse | 8 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 21 | August Lohse | 6 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 22 | Liese Lohse | 4 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 23 | Wilhelm Lohse | 2 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 24 | Paula Lohse | 20 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 25 | August Lohse | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 26 | Liese Lohse | 16 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 27 | Wilhelm Lohse | 14 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 28 | Paula Lohse | 12 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 29 | August Lohse | 10 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 30 | Liese Lohse | 8 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 31 | Wilhelm Lohse | 6 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 32 | Paula Lohse | 4 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 33 | August Lohse | 2 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 34 | Liese Lohse | 20 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 35 | Wilhelm Lohse | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 36 | Paula Lohse | 16 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 37 | August Lohse | 14 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 38 | Liese Lohse | 12 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 39 | Wilhelm Lohse | 10 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 40 | Paula Lohse | 8 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 41 | August Lohse | 6 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 42 | Liese Lohse | 4 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 43 | Wilhelm Lohse | 2 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 44 | Paula Lohse | 20 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 45 | August Lohse | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 46 | Liese Lohse | 16 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 47 | Wilhelm Lohse | 14 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 48 | Paula Lohse | 12 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 49 | August Lohse | 10 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 50 | Liese Lohse | 8 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 51 | Wilhelm Lohse | 6 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 52 | Paula Lohse | 4 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 53 | August Lohse | 2 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 54 | Liese Lohse | 20 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 55 | Wilhelm Lohse | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 56 | Paula Lohse | 16 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 57 | August Lohse | 14 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 58 | Liese Lohse | 12 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 59 | Wilhelm Lohse | 10 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 60 | Paula Lohse | 8 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 61 | August Lohse | 6 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 62 | Liese Lohse | 4 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 63 | Wilhelm Lohse | 2 | M | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | Good | No |
| 64 | Paula Lohse | 20 | F | Single | Farmer | | Prussian | Germany | | New York | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | | |

S. S.

K. C. [illegible]

Arrived, [illegible]

1898.

Sheet.

No. on List

COLOR

37

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or Dialect)

Subject of what Country

RELIGION

| | | | | | | |
|----|--|---------|--|--------|---------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Germany | | German | Germany | |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Wilhelmina sailing from *Bremen, Germany* arriving at *Port of New York*, *March 28, 1894*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Receipt for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under Contract or Implied in labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 2 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 3 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 4 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 5 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 6 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 7 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 8 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 9 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 10 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 11 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 12 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 13 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 14 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 15 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 16 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 17 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 18 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 19 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 20 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 21 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 22 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 23 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 24 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 25 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 26 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 27 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 28 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 29 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 30 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 31 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 32 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 33 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 34 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 35 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 36 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 37 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 38 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 39 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 40 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 41 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 42 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 43 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 44 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 45 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 46 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 47 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 48 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 49 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 50 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 51 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 52 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 53 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 54 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 55 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 56 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 57 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 58 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 59 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 60 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 61 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 62 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 63 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 64 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 65 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 66 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 67 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 68 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | Prussian | Prussia | | New York | | Self | Yes | | | | | | Good | |
| 69 | Long, Hermann | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S. K. ~~_____~~ ~~_____~~

Arrived, ~~_____~~ 2 1898.

Sheet

| No on List | Color | 39 | Activity | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | RELIGION |
|------------|-------|----|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1 | | | Black | German | Russia | Prot. |
| 2 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | Black | German | Russia | Prot. |
| 5 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | Amoy | Amoy | Russia | RC |
| 10 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | Amoy | Amoy | Russia | RC |
| 12 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | Amoy | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | Amoy | " | " | RC |
| 16 | | | Amoy | Amoy | West Hong | RC |
| 17 | | | US born | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | US born | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | Amoy | Amoy | West Hong | " |
| 20 | | | Amoy | Amoy | West Hong | RC |
| 21 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | US born | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | US born | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | Amoy | Amoy | " | " |
| 25 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | " | Amoy | West Hong | " |
| 27 | | | " | Amoy | " | " |
| 28 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | Austrian | Polish | Russia | " |

[illegible]

I, Dr. J. B. B. B. Surgeon of the U.S. - Albany, N.Y. sending therewith do hereby certify and truly swear that I have had 100 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in such law and order, the authority of the University of Albany, N.Y. and the Imperial Med. & State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing list of Mailed Packages is 27 name of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Fee No 357.



Consul of the United States at Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to
 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremen*, *July 28* Arriving at *Port of New York*,
 the Commanding officer of any

10111111

List No. *4*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read / Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Shipped for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if on whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 2 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 3 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 4 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 5 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 6 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 7 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 8 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 9 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 10 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 11 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 12 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 13 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 14 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 15 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 16 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 17 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 18 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 19 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 20 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 21 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 22 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 23 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 24 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 25 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 26 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 27 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 28 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 29 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 30 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 31 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 32 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 33 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 34 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 35 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 36 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 37 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 38 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 39 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 40 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 41 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 42 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 43 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 44 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 45 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 46 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 47 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 48 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 49 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 50 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 51 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 52 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 53 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 54 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 55 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 56 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 57 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 58 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 59 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 60 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 61 | Adeline Schmitt | 35 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Protestant | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | Austria | Vienna | German | Catholic | |
| 10 | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungarian | Catholic | |
| 11 | | Austria | Vienna | German | Catholic | |
| 12 | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungarian | Catholic | |
| 13 | | Austria | Vienna | German | Catholic | |
| 14 | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungarian | Catholic | |
| 15 | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungarian | Catholic | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | Austria | Vienna | German | Catholic | |
| 18 | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungarian | Catholic | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | Hungary | Buda Pest | Hungarian | Catholic | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | Austria | Vienna | German | Catholic | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | Russia | Poland | Polish | Catholic | |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Prinzessin Louise

sailing from Bremen,

25 July

Arriving at Port of New York

List No. *5*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Profession or Occupation | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 51 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 52 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 53 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 54 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 55 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 56 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 57 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 58 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 59 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |
| 60 | Anna Hermann | 25 | f | single | housewife | German | Wismar | self | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | brother | no | no | good | no |

S. S.

August 9th

1898

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | 43 | Germany | Bavaria | German | Protestant | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 31 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 32 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 33 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 34 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 35 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 36 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 37 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 38 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 39 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 40 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 41 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 42 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 43 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 44 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 45 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 46 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 47 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 48 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 49 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 50 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 51 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 52 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 53 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 54 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 55 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 56 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 57 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 58 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 59 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 60 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 61 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 62 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 63 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 64 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 65 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 66 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 67 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 68 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 69 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 70 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 71 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 72 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 73 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 74 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 75 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 76 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 77 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 78 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 79 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 80 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 81 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 82 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 83 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 84 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 85 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 86 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 87 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 88 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 89 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 90 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 91 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 92 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 93 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 94 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 95 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 96 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 97 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 98 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 99 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 100 | | " | " | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

189 *W. V. Pennington* Master
 Council of the Grand Order at *Highway*.



Fee No 387

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 *Dr. J. J. Powell* *President of the A.A. A.* *Honorable Board* *attending the growth of*
knowledge, science and truth, upon that I have had *4000* *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the sanction of the University of *the State of*
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein
and that the foregoing list of names of persons is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each person named.

given to before me this 10th day of June
Franklin D. Roosevelt
 Governor of the United States of America

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Com

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

S. S. "Prinzess Alice" sailing from Bremen, *July 21st* Arriving at Port of New York, *Aug 1st*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Richard Froese | 24 | m | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 2 | John Kistner | 24 | m | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 3 | Paul Kistner | 24 | m | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 4 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 5 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 6 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 7 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 8 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 9 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 10 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 11 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 12 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 13 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 14 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 15 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 16 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 17 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 18 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 19 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 20 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 21 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 22 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 23 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 24 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 25 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 26 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 27 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 28 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 29 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 30 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 31 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 32 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 33 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 34 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 35 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 36 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 37 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 38 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 39 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 40 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 41 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 42 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 43 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 44 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 45 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 46 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 47 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 48 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 49 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 50 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 51 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 52 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 53 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 54 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 55 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 56 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 57 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 58 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 59 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 60 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 61 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 62 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 63 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 64 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 65 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| 66 | Paula Kistner | 24 | f | single | laborer | | German | Lehrke | | Lehrke | no | self | 10 | | brother | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.S.

Lise

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | SATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|------------------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Pro |
| 2 | | Germany | Prussia | " | Prussia | " |
| 3 | 45 | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia | Pro |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | Prussia | Prussia | Pro |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Germany | Hannover | German | German | Pro |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Hungary | Győr-Ménfőcsanak | Hungarian | Hungarian | Pro |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Austria | Salzburg | German | Austria | Pro |
| 27 | | Prussia | Poland | Polish | Prussia | Pro |
| 28 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Pro |
| 29 | | Germany | Hannover | German | Germany | Pro |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen arriving from *Bremen*, *July 22d*, *1893* *Arriving at Port of New York*, *1893*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket in cash final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | good | |
| 2 | Lina, Mathiasen | 24 | f | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | \$4 | | home | | | | | |
| 3 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 4 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 5 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 6 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 7 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 8 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 9 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 10 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 11 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 12 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 13 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 14 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 15 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 16 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 17 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 18 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 19 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 20 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 21 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 22 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 23 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 24 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 25 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 26 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 27 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 28 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 29 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 30 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 31 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 32 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 33 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 34 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 35 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 36 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 37 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 38 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 39 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 40 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 41 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 42 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 43 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 44 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 45 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 46 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 47 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 48 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 49 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 50 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 51 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 52 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 53 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 54 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 55 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 56 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 57 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 58 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 59 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 60 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 61 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 62 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 63 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 64 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 65 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 66 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 67 | Werner, Hans | 27 | m | single | none | | Prussian | Stettin | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | more | | home | | | | | |
| 68 | Werner, Hans | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S. C.

47

NAME

Country

Place

W. M. S.

W. M. S.

W. Germany Bremen German German

" Hungary Hungary Hungary Hungary

W. Russia Kalis Calcutt Russia

W. " " " "

" " " " " "

W. Russia Amurk Calcutt Russia

W. " " " "

W. " " " "

" " " " " "

W. Russia Smolensk Calcutt Russia

" Germany Bremen German German

" Germany Bremen German German

" Hungary Pesth Hungary Hungary

" Russia Kalis Hungary Hungary

" " " " " "

" Germany Berlin German German

W. Austria Bohemia Bohemia Austria

W. Austria Bohemia Bohemia Austria

" " " " " "

W. German Saxonia German German

W. " " " "

W. " " " "

W. German Kosen German German

W. " " " "

W. " " " "

in this and, coming to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, is correct and true.

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1893.
J. B. Sullivan, Consul General
Consul of the United States at Amoy.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1893.
J. B. Sullivan, Consul General
Consul of the United States at Amoy.

Charles Dinwiddie

Handwritten notes and signatures in circles:
Top right: (H)
Middle right: (R+D)
Bottom right: (R), (M), (L)
Middle left: (P)
Bottom left: (S), (L)
Center: (Sullivan)
Left: (S), (L)

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the *Westernland* of Immigration.

Form No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from Antwerp, July 23^d

1895 Arriving at Port of

189

| No. on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Occupation for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or subjected to charity, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, agreement or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Informant or Dismissed, Name and Cause |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Josephine Maurice | 24 | Y | | single woman | yes | French | Amoy | ref | Albany, N.Y. | yes | self | 48 | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | James Hirsch | 47 | Y | | single man | yes | American | Boston, Mass. | " | Boston, Mass. | " | " | | | brother, J. Hirsch | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 3 | Charles Kupperman | 24 | Y | | single man | yes | Russian | Adrian | " | Adrian | " | brother | | | brother, J. Kupperman | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Bepko Salal | 20 | Y | | single man | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband | | | husband, J. Salal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Christoph Fink | 33 | Y | | single man | yes | American | Albany, N.Y. | " | Albany, N.Y. | self | 25 | | | brother, J. Fink | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Charles | 30 | Y | | single man | yes | " | Chicago, Ill. | " | Chicago, Ill. | self | 25 | | | brother, J. Charles | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Emil Scheyer | 21 | Y | | single man | yes | German | Adrian | " | Adrian | " | " | | | brother, J. Scheyer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Michael Allen | 27 | Y | | single man | yes | " | Adrian | " | Adrian | brother | 25 | | | brother, J. Allen | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 9 | John H. Hirsch | 24 | Y | | single man | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 10 | John H. Hirsch | 24 | Y | | single man | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. *Westernland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

I, Douglas Dwyer, Surgeon of the S.S. *Westernland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

S.

Land

May 2, 1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Manner Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| | 49 | | | | | |
| 1 | w | Russia | Russia | French | France | R Catholic |
| 2 | w | U. S. Born, Maine | | | | |
| 3 | " | Russia | Russia | Polish | Poland | R Catholic |
| 4 | w | Russia | Podolia | Polish | Russia | R Catholic |
| 5 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | R Catholic |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | R Catholic |
| 8 | " | " | Prussia | " | " | R Catholic |
| 9 | " | Russia | Prussia | Polish | Russia | R Catholic |
| 10 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | R Catholic |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |

excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm. R. R. N.

K. L. L. Lighter

1897

day of *July*

23^d

Sworn to before me this

State, within which State first of second light.

Consent of the United States at New York.

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

23^d

day of *July*

1897

D. A. B. B.

Consent of the United States at New York.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Collier or Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Collector of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S.

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from Antwerp, July 23^d 1895

Arriving at Port of

S. S. *Westernland*

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abilities Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was same paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than a hundred dollars, if less, how much (U. S. \$) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or confined by court, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under indictment or charged with crime in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Lea Marghaft | 45 | ♀ | single | | | Russian | Warsaw | self | self | yes | self | | | yes, father Marghaft | | | | good | |
| X 2 | Michael " | 48 | ♂ | single | | | " | " | " | " | yes | brother | | | brother " | | | | " | |
| X 3 | Rebecca Rosenberg | 32 | ♀ | single | | | " | " | " | " | self | self | \$15 | | brother Rosenberg | | | | " | |
| 4 | Isabel Zadeh | 24 | ♀ | single | domestic | | " | London | " | " | self | self | | | self | | | | " | |
| 5 | Joseph Wolf | 53 | ♂ | single | | | German | Berlin | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | | | brother Wolf | | | | " | |
| 6 | Elisabeth " | 48 | ♀ | single | | | " | " | " | " | self | self | | | brother, do. | | | | " | |
| 7 | Alana Simon | 22 | ♀ | single | | | " | London | " | " | self | self | | | brother Simon | | | | " | |
| X 8 | Henri Adal | 46 | ♂ | single | | | " | " | " | " | self | self | | | brother Adal | | | | " | |
| 9 | Ida " | 41 | ♀ | single | | | " | " | " | " | self | self | | | self | | | | " | |
| 10 | Rebecca Rosenberg | 32 | ♀ | single | | | " | " | " | " | self | self | | | brother Rosenberg | | | | " | |
| 11 | Rebecca " | 32 | ♀ | single | | | " | " | " | " | self | self | | | brother Rosenberg | | | | " | |
| 12 | Rebecca Rosenberg | 32 | ♀ | single | | | " | " | " | " | self | self | | | brother Rosenberg | | | | " | |
| X 13 | Anna Schmidt | 18 | ♀ | single | domestic | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | brother | \$30 | | brother Schmidt | | | | " | |
| X 14 | Anna Schmidt | 18 | ♀ | single | domestic | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | brother | \$30 | | brother Schmidt | | | | " | |
| X 15 | Lena Schmidt | 14 | ♀ | single | | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$4 | | brother Schmidt | | | | " | |
| X 16 | Isabel Rosenberg | 19 | ♀ | single | | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$4 | | brother Rosenberg | | | | " | |
| 17 | Isabel Rosenberg | 19 | ♀ | single | | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$4 | | brother Rosenberg | | | | " | |
| X 18 | Joseph Meyer (Mayer) | 20 | ♂ | single | | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$4 | | brother Meyer | | | | " | |
| X 19 | Isabel " | 22 | ♀ | single | | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$4 | | brother Meyer | | | | " | |
| 20 | Isabel Rosenberg | 18 | ♀ | single | | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$4 | | brother Meyer | | | | " | |
| X 21 | Rosa Schmidt | 14 | ♀ | single | | | Russian | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$4 | | brother Schmidt | | | | " | |
| 22 | Isabel Rosenberg | 21 | ♀ | single | | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$4 | | brother Schmidt | | | | " | |
| 23 | Isabel Rosenberg | 54 | ♀ | single | | | German | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$4 | | brother Schmidt | | | | " | |
| X 24 | Isabel Rosenberg | 17 | ♀ | single | | | Russian | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$4 | | brother Schmidt | | | | " | |
| 25 | Emil Meckmann | 20 | ♂ | single | confessionary | | German | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$15 | | brother Meckmann | | | | " | |
| 26 | Robert Rosenberg | 22 | ♂ | single | | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$15 | | brother Meckmann | | | | " | |
| 27 | Isabel Rosenberg | 22 | ♀ | single | | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$15 | | brother Meckmann | | | | " | |
| 28 | Isabel Rosenberg | 54 | ♀ | single | | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$15 | | brother Meckmann | | | | " | |
| 29 | Isabel Rosenberg | 17 | ♀ | single | | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$15 | | brother Meckmann | | | | " | |
| 30 | Isabel Rosenberg | 45 | ♀ | single | | | " | Germany | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$15 | | brother Meckmann | | | | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. *Westernland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Delzell Macrae, Surgeon of the S.S. *Westernland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Sheet

Arrived, August 2 1896

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Russia | Poland | Polish | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israeli,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Sheet.

Arrived,

August 2

1898

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Manner of Arrival
(Language or Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

and hereby declare that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1895

Wm. H. ...
Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Virginian ...

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Comm. Immigration.

List No 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1880, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by *July 23* at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from Antwerp, *July 23* 189*5*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

| No. | Name (in full) | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a contract or other final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or subjected to charity, if so, state when | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Juan Szwarc | 19 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 2 | Michael Schier | 19 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 3 | Mathias Kistner | 36 | m | married | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 4 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 5 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 6 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 7 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 8 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 9 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 10 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 11 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 12 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 13 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 14 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 15 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 16 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 17 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 18 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 19 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 20 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 21 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 22 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 23 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 24 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 25 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 26 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 27 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 28 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 29 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |
| 30 | Abel | 37 | m | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Warsaw | yes | San Francisco | no | brother | \$1 | no | brother Shays, Los Angeles | no | no | good | no | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur Richmond Mills*, Master of the S.S. *Westernland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude.

I, *Douglas Delzell Moore*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Westernland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Province of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude.

Sheet 1

Land
Arrived, Chicago

1898.

| No.
on List | COHORT | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | 71 | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austrian | R. C. |
| 2 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | R. C. |
| 3 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | R. C. |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | R. C. |
| 7 | " | Germany | Baden | German | German | R. C. |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 11 | Belgium | Belgium | Flamish | Belgian | R. C. |
| 13 | " | Belgium | Belgium | Flamish | Belgian | R. C. |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austrian | R. C. |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | R. C. |
| 21 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | R. C. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austrian | R. C. |
| 26 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | R. C. |
| 27 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | R. C. |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of July 1893

Arthur R. Smith

Consul

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of July 1893

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Douglas D. Mason

State, whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for

Commission.

gratification.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

A vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from Antwerp, July 23^d

1898.

Arriving at Port of

189

| No. on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Depart for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if so, state which) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, agreement or implied by law in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Informed or Criminally Deceived or Coerced |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Jean Polanski | 35 | m | | farmer | yes | Russia | Minsk | New York | NY | yes | husband | no | | husband Hans Polanski | | | | good | |
| 2 | Jean | 11 | m | | single | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | |
| 3 | Basil | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ida | 5 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Eda | 22 | f | | | yes | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | |
| 6 | Edith | 19 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mathie Stenberg | 45 | m | | | | | Russia | | | | husband | \$5 | | husband Mathie Stenberg | | | | | |
| 8 | Emma | 30 | f | | single | | | | | | | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 9 | Rosa | 18 | f | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Daniel | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Michel | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Boris | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Henri | 5 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ida | 2 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ida | 21 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Maria Lorente | 20 | f | | single | yes | | Belgium | Brussels | | | husband | \$1 | | husband Hans Lorente | | | | | |
| 17 | Ruben | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 18 | Franciska Evershoe | 35 | f | | single | yes | | Belgium | Brussels | Evansville, Ind. | | self | \$5 | | husband & child Evershoe | | | | | |
| 19 | Johann | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | |
| 20 | Hubert | 8 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Franciska | 2 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Arnold | 1 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | John Buckloff | 40 | m | | seaman | yes | | Germany (Saxony) | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | yes | | husband | | | | | |
| 24 | " Stachel | 17 | m | | single laborer | | | Germany | Prussia | | | self | \$1 | | husband | | | | | |
| 25 | Agdalena Manowald | 17 | f | | single | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | self | yes | | husband | | | | | |
| 26 | Gustav Erhardt | 65 | m | | seaman | yes | | Germany | Prussia | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | husband | | | | | |
| 27 | Berta | 52 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Louise Wism | 38 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | August Vichat | 34 | m | | farmer | | | Belgium | Brussels | | | self | \$5 | | husband | | | | | |
| 30 | Ida | 34 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. *Westernland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other heinous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

I, Douglas Delzell Macrae, Surgeon of the S.S. *Westernland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

S. S. Westerland

Arrived August 3rd 1898.

Sheet

55

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY
Country Province | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | RELIGION |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | | White Russia, Wilna Gubernia Russia | | | Israelite |
| 2 | | " " " " | | | |
| 3 | | " " " " | | | |
| 4 | | " " " " | | | |
| 5 | | " " " " | | | |
| 6 | | " " " " | | | |
| 7 | | " " " " | | | |
| 8 | | " " " " | | | |
| 9 | | " " " " | | | |
| 10 | | " " " " | | | |
| 11 | | " " " " | | | |
| 12 | | " " " " | | | |
| 13 | | " " " " | | | |
| 14 | | " " " " | | | |
| 15 | | " " " " | | | |
| 16 | | Citizens | | | |
| 17 | | " " | | | |
| 18 | | Germany Bavaria German | German | Germany | CC |
| 19 | | " " " " | | | |
| 20 | | " " " " | | | |
| 21 | | " " " " | | | |
| 22 | | " " " " | | | |
| 23 | | Citizens | US | | |
| 24 | | Germany Bavaria German | German | " | Prot |
| 25 | | Germany Bavaria German | German | Germany | Prot |
| 26 | | Citizens | US | | |
| 27 | | " " | US | | |
| 28 | | Germany Westphalia German | German | Germany | Prot |
| 29 | | Belgium Antwerp Dutch | Dutch | Belgium | CC |
| 30 | | " " " " | | | |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Arthur R. Smith

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1894

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

State whether Master, Pilot or Agent of vessel

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1894

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the C

ioner of Immigration.

List No D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from Antwerp, July 23^d

1894

Arriving at Port of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, (State name and address) | Four in Prison or Arrested or suspended by courts, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Simon Strakosky | 34 | M | single | locksmith | yes | Russian | Ryga | 174 | Philadelphia | yes | self | \$37 | no | brother, Salomon Strakosky, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Josel Shkief | 23 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Josue Ryansky | 47 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Joseph Kest | 59 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Chatzkel Winkler | 18 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Elmer Chomanski | 25 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Salomon Kest | 25 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Alat Polach | 33 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Francis Dinkler | 31 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Harri Schuman | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Jim Burke | 30 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Harri Shuman | 25 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | John Burke | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Harri Shuman | 25 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Samy Ester | 29 | M | single | laborer | yes | Russian | 1-10-80 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | no | no | brother, Shkief, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Richmond Webb, Master of the S.S. *Westernland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

I, Douglas D. Lyell, Surgeon of the S.S. *Westernland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Province of New Brunswick* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

S. and
 Aug 2
 1898.

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Tongue
(dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 1 | white | Belgium | Antwerp | Belg. Fr. | Belg. | Rel. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Belgium | Antwerp | Belg. Fr. | Belg. | Rel. |
| 5 | | Belgium | Antwerp | Belg. Fr. | Belg. | Rel. |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Belgium | Antwerp | Belg. Fr. | Belg. | Rel. |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Belgium | Antwerp | Belg. Fr. | Belg. | Rel. |
| 16 | | Belgium | Antwerp | Belg. Fr. | Belg. | Rel. |
| 17 | | Belgium | Antwerp | Belg. Fr. | Belg. | Rel. |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Belgium | Antwerp | Belg. Fr. | Belg. | Rel. |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Belgium | Antwerp | Belg. Fr. | Belg. | Rel. |
| 30 | | | | | | |

excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23^d

day of

July

1894

Arthur R. Smith

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

John B. Smith

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Witness, my hand and seal this

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of July 1894. Douglas Thorne

Sworn to before me this

23^d

day of

July

1894

Douglas Thorne

John B. Smith

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from Antwerp, July 23^d 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Subject for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1 and how much if \$1 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Informed or Cripple, Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Joseph - Rubin | 35 | M | single | laborer | yes | no | Austrian | Hemmer | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$4.00 | no | brother in law, Albin | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Elizabeth Capist | 16 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$8 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Julia Kollmer | 17 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Barbara Kollmer | 15 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Julius Kollmer | 14 | M | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Joseph Kollmer | 12 | M | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Emil | 3 | M | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Anna Kollmer | 22 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Anna Kollmer | 24 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Abraham Kollmer | 40 | M | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Abraham Kollmer | 20 | M | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Barbara Kollmer | 34 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Sarah | 5 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Joseph | 5 | M | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Abraham Kollmer | 22 | M | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Anna Kollmer | 35 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Lea Kollmer | 22 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Elias Kollmer | 31 | M | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Lea Kollmer | 18 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Sarah Kollmer | 26 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Chaim Kollmer | 18 | M | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Willy Kollmer | 15 | M | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Anna Kollmer | 28 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Lea Kollmer | 14 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Anna Kollmer | 11 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Anna Kollmer | 7 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Anna Kollmer | 7 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Anna Kollmer | 7 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Anna Kollmer | 22 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Margaret Kollmer | 25 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | Anna Kollmer | 16 | F | single | housewife | yes | yes | Austrian | Elstern | yes | Phila. | yes | brother | \$2 | no | brother in law, Frank | no | no | no | good | no |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. *Westernland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Douglas Dalgell Macrae, Surgeon of the S.S. *Westernland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Sheet,

Arrived,

Aug 2

1898

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother's Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | 59 | Poland | Galicia | Hab. Jan. (Polish) | Polish | |
| 2 | | Hungary | Galapaga | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 3 | | Ukraine | Galicia | Hab. Jan. (Polish) | Polish | |
| 4 | | Ukraine | Galicia | Polish | Ukraine | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Russia | Smoltski | Polish | Russian | |
| 7 | | U.S. | | | | |
| 8 | | Russia | Hab. Jan. (Polish) | Russian | Russian | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Poland | | | |
| 11 | | | Ukraine | Hab. Jan. (Polish) | | |
| 12 | | Russia | Ukraine | Hab. Jan. (Polish) | Russian | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 19 | | Russia | Ukraine | Hab. Jan. (Polish) | Russian | |
| 20 | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 21 | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 22 | | Russia | Ukraine | Hab. Jan. (Polish) | Russian | |
| 23 | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 24 | | Russia | Ukraine | | | |
| 25 | | Russia | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 29 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 30 | | | Berlin | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23^d

day of

July

1894

Arthur R. Park

Notary Public

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23^d

day of

July

1894

Geo. B. Smith

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Weylan Duane

*State, whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Westernland

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1880, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from Antwerp, July 23^d

1891 Arriving at Port of

189

| No. on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for Landing in the United States | First destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket in past or real destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether to be employed in the United States, if so, whether how much it is to be paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Insane Asylum, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under any legal process or indictment in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Informed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Frank Lister | 47 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | 114 | Albany, N.Y. | yes | self | yes | Albany, N.Y. | father | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Leo Haver | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | husband | yes | " | husband | no | no | no | " | " |
| 3 | Henri | 47 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | father | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 4 | August Van der Velt | 24 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | no | no | no | " | " | |
| 5 | Georg Haver | 12 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | brother | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 6 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 7 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 8 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 9 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 10 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 11 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 12 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 13 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 14 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 15 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 16 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 17 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 18 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 19 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 20 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 21 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 22 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 23 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 24 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 25 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 26 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 27 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 28 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 29 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 30 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 31 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 32 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 33 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 34 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 35 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 36 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 37 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 38 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 39 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |
| 40 | Emil Van der Velt | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Belgian | Belgium | " | " | yes | self | yes | " | father | no | no | no | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. *Westernland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

I, Douglas Pollock Macrae, Surgeon of the S.S. *Westernland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

S. S.

Sheet

B

Aug 2

1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | Wh | Hungary | Honvach | Slavonian | West Hungary | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Russia | Kovna | Heb. Jar. | Russia | Orthodox |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Belgium | Flandern | French | Belgium | R.C. |
| 6 | Wh | " | " | Heb. Jar. | Belgium | R.C. |
| 7 | " | Belgium | " | French | Belgium | " |
| 8 | Wh | Russia | Heb. Jar. | Heb. Jar. | Russia | Orthodox |
| 9 | " | " | Kovna | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Russia | Heb. Jar. | Heb. Jar. | Russia | Orthodox |
| 12 | " | Czechia | Bohemia | Czechian | Czechia | R.C. |
| 13 | W | German | Prussia | German | German | R.C. |
| 14 | W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Germany | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 22 | " R. | " | " | Polish | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | German | " | Prot. |
| 24 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Ukraine | Galicia | Heb. Jar. | Ukraine | Orthodox |
| 27 | " | Romania | " | " | Romania | " |
| 28 | " | Russia | Westland | " | Russia | " |
| 29 | " | Hungarian | Honvach | Slavonian | West Hungary | R.C. |
| 30 | " | Austria | Galicia | Heb. Jar. | Ukraine | Orthodox |

Agreement, Express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list,
of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23^d

day of

July

1893

Arthur H. Smith

Master of ship

Sworn to before me this

23^d

day of

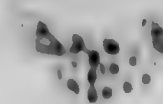
July

1893

Douglas D

Wm. D. Smith

Consul of the United States at Antwerp



Consul of the United States at Antwerp

*Note: This document is not valid unless signed by the Master of the ship.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Co. of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1880, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from Antwerp, July 23^d 1895.

1895. Arriving at Po. of

189

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|-------------|------------------------|--------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Birthplace | Last Residence | Deserted for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, or whether more than fifteen cents is on his person | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | How is Person or Alienship or supported by charity, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Georg Asproder | 27 1/2 | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Strany | no | New York | no | self | \$12 | no | brother John Smith, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | good | no | |
| 2 | Joe Kolic | 29 1/2 | m | " | " | no | no | " | Budapest | " | Philadelphia | no | " | 2 | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Anton Kuzmanic | 32 1/2 | m | married | " | yes | yes | " | Batavia | " | Philadelphia | no | " | 20 | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Ethel Helman | 31 1/2 | f | married | " | no | no | Russia | Samoy | " | Philadelphia | no | husband | no | no | husband, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 5 | Reinde | 20 1/2 | f | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | father | no | no | father, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 6 | Stygo Goldfist | 19 1/2 | m | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | " | no | no | uncle, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 7 | Leok Razub | 20 1/2 | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | Hungary | " | " | no | uncle | no | no | uncle, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 8 | Anna Thomas | 17 1/2 | f | single | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Strany | no | Philadelphia | no | husband | no | no | husband, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 9 | Maria Bruckman | 35 1/2 | m | married | tailor | yes | yes | " | Strany | " | " | no | self | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | John Kolic | 32 1/2 | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Strany | no | Chicago, Ill. | no | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Stefan Kolbach | 16 1/2 | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Strany | no | " | no | brother | no | no | brother, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 12 | Francis John | 30 1/2 | m | married | " | yes | yes | " | Wile Wille | " | " | no | father | no | no | father, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 13 | Anna | 7 1/2 | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | father | no | no | father, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 14 | Peggy | 6 1/2 | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Stefan Butke | 17 1/2 | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Strany | no | " | no | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Maryanne Allen | 15 1/2 | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | Strany | no | " | no | brother | no | no | brother, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 17 | Michael Galinski | 23 1/2 | m | " | " | yes | yes | Russia | Plaske | no | " | no | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Przemyslaw Klobakowski | 20 1/2 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Strany | no | " | no | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Reinard Werning | 19 1/2 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Strany | no | " | no | uncle | no | no | uncle, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 20 | Francis Mery | 20 1/2 | m | married | " | yes | yes | " | Strany | no | " | no | husband | no | no | husband, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 21 | Francis | 18 1/2 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | no | " | no | father | no | no | father, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 22 | Anna Kuzich | 36 1/2 | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | " | Strany | no | " | no | brother | no | no | brother, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 23 | Maryanne Kuzich | 20 1/2 | f | single | " | yes | yes | " | Strany | no | " | no | self | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Francis (Hilg) | 11 1/2 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Strany | no | " | no | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Louise Sunkbury | 24 1/2 | m | married | capitain | yes | yes | " | Strany | no | " | no | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Kalman Ruck | 43 1/2 | m | " | tailor | yes | yes | " | Strany | no | " | no | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Anna | 7 1/2 | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | no | " | no | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Sindel Friedland | 15 1/2 | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | " | Strany | no | " | no | stepbrother | no | no | stepbrother, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 29 | Maria Lipschitz | 25 1/2 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Strany | no | " | no | father | no | no | father, 100 North 10th St., Philadelphia | no | no | " | " | |
| 30 | Chaim Lauer | 25 1/2 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Strany | no | " | no | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur Richmond Mills*, Master of the S.S. *Westernland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

I, *Douglas Delzell Macra*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Westernland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Horace J. New Brunswick* and that I have made a personal examination of each

K. S. Lange

Arrived.

August 9th

1898.

Sheet

| No. | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|-----|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | Hungary | Strangar | Slovak | Hungary | SC |
| 2 | Austria | Krain | Slovenian | Austria | SC |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | SC |
| 4 | Russia | Kovno | Hebr. Yargon | Russia | Israelite |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 8 | Hungary | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | SC |
| 9 | Russia | Kovno | Hebr. Yargon | Russia | Israelite |
| 10 | City | " | " | " | / |
| 11 | Hungary | Haros | Slovak | Hungary | SC |
| 12 | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | / |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 15 | Hungary | Haros | Slovak | Hungary | SC |
| 16 | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | SC |
| 17 | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | SC |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 20 | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | SC |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 28 | Russia | Kovno | Hebr. Yargon | Russia | Israelite |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | / |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | / |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

C. Pöhl

Master of the S.S.

Lachen

Illegible text

2

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1898.

Handwritten signature
 General of the United States of America.

L. Price *Master*



Fee No. 391.

Fr. P. Fischer

Q. Now, you said that you were not sure whether or not you were talking to the person who was the driver of the car that was involved in the accident, is that correct?

18

— 4 —

Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the N.S. and acting therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ~~Wittenberg~~ ^{Wittenberg} and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have had a personal acquaintance of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date 28th March 1901, of the names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Now'm to be used on this society six days a week 1889

Chief of the Bureau of Investigation



5

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ration by the Commanding officer of any

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Subject for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket in such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or kept in custody by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, Leases, or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thomas, Carl | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | Large, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 3 | August, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 4 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 5 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 6 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 7 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 8 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 9 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 10 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 11 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 12 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 13 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 14 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 15 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 16 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 17 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 18 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 19 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 20 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 21 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 22 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 23 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 24 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 25 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 26 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 27 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 28 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 29 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |
| 30 | John, John | 25 | V | | | | U.S. Cit. | Germany | | Germany | | self | more than \$10 | | | | | | good | |

Sheet

Arrived

1898

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|--------------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | U S | Illinois | | | |
| 2 | | Hungary | Styria | Hungarian | Hungary | RC |
| 3 | | Hungary | Transylvania | Hungarian | Hungary | RC |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Transylvania | Hungarian | Hungary | RC |
| 7 | | | Hungary | | | |
| 8 | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | RC |
| 9 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | |
| 10 | | | Poland | Polish | Russia | RC |
| 11 | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | RC |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Poland | Polish | Russia | RC |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Dalmatian | Slovenian | Austria | RC |
| 17 | | | Dalmatian | Slovenian | Austria | RC |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | Dalmatian | Slovenian | Austria | RC |
| 25 | | | | Slovenian | | RC |
| 26 | | Austria | Dalmatian | Slovenian | Austria | RC |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |

120

[illegible][illegible]

9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 8

and the south side

I state sincerely and truth that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passenger named herein and that the foregoing list of Manifest bearing 6 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... day of ...

141

Münster

... in the ...

11.000

12

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Comp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, "to be delivered to the Co. vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

received, and by the Commanding officer of any

Ship *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* arriving at Port of *New York*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much if \$1.00 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Charles John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | British | London | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | John Brown | 30 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | American | Chicago | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Elizabeth Jane Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | American | New York | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$2.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | James William Lee | 22 | M | Single | Student | Yes | American | Philadelphia | Yes | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Robert Henry White | 28 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | American | Boston | Yes | Boston | Yes | Self | \$3.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Thomas Edward Black | 35 | M | Single | Merchant | Yes | British | London | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$15.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S.

E. Ahn

67

Sheet

Aug 1898

1898

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY
Country Province | Then Tenure
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
|----------------|-------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|--------|---------|--|
| 1 | W | Germany Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 2 | W | Germany Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 3 | W | Germany Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 4 | W | Germany Prussia | German | Germany | |

Prussia
Prussia

10
11
12
13
14
15

Steamer on board holds return ticket
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *0*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. "Lohse" sailing from *Bremen, Germany* and arriving at *Port of New York*, *98* *and*

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married
or
Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing
in the
United States | Final destination in the
United States
(State, City or Town) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination | By whom was
passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>August Panger</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | | <i>Prussia</i> | | <i>By self</i> | <i>Yes, \$10</i> | | <i>rel. of</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24

Models of the 80's

From *Hydrogonium* etc. etc. etc.

[illegible]

9/11/14



Fee No: 391

Summary of the Study

Western Chancery, etc.

I am entitled to practice at such by and under the authority of the University at Chungking and the Imperial Medical State Hospital at Chungking and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing fact is manifest hereby 30 none of persons is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition at such persons.

30-

1540



Number in letters and the

Consent of the United States of America

1148 No

vention by the Commanding officer of any

writing from Bremen,

Churning at Port of New York

[illegible]

S. S.

Z.

Sheet

74

Arrived

1898

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Place of
Birth | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | } | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | } | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | } | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | } | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | } | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | } | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | } | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | } | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist,"

"Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, at the port of arrival of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival by the Commanding officer of any

Lubeck

arriving from Bremen

arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read and write | Nationality | Last Residence | Account for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 3 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 4 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 5 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 6 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 7 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 8 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 9 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 10 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 11 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 12 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 13 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 14 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 15 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 16 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 17 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 18 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 19 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 20 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 21 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 22 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 23 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 24 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 25 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 26 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 27 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 28 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 29 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 30 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 31 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 32 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 33 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 34 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 35 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 36 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 37 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 38 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 39 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 40 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 41 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 42 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 43 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 44 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 45 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 46 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 47 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 48 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 49 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 50 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 51 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 52 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 53 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 54 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 55 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 56 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 57 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 58 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 59 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 60 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 61 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 62 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 63 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 64 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 65 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 66 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 67 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 68 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 69 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 70 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 71 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 72 | Anna Doe | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 73 | John Doe | 25 | M | Single | Student | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 74 | Anna Doe | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | German | Germany | | New York | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 75 | John Doe | 20 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

72 S. S.

Aug 1898

1898

| on List | Checked in | Court | Province | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------|------------|-------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 3 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 4 | | | | US | | |
| 5 | | | | Citizen | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | R.C. |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | Hungary | Hungary | R.C. |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | Hungary | Hungary | R.C. |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | Citizen US | | |
| 28 | | | | White Aust | Bohemia + Aust | R.C. |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Germany.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

S. S. *Lab*

List No. *2*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the
 "vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States."

Signature of Commanding officer of any

Lab
 sailing from *Bremen*, *13* arriving at *Port of New York*, *1893*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, on what relative their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 2 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 3 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 4 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 5 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 6 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 7 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 8 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 9 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 10 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 11 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 12 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 13 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 14 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 15 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 16 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 17 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 18 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 19 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 20 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 21 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 22 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 23 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 24 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 25 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 26 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 27 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 28 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 29 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 30 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 31 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 32 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 33 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 34 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 35 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 36 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 37 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 38 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 39 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 40 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 41 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 42 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 43 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 44 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 45 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 46 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 47 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 48 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 49 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 50 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 51 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 52 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 53 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 54 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 55 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 56 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 57 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 58 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 59 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 60 | Anna ... | 35 | F | M | Housewife | | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |

Sheet

P. ... Ang ...

| No
on List | COLOR 74 | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|
| | | Country | Province | | |
| 1 | W. | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 2 | W. | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 3 | | U. S. | Illinois | U.S. | |
| 4 | | | | U.S. | |
| 5 | | | | U.S. | |
| 6 | | | | U.S. | |
| 7 | | | | Hungary | Hungary |
| 8 | | | | Hungary | Hungary |
| 9 | | | | U.S. | |
| 10 | | | | U.S. | |
| 11 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 12 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 16 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 17 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 18 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 19 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | Hungary | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | Hungary | |
| 25 | | | | Hungary | |
| 26 | | | | Hungary | |
| 27 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | Hungary | |
| 30 | | | | Hungary | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Moha-

Roman Catholic "not stated."

11/10/1918

1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688

[illegible]

Fr. No. 391.

Submarine at the S. S.

[illegible]

Subscribed to before the Hon. the Senate, this 21st day of March 1861.

Francis Pickens, Secy.

(Signed by the Senate, at Washington)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Commanding officer of any

Sailing from Bremen, 1893

Arriving at Port of New York, 1893

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, on what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Antonia Bruchhauser | 40 | W | M | Housewife | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Adolphus | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Georg Schmidt | 46 | M | M | Housewife | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Stephan Kuchel | 18 | M | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | Pauline Sauer | 18 | W | S | | | Prussian | Yorck | | Yorck | | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |

76

S. S.

G. S. Palmer

Agent.

Aug 1898

1898

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Germany | Wendland | German | German | Protestant |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | W | Hungary | Thurgau | German | Hungary | Protestant |
| 5 | W | Prussia | Königsberg | Prussian | Prussian | Protestant |
| 6 | " | Prussia | Königsberg | Prussian | Prussian | Protestant |
| 7 | " | " | Prussia | Prussian | Prussian | Protestant |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |

22

Mandel, M., and M. J. Griffin. 1994. *Acoustic noise*. New York: Wiley.

1971

1. The *Proton* is the only one of the three subatomic particles that has a positive charge.

Not only to be put on the



Fee No 391.

Summary of the SS

10/1/1917 The

claiming accuracy and truth when that I have had 200,000 men, persons in a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of the University of 1868, 1869 and the Imperial Medical State Board at Peking and that I have made a paper of scientific work at the present, actual, began and that the foregoing list of Medical, bearing 30 names of persons, is identical to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

born to labor in this day of



Consul of the United States at Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

June 1, 1893

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived by the Commanding officer of any

S.S.

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

1893

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, on what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 2 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 3 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 4 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 5 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 6 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 7 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 8 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 9 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 10 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 11 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 12 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 13 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 14 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 15 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 16 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 17 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 18 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 19 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 20 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 21 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 22 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 23 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 24 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 25 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 26 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 27 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 28 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 29 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 30 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 31 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 32 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 33 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 34 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 35 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 36 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 37 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 38 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 39 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 40 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 41 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 42 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 43 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 44 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 45 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 46 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 47 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 48 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 49 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 50 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 51 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 52 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 53 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 54 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 55 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 56 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 57 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 58 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 59 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 60 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 61 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 62 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 63 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 64 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 65 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 66 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 67 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 68 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 69 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | New York | | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | Good | |
| 70 | Adolf Schmidt | 25 | M | Single | None | | German | Bremen | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet

A

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVE
Country | Province | Home Town
(Language or
District) | Subject of
Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-------------------|----------|--|-----------------------|----------|
| 1 | (col) | Czech | | | | |
| 2 | " | do. | | | | |
| 3 | " | Austria | | | | |
| 4 | " | Germany | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | Germany | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | Germany | | | | |
| 11 | " | Germany | | | | |
| 12 | " | Germany | | | | |
| 13 | " | Germany | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | " | Germany | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | Czech | Czechia | Bohemia | | |
| 20 | " | Czech | Czechia | Bohemia | | |
| 21 | " | Germany | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | Germany | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | Germany | | | | |
| 27 | " | Hungary | | | | |
| 28 | " | Hungary | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | | |

8

J. L. Brantanner

Aug 3rd 98

Ok. 11

OK 10

OK 11

OK 10

6

B

Lint New

55 *Adiantum* *

15.

[illegible]

S.

Stannic

I having

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | BO
Country | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | | Ireland | | English | | P.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | English | | |
| 5 | | | | | English | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | English | | |
| 13 | | | | | English | | |
| 14 | | | | | English | | P.C. |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | English | | |
| 17 | | | Citizen | | U.S. | | |
| 18 | | | | | U.S. | | |
| 19 | | | Ireland | | English | | P.C. |
| 20 | | | | | English | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | U.S. | Ireland | English | | P.C. |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | U.S. | | U.S. | | |
| 25 | | | U.S. | Ireland | English | | P.C. |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | English | | P.C. |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Request by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1897, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *Ben Lomond*

sailing from *London* 25th Feb 1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or Asylum or Hospital or in the United States | Whether ever in the United States | Whether ever in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|---------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 33815 | Mary Campbell | 27 | F | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33816 | Thomas Grant | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33817 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33818 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33819 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33820 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33821 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33822 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33823 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33824 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33825 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33826 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33827 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33828 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33829 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33830 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33831 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33832 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33833 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33834 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33835 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33836 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33837 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33838 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33839 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33840 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33841 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33842 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33843 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33844 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33845 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33846 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33847 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33848 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33849 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33850 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33851 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33852 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33853 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33854 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33855 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33856 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33857 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33858 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33859 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33860 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33861 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33862 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33863 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33864 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33865 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33866 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33867 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33868 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33869 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33870 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33871 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33872 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33873 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33874 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33875 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33876 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33877 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33878 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33879 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33880 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33881 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33882 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33883 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33884 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33885 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33886 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33887 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33888 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33889 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33890 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33891 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33892 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33893 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33894 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33895 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33896 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33897 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33898 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33899 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 33900 | John Campbell | 27 | M | | Irish | London | New York | | New York | | | | | | | | Good | |

MANDATORY OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
John Campbell
 I hereby certify that the foregoing list of passengers is a true and correct copy of the original list of passengers as furnished to me by the Master of the vessel, and that the same have been examined and found correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
John Campbell
 I, the Surgeon, do hereby certify that the foregoing list of passengers is a true and correct copy of the original list of passengers as furnished to me by the Master of the vessel, and that the same have been examined and found correct.

82

S. S.

1898.

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | SAID | Country | Province | Language or
(Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? |
|---------------|-------|------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | Irish | |
| 2 | | | | | English | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | English | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | US | |
| 20 | | | | | Irish | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | US | |
| 26 | | | | | Irish | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | US | |
| 30 | | | | | US | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

P

Hanson

Aug

5-98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Lat No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by

any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Britannic

sailing from Liverpool 27 July

1895

Arriving at Port of

189

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Depart for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom you | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Free in person or otherwise supported by charity if yes state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, or bound to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------------|---------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|-------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| Mr James Sylvester | 29 | M | Wife | to the English | English | London | London | London | New York | Yes | 83 | | | | | | | Good | | 65495 |
| William | 2 | M | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frederick | 4 | M | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr James Crowder | 35 | M | Wife | to the English | English | London | London | London | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | Good | | 65496 |
| Annie | 1 | F | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thomas Herley | 22 | M | Wife | to the English | English | London | London | London | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | Good | | 65497 |
| Thomas Tall | 20 | M | Wife | to the English | English | London | London | London | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | Good | | 65498 |
| John | 18 | M | Wife | to the English | English | London | London | London | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | Good | | 65499 |
| Harry | 15 | M | Wife | to the English | English | London | London | London | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | Good | | 65500 |
| Cecilia Lawrence | 27 | F | Wife | to the English | English | London | London | London | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | Good | | 65501 |
| J R Hume | 24 | M | Wife | to the English | English | London | London | London | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | Good | | 65502 |
| Thomas Morrison | 21 | M | Wife | to the English | English | London | London | London | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | Good | | 65503 |
| John | 19 | M | Wife | to the English | English | London | London | London | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | Good | | 65504 |

S. S.

Britannic

Arrived, *May 10*

1898

Sheet

84

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MARRIAGE
(Language of
District) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | <i>Portugal</i> | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 2 | | | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 3 | | | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 4 | | <i>Portugal</i> | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | <i>Citizens Ireland</i> | | <i>US</i> | | <i>R.C.</i> |
| 7 | | <i>Gov. Ireland</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | |
| 8 | | | | <i>Irish</i> | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | <i>Portugal</i> | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 11 | | <i>Citizens</i> | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 12 | | <i>Gov. Ireland</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | |
| 13 | | <i>Gov. Ireland</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 16.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the *Britannia* vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Britannia

sailing from

Liverpool

1895

Arriving at Port of

New York

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age
Via Sea | Sex | Married
or
Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read, Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for landing
in the
United States | Final destination in
the United States
(State, City or Town) | Whether
having a
ticket to
such final
destination | By whom was
passage paid | Whether in
possession of
money, if so,
how much, if not,
how long it has
or less | Whether ever before
in the United States,
and if so, when and
where | Whether going to join a relative,
and if so, what relative,
their name and address. | Ever in Prison
or Alms-house or
supported by
charity, if
yes, state which | Whether
a
Polygamist | Whether under
contract, express or
implied, to labor
in the United
States | Condition of Health,
Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled,
Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket
No. |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|
| 1 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53089 |
| 2 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53090 |
| 3 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53091 |
| 4 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53092 |
| 5 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53093 |
| 6 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53094 |
| 7 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53095 |
| 8 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53096 |
| 9 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53097 |
| 10 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53098 |
| 11 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53099 |
| 12 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53100 |
| 13 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53101 |
| 14 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53102 |
| 15 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53103 |
| 16 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53104 |
| 17 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53105 |
| 18 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53106 |
| 19 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53107 |
| 20 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53108 |
| 21 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53109 |
| 22 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53110 |
| 23 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53111 |
| 24 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53112 |
| 25 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53113 |
| 26 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53114 |
| 27 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53115 |
| 28 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53116 |
| 29 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53117 |
| 30 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53118 |
| 31 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53119 |
| 32 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53120 |
| 33 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53121 |
| 34 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53122 |
| 35 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53123 |
| 36 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53124 |
| 37 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53125 |
| 38 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53126 |
| 39 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53127 |
| 40 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53128 |
| 41 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53129 |
| 42 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53130 |
| 43 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53131 |
| 44 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53132 |
| 45 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53133 |
| 46 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53134 |
| 47 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53135 |
| 48 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53136 |
| 49 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53137 |
| 50 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53138 |
| 51 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53139 |
| 52 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53140 |
| 53 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53141 |
| 54 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53142 |
| 55 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53143 |
| 56 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53144 |
| 57 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53145 |
| 58 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53146 |
| 59 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53147 |
| 60 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53148 |
| 61 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53149 |
| 62 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53150 |
| 63 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53151 |
| 64 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53152 |
| 65 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53153 |
| 66 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53154 |
| 67 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53155 |
| 68 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53156 |
| 69 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53157 |
| 70 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53158 |
| 71 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53159 |
| 72 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53160 |
| 73 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53161 |
| 74 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | W. J. Smith | | Irish | Liverpool | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 53162 |
| 75 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aug 5 1898

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mouth Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | wh | Belgium | | | | |
| 2 | wh | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | Prot. |
| 3 | wh | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | Prot. |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Austria | | Austrian | Austria | R.C. |
| 6 | wh | Austria | Kraus | Austrian | Austria | R.C. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Germany | | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 9 | " | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | R.C. |
| 10 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | R.C. |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Austria | | Austrian | Austria | R.C. |
| 16 | " | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | Prot. |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Belgium | | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | Prot. |
| 21 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Germany | | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Prot.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by _____ of any vessel having such passengers

SS. *Montana*

sailing from *Liverpool*

189

Arriving at Port of _____

189

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for leaving | Final destination in | Whether having a | By whom and | Whether in | Whether ever before | Whether going to join a relative | Every Person | Whether | Whether under | Condition of Health, | Deformed or Crippled, | Contract Ticket |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | 25 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
Robert James Braddock Master of the H.M.S. *Montana* from *Liverpool*
 I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an individual known to be a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.
 Given in before me this *10th* day of *July* 189*8*
James H. [Signature] Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
Robert Douglas Bolic Surgeon of the H.M.S. *Montana*
 I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an individual known to be a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.
 Given in before me this *10th* day of *July* 189*8*
James H. [Signature] Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

1898.

Sheet

| No
on List | Color | NATIVITY
Country | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject
(what Country) | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|---------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

any vessel.

S.S.

Britannic

sailing from Liverpool 27th July

139

Arriving at Port of

189

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Abile to | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for leaving in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By which was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, how much, and how long it has been so | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or expected by master, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | M ^{rs} Sarah Minkel | 22 | Y | X | Wife | Yes | English | London | New York | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70352 |
| 2 | Sarah | 20 | Y | X | Wife | Yes | English | London | New York | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70352 |
| 3 | Ellen | 9 | Y | | | No | English | London | New York | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70352 |
| 4 | Laura | 20 | Y | | | No | English | London | New York | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70352 |
| 5 | Henry | 21 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70361 |
| 6 | Philip | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70355 |
| 7 | Maximilian | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70356 |
| 8 | William | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70357 |
| 9 | John | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70358 |
| 10 | William | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70359 |
| 11 | Thomas | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70360 |
| 12 | Walter | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70361 |
| 13 | Charles | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70362 |
| 14 | M ^{rs} | 22 | Y | | Wife | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70363 |
| 15 | Robert | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70364 |
| 16 | John | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70365 |
| 17 | John | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70366 |
| 18 | Henry | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70367 |
| 19 | John | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70368 |
| 20 | John | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70369 |
| 21 | John | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70370 |
| 22 | Walter L | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70371 |
| 23 | John | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70372 |
| 24 | Alfred | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70373 |
| 25 | Edward | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70374 |
| 26 | William | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70375 |
| 27 | James | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70376 |
| 28 | William | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70377 |
| 29 | James | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70378 |
| 30 | James | 22 | Y | | Wagon | Yes | English | London | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1874 | Wife of Minkel, 227 N. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 70379 |

1. *Herbert James Davidson* Master of the R.M.A. *De launcey* from *Liverpool* in witness
 I, *Herbert James Davidson* Master of the R.M.A. *De launcey* from *Liverpool* in witness
 solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the
 Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said
 passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
 or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are
 so properly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct
 and true.
 Given in before me this *fourth* day of *July* 188*8* at *Liverpool*
James H. Key Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the U. S. A. Britannia calling thereon to solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty day of July 1908 at London England.

Robert Douglas Dobie
Surgeon calling thereon to

90

Sheet

S. S.

having only one

1898

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY
Country | Province | Married Name
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------|--|----------------------------|------------|
| 1 | | England | England | English | English | Protestant |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | England | England | English | English | Protestant |
| 6 | | Wales | Wales | Welsh | Welsh | Protestant |
| 7 | | Wales | Wales | Welsh | Welsh | Protestant |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Wales | Wales | Welsh | Welsh | Protestant |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | England | England | English | English | Protestant |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | England | England | English | English | Protestant |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | England | England | English | English | Protestant |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | England | England | English | English | Protestant |
| 24 | | England | England | English | English | Protestant |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Wales | Wales | Welsh | Welsh | Protestant |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | England | England | English | English | Protestant |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | England | England | English | English | Protestant |

(8)

Journal

5-98

May

May 1st
May 2nd
May 3rd
May 4th
May 5th
May 6th
May 7th
May 8th
May 9th
May 10th
May 11th
May 12th
May 13th
May 14th
May 15th
May 16th
May 17th
May 18th
May 19th
May 20th
May 21st
May 22nd
May 23rd
May 24th
May 25th
May 26th
May 27th
May 28th
May 29th
May 30th
May 31st

any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Leslie Surgeon of the H.M.S. Britannia calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing list of names is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Born in London, England on the 15th day of July 1885

James Douglas Surgeon calling therewith

of the United States of London

Arrived, August 5th

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Great Britain | England | Engl. | U. Br. | Protestant |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Great Britain | England | Engl. | U. Br. | Protestant |
| 8 | | Great Britain | Wales | Welsh | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Great Britain | Ireland | Engl. | U. Br. | Protestant |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Portugal | | Portuguese | Portugal | R.C. |
| 13 | | Great Britain | England | Engl. | U. Br. | Protestant |
| 14 | | Great Britain | Ireland | Engl. | U. Br. | R.C. |
| 15 | | U.S.A. | Calif. | | | |
| 16 | | do | | | | |
| 17 | | Great Britain | Wales | Welsh | U. Br. | Protestant |
| 18 | | Great Britain | England | Engl. | U. Br. | Protestant |
| 19 | | Great Britain | England | Engl. | U. Br. | Protestant |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Great Britain | England | Engl. | U. Br. | Protestant |
| 22 | white | Great Britain | England | Engl. | U. Br. | Protestant |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Australia | | Engl. | U. Br. | Protestant |

WHITE STAR LINE.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered on board upon arrival at port in the United States, of having such passengers

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* on *July* 189*1* Arriving at Port of *189*

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Abled to | Nationality | Last Residence | Request for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, stating how much if less than \$10 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause | Contract State No. |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Patrick Gallows</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Warrington New York</i> | | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>\$5.15</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22441</i> |
| <i>Robert Galah</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22442</i> |
| <i>William H. Gennell</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22443</i> |
| <i>William Abbott</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Cochran</i> | | <i>Scranton</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22444</i> |
| <i>Thomas</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22445</i> |
| <i>John Jones</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22446</i> |
| <i>Francis</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Harvey</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22447</i> |
| <i>Solomon Harris</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>London</i> | | <i>Scranton</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22448</i> |
| <i>Thomas</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22449</i> |
| <i>William</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>Scranton</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22450</i> |
| <i>Adrian</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Birmingham</i> | | <i>Scranton</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22451</i> |
| <i>Thomas</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22452</i> |
| <i>Raymond</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22453</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22454</i> |
| <i>Thomas</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22455</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22456</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22457</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22458</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22459</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22460</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22461</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22462</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22463</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22464</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22465</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22466</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22467</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22468</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22469</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22470</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22471</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22472</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22473</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22474</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22475</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22476</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22477</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22478</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22479</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22480</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22481</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22482</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22483</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22484</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22485</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22486</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22487</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22488</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22489</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22490</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22491</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22492</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22493</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22494</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22495</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22496</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>(American citizen)</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>22497</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>No</i> | < | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S.

1898.

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY
Country | PROB
Place | Married Name
(Language in
English) | Subject of
What Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|---------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|
| 94 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |

Coming to London

5. *Alnus* & *Salix*

[illegible][illegible]

La Roche

Abundance of *Chironomus*

1. The / ...

1 - 1/2 Psychic Position Suggestion of the Psychic
 Finding this to be valuable, correct and true, and that I have had many years experience
 in a physical and mental position, and that I am entitled to give such by and with the authority of
 (1) Psychic Position and that I have much a personal examination
 of all the phenomena of mind and matter, and that the terminology I use is according
 to the best of my knowledge, and that I am entitled to give such by and with the authority of
 (2) Psychic Position and that I have much a personal examination
 of all the phenomena of mind and matter, and that the terminology I use is according
 to the best of my knowledge, and that I am entitled to give such by and with the authority of

Shown to before me this 24 day of July 1891

James Thompson
of the United States

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Attention by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Delaware*

sailing from *Hamburg 24 July*

1895

Arriving at Port of *Leipzig*

1895

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to and from destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum or expatriated by court of any State | Whether a Polygamist | Whether ever contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------------|---|---|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftslokal in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob ein Billet zu und von Bestimmungsort | Wer hat das Reisebillet bezahlt | Ob Geld im Besitze, und falls ja, ob mehr als \$20 oder weniger | Ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu besuchen, Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob Sie jemals in Gefängnis oder Asylum gewesen oder durch Gericht verurteilt worden | Sind Sie Polygamist | Ob Sie jemals einen Vertrag-Arbeit gemacht haben, um in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | Reichel Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 2 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 3 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 4 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 5 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 6 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 7 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 8 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 9 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 10 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 11 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 12 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 13 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 14 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 15 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 16 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 17 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 18 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 19 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 20 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 21 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 22 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 23 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 24 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 25 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 26 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 27 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 28 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 29 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 30 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 31 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 32 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 33 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 34 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 35 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 36 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 37 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 38 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 39 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 40 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 41 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 42 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 43 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 44 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 45 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 46 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 47 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 48 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 49 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 50 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 51 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 52 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 53 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 54 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 55 | Lebe Klara | 38 | f | single | carpenter | yes | German | Leipzig | yes | Leipzig | yes | self | 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | |

S. S.

96

Arrived,

Aug 5

1898

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | wh | Russia | Belgorod | Russian | Russian | Israelite |
| 2 | | " | Belgorod | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | } | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Russia | Belgorod | Russian | Russian | Israelite |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Russia | Belgorod | Russian | Russian | Israelite |
| 12 | | " | Smolensk | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | Lyuban | Russian | Russian | Israelite |
| 15 | | " | Lyuban | Russian | Russian | Israelite |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Israelite |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Russia | Belgorod | Russian | Russian | Israelite |
| 23 | | } | Polish | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | Polish | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Israelite |
| 28 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | " |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James D. Green*, Master of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the vessel, and that I have personally examined the same and find it to be a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the vessel, and that I have personally examined the same and find it to be a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the vessel.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *25* day of *July*, 189*1*.
Waldemar Henshaw
 Commanding Officer of the U.S.S. *Albatross*
 and Master of the same.

Attest of Surgeon.

I, *James D. Green*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the vessel, and that I have personally examined the same and find it to be a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the vessel.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *25* day of *July*, 189*1*.
Waldemar Henshaw
 Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Albatross*
 and Master of the same.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | R.C. |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Witness of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from the fact that I have been personally acquainted with many of the persons named therein, and that I have observed the execution of such and such actions therewith, at the various establishments by the means thereof to make a physical contribution of each of said persons, and that there has been a general expectation and the expectation of said persons, I believe that in one of said paragraphs of the above named petition, as it appears, is likely to become a public charge, in suffering time a freshness, as importing a necessary degree, as it is now, has been considered of a taking of other persons' crime or misbehavior, whether, which, beginning, as a punishment of order is conduct or displacement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the interpretation, and best is intended, concerning such of said persons named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of Feb 1891

Walden University
Department of the United States at Walden

11. *Math. Probl. Eng.* 1997, 15, 1-10.

Hindavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James A. Gordon, Surgeon of the 1st Maine
Infantry, do solemnly swear and testify, under the oath of
affirmation, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the papers and records herein, and believe that the same are
correct and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical
condition of each person is as stated.

Swamp to before me this 26 day of Oct 1961

Walden, Frank
U.S. Consul of the United States at ()

Recall that Simpson's scaling theorem states that $\log_2 n$ is a lower bound on the number of bits needed to represent a number in the range $[0, n]$.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Com. of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Reliance*

sailing from *Hamburg* 24 July

1893

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1893

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to some final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether in possession of a passport or other document, if so, of what kind | Whether under contract or agreement to perform service in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabo | Alter | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu lesen schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Anknüpfungspunkt in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Heimathort in den Vereinigten Staaten | Reisepass ob mit Bestimmtheit nach irgend einem Orte | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Ob Geld bei sich, und falls, wie viel, in was für Währung | Ob er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob er zu Verwandten gehen zu wünschen, Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob er in die Staaten mit einem bestimmten Vertrag gekommen, falls wo | Ob er in die Staaten mit einem bestimmten Vertrag gekommen, falls wo | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Ob er verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | <i>George Hartmann</i> | 28 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| X 2 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 2 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 3 | <i>Thomas Schmitt</i> | 30 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 6 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| X 4 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 18 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 4 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 5 | <i>Thomas Schmitt</i> | 28 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| X 6 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 16 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 2 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| X 7 | <i>Thomas Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 15 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 8 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 9 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 7 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 10 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 5 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 11 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 5 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 12 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 5 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 13 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 18 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 3 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 14 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 18 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 2 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 15 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| X 16 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 1 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 17 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 18 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 11 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 19 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 17 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 20 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 4 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 21 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 4 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 22 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 18 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 19 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 23 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 14 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 24 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 38 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 25 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 14 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 26 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 9 | M | Single | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 27 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 28 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 29 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 30 | <i>John Schmitt</i> | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | German | Hamburg | yes | New York | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | no | good | |

S. S.

100

Arrived August 5th 1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 2 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Protestant |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | German | " | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 5 | | German | " | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 6 | | German | " | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 7 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Protestant |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Protestant |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Protestant |
| 16 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Protestant |
| 17 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Protestant |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Protestant |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Germany | " | Polish | " | " |
| 25 | | Germany | Prussia | Polish | Germany | Protestant |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 30 | | Russia | Novorossia | Polish | Russia | Protestant |

Warrant of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. L. Lusk*, Master of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passport of *John J. Lusk*, and find that he is a citizen of the United States, and that he is entitled to the same. I further certify that he is a resident of the United States, and that he is a member of the *U.S. Army*. I have also examined the passport of *John J. Lusk*, and find that he is a citizen of the United States, and that he is entitled to the same. I further certify that he is a resident of the United States, and that he is a member of the *U.S. Army*.

Witness my hand and seal this *10* day of *June*, 1891.
Wm. L. Lusk
 Master of the *U.S.S. Albatross*

Warrant of Surgeon.

I, *John J. Lusk*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passport of *John J. Lusk*, and find that he is a citizen of the United States, and that he is entitled to the same. I further certify that he is a resident of the United States, and that he is a member of the *U.S. Army*. I have also examined the passport of *John J. Lusk*, and find that he is a citizen of the United States, and that he is entitled to the same. I further certify that he is a resident of the United States, and that he is a member of the *U.S. Army*.

Subscribed to before me this *10* day of *June*, 1891.
John J. Lusk
 Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

by the Commanding officer of any

S. S. *Helena*

sailing from *Germany* on *July*

1895

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1895

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to and from destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufzählung | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftslokal in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Ziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob eine Reise nach dem Vereinigten Staaten | Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt | Ob Geld bei sich, wie viel, mehr als \$10 wie viel weniger | Ob er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten war, falls wo und wann | Ob er zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob er ein in den Vereinigten Staaten eingetragenes Auswanderungsvertragsverhältnis hat | Ob er ein Polygamist | Ob er einen Vertrag abgeschlossen hat, nach dem er in den Vereinigten Staaten arbeiten soll | Gesundheitszustand, geistig und körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 3 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 4 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 5 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 6 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 7 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 8 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 9 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 10 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 11 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 12 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 13 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 15 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 16 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 17 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 18 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 19 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 20 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 21 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 22 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 23 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 24 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 25 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 26 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 27 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 28 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 29 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 30 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>husband's name</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |

102 S. S.

May 5 1898.

Sheet

3

| No.
on List | COLOR | Country | Province | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| 1 | White | Russia | Milna | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Russia | Podolia | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 4 | | | Volynia | | | |
| 5 | | Russia | Podolia | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Russia | Mohilev | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Russia | Podolia | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Smolensk | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Russia | Kovno | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 15 | | | Milna | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Russia | Smolensk | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 18 | | | Lyubov | | | |
| 19 | | Russia | Kovno | German | Russia | Protestant |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Russia | Podolia | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 23 | | Russia | Mohilev | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | Lithuania | Lithuanian | | R.C. |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | Protestant |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Witness of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Swear to before me, this 16 day of July 1991

10. *Walden's* *Journal* *1841-1842*
 Council of the United States of America

Student author: M. J. H. T. van den Broek, student number: 06-08-079

David of Surgeon.

I, James Buchanan, Surgeon at the U. S. A.
do hereby certify that I have had a 2 years experience
as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing vessel before 12 in number and that the foregoing List of Manifest is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Signed & before me this 14 day of June 1896

Salvador Rondon,
Consul of the United States at

So it is that the source of the world is the world, and the world is the source of the world. (1993, 1994, 1995, 1996)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

in by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Palmer*

sailing from *Cambury St. Paul*

1898

Arriving at Port of *Chicago*

1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Is he in Prison or Atchamene or reported by statute, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabe | Alter | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob kann er lesen schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob hat er ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt | Ob hat er in Besitz von Geld, wenn in US mehr als \$5, wie viel ab \$5, oder weniger | Ob hat er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann | Ob hat er Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob hat er in der Vergangenheit oder gegenwärtig in einem Gefängnis oder in einem Asyl oder in einem anderen Anstalt gewesen | Ob hat er ein Polygamist | Ob hat er einen Vertrag, express oder implied, zu labor in den Vereinigten Staaten | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Ob hat er Verwundungen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 31 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 32 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 33 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 34 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 35 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 36 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 37 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 38 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 39 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 40 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 41 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 42 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 43 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 44 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 45 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 46 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 47 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 48 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 49 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 50 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 51 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 52 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 53 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 54 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 55 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 56 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | 103 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 57 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S.

Arrived, *Aug 5th*

1898.

Sheet, *104*

104

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | H. | Finland | Norpp | Hebrew | Hebrew | Unitarian |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 5 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 6 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 7 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 8 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 9 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 10 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 11 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 12 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 13 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 14 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 15 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 16 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 17 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 18 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 19 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 20 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 21 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 22 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 23 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 24 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 25 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 26 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 27 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 28 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 29 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |
| 30 | " | Finland | Uusikaupunki | Swedish | Swedish | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that on the 24 day of April, 1890, I was present at the examination of the U.S.S. Albatross, and that I have examined the same, and find that the same is in good condition, and that the crew is well and healthy, and that the vessel is ready for service.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1890.

John A. Smith
Master of the U.S.S. Albatross

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that on the 24 day of April, 1890, I was present at the examination of the U.S.S. Albatross, and that I have examined the same, and find that the same is in good condition, and that the crew is well and healthy, and that the vessel is ready for service.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1890.

John A. Smith
Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, or to the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival of a port in the United States.

S.S. *Alata*

sailing from *Hamburg* 24 July

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Depart for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, amount more than \$5 and less than \$100 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Is he or she an alien subject of any country, if so, of which country | Whether under contract or agreement to perform service for a term of years or for a specified time | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabo | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Beruf | Ob fähig zu lesen schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Abfahrtsort in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, mehr als 5 und weniger als 100 oder weniger | Ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten waren, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu besuchen, Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob Sie ein Fremder sind, wenn ja, aus welchem Lande | Ob Sie unter Vertrag stehen, falls ja, für welche Zeit | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | <i>Lena</i> | 24 | f | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 2 | <i>Lena</i> | 18 | f | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 3 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 18 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 4 | <i>Lena</i> | 18 | f | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 5 | <i>Abraham</i> | 23 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 6 | <i>Lena</i> | 18 | f | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 7 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 18 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 8 | <i>Lena</i> | 18 | f | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 9 | <i>Lena</i> | 18 | f | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 10 | <i>Lena</i> | 18 | f | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 11 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 18 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 12 | <i>Lena</i> | 18 | f | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 13 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 18 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 14 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 15 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 16 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 17 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 18 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 19 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 20 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 21 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 22 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 23 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 24 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 25 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 26 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 27 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 28 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 29 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |
| 30 | <i>Reinhold</i> | 20 | m | m | housewife | yes | German | <i>Bielefeld</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | yes | self | 105 | yes | husband | husband | no | good | |

S. S. *Palmyra*

Arrived, *Aug 5*

106

1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | . | <i>Bermuda</i> | <i>Bermuda</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Rel.</i> |
| 2 | . | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 3 | . | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 4 | . | . | . | . | . | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 5 | . | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Rel.</i> |
| 6 | . | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 7 | . | . | . | <i>German</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 8 | . | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Rel.</i> |
| 9 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 11 | . | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Rel.</i> |
| 12 | . | . | . | . | . | <i>Rel.</i> |
| 13 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 14 | . | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rel.</i> |
| 15 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 16 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 17 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 18 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 19 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 20 | . | <i>Russ</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russ</i> | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 21 | . | <i>Russ</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russ</i> | <i>R. C.</i> |
| 22 | . | . | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | . | <i>Rel.</i> |
| 23 | . | . | <i>Polish</i> | . | . | . |
| 24 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 25 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 26 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 27 | . | <i>Russ</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russ</i> | <i>Rel.</i> |
| 28 | . | . | <i>Polish</i> | . | . | . |
| 29 | . | <i>Russ</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russ</i> | <i>Rel.</i> |
| 30 | . | <i>Russ</i> | . | . | <i>Russ</i> | . |

1311 Gronning. master of the Str Edam from ROTTERDAM.

[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page]

✓ Q. 12 ✓

1. Dr. R. W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the St. Colo...

5.9.00 day of July
S. L. Lister
Comd of the United States of Hottelberg

[illegible]

This sheet contains eleven names

A. K. W. Lee
 of S. C. & S. C.

MC

(5)

Edwin

Aug 28

Read
L
Read

Handwritten text in cursive script, possibly a signature or name, enclosed in an oval frame.

Q 100 R

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

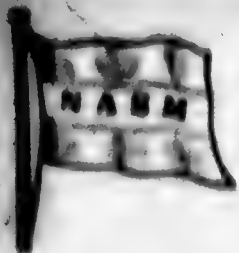
S.S. *Eclair*

sailing from *Rotterdam* July 23rd 189⁸ arriving at Port of

189

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing | First destination in the | Whether | By whom | Whether in possession | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in prison or | Whether | Whether under | Condition of Health, | Deformed or Crippled, |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1 | Moses Telershoort | 28 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Moses Telershoort | 13 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Israel Schimke | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Alexander Telershoort | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miriam | 15 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Leif Telershoort | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5A. 003



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *McLam*

Sheet

L 108

Arrived

Aug 5

189*8*

| No.
on
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
Country? | Religion |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | <i>White</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Wolgynen</i> | <i>Russ. Germ.</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Evangelical</i> |
| 2 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 3 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 4 | . | . | <i>Swedish Lithuanian</i> | . | . | <i>Evangelical</i> |
| 5 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 6 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 7 | . | . | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Pruss. Germ.</i> | . | <i>Evangelical</i> |
| 8 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 9 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 10 | . | . | <i>Swedish Lithuanian</i> | . | . | <i>Evangelical</i> |
| 11 | . | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ung.</i> | <i>Pruss. Germ.</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Evangelical</i> |
| 12 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 13 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 14 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 15 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 16 | . | . | . | . | . | . |

Lat No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the immigration authorities of the United States by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ss. ^{cr} ^{colored}

sailing from Rotterdam, July 23rd 1898 Arriving at Port of

1.40

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to read | Wife | Nationality | Last Residence | Shipped for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, on what relative, their name and address | Is he a person or persons who are or are not likely to become a public charge, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract to perform service in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Determined or Disposition, Nature and Cause |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------|--------------|------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Emil Fischer | 20 | V | | bricklayer | | | Austrian | Vienna | | New York | | himself | \$10 | | mother & father | | | | good | |
| X | Henry Sobal | 21 | V | | none | | | Polish | Warsaw | | | | father | | | father & mother | | | | good | |
| X | Edith | 18 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Mathilde Fischer | 20 | V | | | | | | | | | | brother | | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| X | Samuel David Fischer | 18 | V | | none | | | | Poland | | | | brother | \$4 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| X | Leide | 17 | V | | none | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bella Salis | 25 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$6 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 8 | Samuel | 21 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| X | Agnes Schanauer | 29 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$1 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| X | Frieda Hena | 16 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$1 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| X | Agnes Brand | 17 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$1 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| X | Frieda Hena | 20 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$12 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 13 | Agnes Fischer | 33 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$8 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 14 | Agnes Fischer | 35 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$15 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 15 | Jan Mikolajczyk | 24 | V | | none | | | Polish | Warsaw | | New York | | brother | \$15 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 16 | Charlotte Bena | 15 | V | | none | | | Polish | Warsaw | | New York | | brother | \$2 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 17 | Richard | 11 | V | | none | | | Polish | Warsaw | | New York | | brother | | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 18 | Hena | 10 | V | | none | | | Polish | Warsaw | | New York | | brother | | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| X | Johann Schiller | 25 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$8 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 20 | Ulrich Bana | 20 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$12 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 21 | Leide | 24 | V | | none | | | | | | | | brother | | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 22 | Mathilde Fischer | 18 | V | | none | | | | | | | | brother | | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 23 | Pietrke | 17 | V | | none | | | | | | | | brother | | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 24 | Elizabeth | 16 | V | | none | | | | | | | | brother | | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 25 | Bana | 15 | V | | none | | | | | | | | brother | | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| X | Fanny Bana | 18 | N | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$16 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 27 | Barbara Lindenschmidt | 19 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$12 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 28 | Barbara | 17 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$12 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 29 | Barbara | 15 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$12 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 30 | Barbara | 13 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$12 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |
| 31 | Barbara | 11 | V | | none | | | Hungarian | Vienna | | New York | | brother | \$12 | | brother & mother | | | | good | |



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

D.

S.S.

Edam

Sheet

2

110

Arrived

August 5th 1898

| No.
on
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
(Country) | Religion |
|-------------------|-------|-------------|------------|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | V. Austria | Bohemia | German | Austria | Am. Cath. |
| 2 | . | V. | Galicia | Polish-German | " | Lutheran |
| 3 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 4 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 5 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 6 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 7 | . | V. Hungary | Austria | Hungarian | Hungary | Reformed |
| 8 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 9 | . | V. Austria | Galicia | Polish-German | Austria | Lutheran |
| 10 | . | V. Hungary | King | Hungarian | Hungary | Am. Cath. |
| 11 | . | V. Austria | Galicia | Polish-German | Austria | Lutheran |
| 12 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 13 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 14 | . | V. | . | Polish | " | Am. Cath. |
| 15 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 16 | . | German-City | Germany | German | Germany | Reformed |
| 17 | . | . | . | " | " | " |
| 18 | . | . | . | " | " | " |
| 19 | . | V. Austria | Bohemia | German | Austria | Am. Cath. |
| 20 | . | V. Holland | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Reformed |
| 21 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 22 | . | V. | Groningen | " | " | " |
| 23 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 24 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 25 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 26 | . | V. Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Lutheran |
| 27 | . | V. Russia | Wilna | Polish | Russia | Am. Cath. |
| 28 | . | V. | . | " | " | " |
| 29 | . | V. | Polynesian | Polynesian | " | Lutheran |
| 30 | . | V. | Swedish | Swedish | " | Am. Cath. |

* For the purpose of this Manifest religious are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

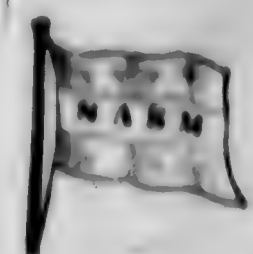
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 15th 1898 arriving at Port of *New York*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Ship to | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing | Final destination in the | Whether | By whom was | Whether in possession | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative | and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>John Robert</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>From Rotterdam</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Rotterdam</i> | <i>By family</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>By family</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |

LIST OR MANIFEST

List No. *✓*



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

112

S.S. *Edam*

Sheet *C*

Arrived *Nov 5th*

1898

| No. | Color | Nativity | Religion | Subject of what |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <i>1</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Protestant</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> |
| <i>2</i> | | | | |
| <i>3</i> | | | | |
| <i>4</i> | | | | |
| <i>5</i> | | | | |
| <i>6</i> | | | | |
| <i>7</i> | | | | |

112

er, or **First or Second Officer.**

[illegible]

1. 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

21st Feb 1891
Listed
Journal of the United States Government

[Illegible signature], Surgeon of the Ste *[illegible]*

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the Ste John A. Smith, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein None in number, and that the foregoing List is true and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Summit of the ...

29th day of July
1880
General of the United States of America

Consul of the United States at Rangoon

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

migration by the Commanding officer of

ss. *Chama*

sailing from No. 66 Can., July 23rd 1898 Arriving at Port of

1.50

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Depart for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money (more than \$2 in gold, silver or coin) | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Time in present or former country (if posted by charity, if not state which) | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Josef Kasemann | 28 | single | carpenter | | Hungary | St. Petersburg | | New York | | himself | \$5 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Carl Borch | 11 | single | none | | | | | | | brother | | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 3 | Paula Ginski | 30 | single | none | | Russia | Grassow | | | | husband | \$5 | | husband | no | no | good | |
| 4 | Schmidt | 17 | single | shoemaker | | | | | | | mother | | | mother | no | no | good | |
| 5 | Charles Leger | 21 | single | none | | | | | | | father | | | father | no | no | good | |
| 6 | Brown | 8 | single | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 7 | Ellet | 1 | single | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 8 | Andel | 10 | single | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 9 | Anna Hennrich | 18 | single | none | | | | | | | herself | \$2 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 10 | Richard Bernburg | 31 | single | none | | | | | | | herself | \$6 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 11 | Christ Littel | 21 | single | gardener | | | | | | | | | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 12 | Charles Rachel Hennrich | 35 | single | none | | | | | | | husband | \$1 | | husband | no | no | good | |
| 13 | Simon | 15 | single | none | | | | | | | father | | | father | no | no | good | |
| 14 | Christ | 10 | single | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 15 | Andel | 9 | single | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 16 | Andel | 8 | single | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 17 | Simon Karl | 21 | single | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 18 | Ernest Bernburg | 16 | single | none | | | | | | | brother | \$10 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 19 | Andel Pichholz | 35 | single | none | | | | | | | herself | | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 20 | Andel | 4 | single | none | | | | | | | | | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 21 | Harold Paschke | 18 | single | none | | | | | | | brother | \$1 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 22 | Ann Henrich | 30 | single | none | | | | | | | brother | \$10 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 23 | Anna Paschke | 38 | single | none | | | | | | | brother | \$10 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 24 | Andel | 14 | single | none | | | | | | | brother | \$1 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 25 | Andel Andel | 9 | single | none | | | | | | | brother | \$1 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 26 | Andel | 21 | single | none | | | | | | | brother | \$1 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 27 | Anton Brod | 25 | single | none | | | | | | | brother | \$1 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 28 | Dominik Salomon | 22 | single | none | | | | | | | brother | \$1 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 29 | Andreas Kuppel | 18 | single | none | | | | | | | brother | \$1 | | brother | no | no | good | |
| 30 | Teige Koller | 14 | single | none | | | | | | | brother | \$1 | | brother | no | no | good | |



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

114

S.S.

Edam

Sheet

B

Arrived

August 5

189

| No.
on
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
Country? | Religion |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | <i>White</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Transcarpathia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | <i>Russia</i> | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | <i>Russia</i> | | | |
| 19 | | | <i>Russia</i> | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Rom. Cath.</i> |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | |
| 28 | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Rom. Cath.</i> |
| 29 | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> | |
| 30 | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Protestant</i> |

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States of Immigration by the Commanding officer of

S.S. *Edam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, July 15th 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Passport for landing | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$2.00 and less than \$5.00 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether in prison or under legal restraint, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, if so, state which | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Peimel Reganowski</i> | 17 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | father | no | | father <i>Reganowski</i> | no | | | good | |
| 2 | <i>Salomon Beckerman</i> | 17 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | brother | no | | brother <i>Beckerman</i> | no | | | good | |
| 3 | <i>Maria Borst</i> | 36 | F | | Housewife | | Hungary | <i>Kapoor</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | husband | no | | husband <i>Borst</i> | no | | | good | |
| 4 | <i>Gustav Reichart</i> | 23 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | himself | no | | himself <i>Reichart</i> | no | | | good | |
| 5 | <i>Gisa Kondalovet</i> | 18 | F | | Student | | Hungary | <i>Tatay</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Kondalovet</i> | no | | | good | |
| 6 | <i>Koralia</i> | 19 | F | | Student | | | | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Koralia</i> | no | | | good | |
| 7 | <i>Sah. Nathanael</i> | 41 | M | | Merchant | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | himself | no | | himself <i>Nathanael</i> | no | | | good | |
| 8 | <i>Anton Lechovet</i> | 28 | M | | Merchant | | Hungary | <i>Alad</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Lechovet</i> | no | | | good | |
| 9 | <i>Anna Altmann</i> | 15 | F | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Altmann</i> | no | | | good | |
| 10 | <i>Anna Goldmann</i> | 18 | F | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Goldmann</i> | no | | | good | |
| 11 | <i>David Schindler</i> | 17 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Schindler</i> | no | | | good | |
| 12 | <i>Fischel</i> | 16 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Fischel</i> | no | | | good | |
| 13 | <i>Helena Noga</i> | 17 | F | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Noga</i> | no | | | good | |
| 14 | <i>Lucie Barash</i> | 20 | F | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Barash</i> | no | | | good | |
| 15 | <i>Herich</i> | 17 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Herich</i> | no | | | good | |
| 16 | <i>Hechel</i> | 16 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Hechel</i> | no | | | good | |
| 17 | <i>Matthel</i> | 15 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Matthel</i> | no | | | good | |
| 18 | <i>Salman</i> | 14 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Salman</i> | no | | | good | |
| 19 | <i>Chaim Rosen</i> | 13 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Rosen</i> | no | | | good | |
| 20 | <i>Debora</i> | 12 | F | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Debora</i> | no | | | good | |
| 21 | <i>Lev Goldmann</i> | 11 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Goldmann</i> | no | | | good | |
| 22 | <i>Samuel Hoffmann</i> | 10 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Hoffmann</i> | no | | | good | |
| 23 | <i>Harold August Blodman</i> | 9 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Blodman</i> | no | | | good | |
| 24 | <i>Chaim Heischman</i> | 8 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Heischman</i> | no | | | good | |
| 25 | <i>Sah. Haim Katsenfeldt</i> | 7 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Katsenfeldt</i> | no | | | good | |
| 26 | <i>Levi Kine</i> | 6 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Kine</i> | no | | | good | |
| 27 | <i>Levi Goldberg</i> | 5 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Goldberg</i> | no | | | good | |
| 28 | <i>Rivka Rosen</i> | 4 | F | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Rosen</i> | no | | | good | |
| 29 | <i>Hana</i> | 3 | F | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Hana</i> | no | | | good | |
| 30 | <i>Chaim Teitelbaum</i> | 2 | M | | Student | | Russian | <i>Tcherna</i> | | | | brother | no | | brother <i>Teitelbaum</i> | no | | | good | |



HO

RICA

E

Sheet

Arrived

189

| No.
on
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
(Country) | Religion |
|-------------------|-------|----------|----------|---|------------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Russia | Amur | Amur | Russia | Orthodox |
| 2 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 3 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 4 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 5 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 6 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 7 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 8 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 9 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 10 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 11 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 12 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 13 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 14 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 15 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 16 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 17 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 18 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 19 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 20 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 21 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 22 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 23 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 24 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 25 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 26 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 27 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 28 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 29 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |
| 30 | | Amur | Amur | Amur | Amur | Orthodox |

Augusto Victoria.

Attest to before me this 24th day of July 1898
 [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Chongking, China

* State whether ✓ or ✗

7

Agnes Victoria

Aug 5-98

Alfred A. Knapp.

Surgeon of the

Augusto Victoria

1
Surgeon of the Augusta Victoria 12
do solemnly ~~swear~~ and truly that I have had
years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am a fitted practitioner as such by and under the
authority of and that I have
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein on board and that the foregoing
list of Maimed is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct, and true in all particulars relative
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

James M. Smith
James M. Smith

State whether foreign money through or employed by agents thereof

Dr. Künzle

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. *1*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Cherbourg to N.Y. 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Passport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money (If so, whether more than \$20 and how much - if \$20 or less) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If so, state when) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|---|---|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabo | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Beruf oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftschein in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültige Bestimmung in den Vereinigten Staaten | Obticket zu solch einer Bestimmung | Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20, und wenn ja, wie viel | Waren sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort beschreiben | Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder Almshaus oder sonst irgendwo untergebracht worden, wann, wo, falls | Sind Sie Polygamist | Haben Sie einen Vertrag, ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend, zu laborieren in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, beschreiben | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 3 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 4 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 5 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 6 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> |

118

S. S. Augusta Victoria

Arrived, Cherbourg 5th 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District) | Subject of what Country? | RELIGION |
|-------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | Country | Province | | |
| 1 | <i>W</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Algeria</i> | <i>Muslim</i> | <i>Islam</i> |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |

Oath of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karupf, Captain of the Argo do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board named on the foregoing List of Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon or other person employed by the vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1899

W. H. Sander
Vice Consul of the United States at

State of Mass. First or Second Officer.

K. Karupf
Captain

Oath of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hume, Surgeon of the Argo do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1899

W. H. Sander
Vice Consul of the United States at

J. H. Hume
Surgeon

State of Mass. Surgeon of the vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Augusta* sailing from *Leuchowen* 25 July 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------------|---|--|--|----|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$1.00 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or sentenced by a court, if yes state when | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cured | |
| Vollständige Namens Aufgabo | Alter | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob ein Billet nach dem Bestimmungsort | Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt | Ob er Geld bei sich hat, mehr als \$1.00 oder weniger | Ob er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten war, wo und wann | Ob er zu Verwandten gehen zu wollen Name und Wohnort beschreiben | Ob jemals in ein Gefängnis oder eine Anstalt für Irre oder in ein Krankenhaus gekommen oder ob er jemals wegen eines Verbrechens verurtheilt worden ist | Ob er ein Polygamist | Haben die oben festgesetzten Ausdrücke in der Verklärung des Gesundheitszustandes | | Hat die vorerwähnte oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Grad | |
| Adolf Krumpholtz | 41 | M | Single | Handwerker | Yes | German | Leuchowen | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | None | None | |
| Emma Krumpholtz | 38 | F | Married | Handwerkerin | Yes | German | Leuchowen | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | None | None | |

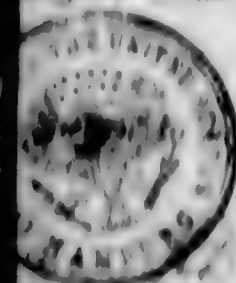
120

S. S. *Augusta* sailing from *Leuchowen* 25 July 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

| No on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country | RELIGION |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Country | Province | | | | |
| 1 | <i>W</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Protestant</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the Auguste Victoria
do solemnly swear, and truly state, that I have made a
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon or surgeon's mate to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a
burden, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
crime or other infraction of the laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list of manifest concerning each of said
passengers named therein is correct and true.

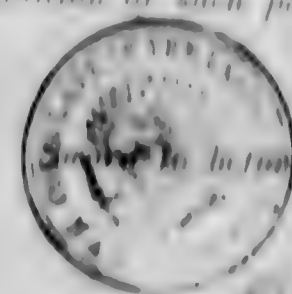


Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1895
W. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lange Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria
do solemnly swear, and truly state, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1895
Dr. Lange
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Surgeon, writing therewith, or, excepted by order thereof, as may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Augusta Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 27 Feb 1894

1894 Arriving at Port of *New York*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Passport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much, if \$1.00 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Is he a Person or Alien? Is he supported by charity, if yes, by whom? | Whether under contract, express or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Lame |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufzählung | Alter | Ob verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu lesen schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftschein in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob er ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel besitzt | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Ob er Geld bei sich hat, falls er 1.00 oder weniger | Ob er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten war, falls wo und wann | Ob er zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob er ein Person oder Ausländer ist, wird er von der Barmherzigkeit unterstützt? Falls ja, von wem? | Ob er ein Ausländer ist, wird er von der Barmherzigkeit unterstützt? Falls ja, von wem? | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache? |
| 1 | Karl Bauer | 23 | m | Steinergg. | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | Josef Bauer | 20 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | Charles Bauer | 18 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | Josef Bauer | 16 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | Josef Bauer | 14 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | Josef Bauer | 12 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | Josef Bauer | 10 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | Josef Bauer | 8 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | Josef Bauer | 6 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | Josef Bauer | 4 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | Josef Bauer | 2 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 30 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 31 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 32 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 33 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 34 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 35 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 36 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 37 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 38 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 39 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 40 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 41 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 42 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 43 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 44 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 45 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 46 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 47 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 48 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 49 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 50 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 51 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 52 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 53 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 54 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 55 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 56 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 57 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 58 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 59 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 60 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 61 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 62 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 63 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 64 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 65 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 66 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 67 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 68 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 69 | Josef Bauer | 1 | m | same | yes | German | Baden | 14 | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | | | |

122

S. S.

Victoria

Arrived, Aug 5th

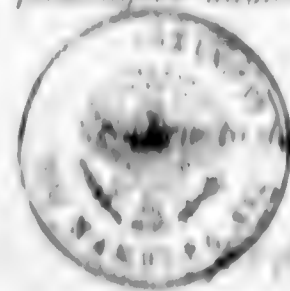
1898.

Sheet.

| No.
on List | COLON | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | 11 | German | Wurttemberg | German | German | Protestant |
| 2 | 11 | German | Baden | German | German | Protestant |
| 3 | " | " | St. Gallen | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 11 | German | St. Gallen | German | German | Protestant |
| 6 | 11 | Ch. C. | Colony | 11 of a | " | " |
| 7 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austrian | Ch. C. |
| 8 | 11 | Austria | Moravia | Moravian | Austrian | Ch. C. |
| 9 | " | " | Moravia | " | " | " |
| 10 | 11 | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austrian | Ch. C. |
| 11 | " | " | Galicia | Polish | " | Protestant |
| 12 | 11 | Austria | Karlsruhe | German | Austrian | Ch. C. |
| 13 | 11 | Hungary | Septem | Hungarian | Hungary | Ch. C. |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | Protestant |
| 15 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austrian | Protestant |
| 16 | 11 | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austrian | Protestant |
| 17 | 11 | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austrian | Protestant |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 11 | German | Baden | German | German | Protestant |
| 20 | 11 | German | Sachsen | German | German | Protestant |
| 21 | " | Russia | Siberia | Polish | Russia | Protestant |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ernest*,
Ernest
 of the *Auguste Victoria*
 do hereby certify and truly swear that I have made a
 personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report
 of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is or about or become person or a person likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement
 express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except as hereinafter excepted under the law. And that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said
 passengers named therein is correct and true.

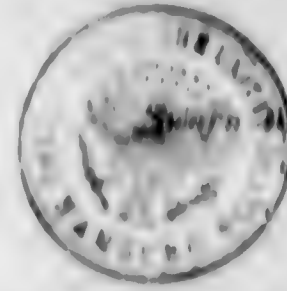


Subscribed and sworn to before me this *27* day of *July* 189*4*
H. E. E. E. E.
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

State officer Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Sprunge*,
 Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*
 do hereby certify and truly swear that I have had *12* years experience
 as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein *20* in number and that the foregoing list or manifest is according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *27* day of *July* 189*4*
H. E. E. E. E.
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

State officer Surgeon, entering thereunto in compliance by officers thereof as can only be

H. E. E. E. E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Augusta Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 27 July

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether coming to seek their destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison, or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, where and when | Whether a Polygamist | Whether ever employed in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippling, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufzählung | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Beruf | Ob fähig zu lesen schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftsstation in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Ziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob sie zu dem Zweck kommen, ihren Aufenthaltsort zu suchen | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Hat sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn nicht mehr als 10, wie viel, ab 10, den Betrag angeben | Ob sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob jemals in Gefängnis, Armenhaus, oder durch Almosen unterstützt, falls wann und wo | Sind sie Polygamist | Haben sie schon in den Vereinigten Staaten irgend eine Beschäftigung gehabt, falls wann und wo | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | <i>Wichers, Jan Louis</i> | 21 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | <i>Wichers, Johanna</i> | 18 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 18 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 15 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 15 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 12 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 10 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 8 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 7 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 5 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 4 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 3 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 2 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 1 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 0 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 0 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 0 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 0 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 0 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 0 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 0 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 0 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 0 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 0 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 0 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 0 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 0 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 0 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | <i>Wichers, Peter</i> | 0 | M | single | merchant | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | <i>Wichers, Anna</i> | 0 | F | single | housewife | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | yes | New York | no | self | yes, \$10 | no | brother, George, New York | no | no | no | good | no |

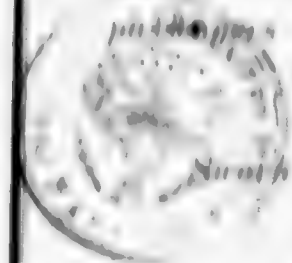
| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Rumania | Rumanian | Hebrew | Rumania | Heb. |
| 2 | | Rumania | Rumanian | Heb. | Rumania | Heb. |
| 3 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | R. C. |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | R. C. |
| 5 | | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | Heb. |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Germany | Hamburg | German | Germany | R. C. |
| 12 | | Germany | Hamburg | German | Germany | R. C. |
| 13 | | Pittsburg | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Germany | Hamburg | German | Germany | R. C. |
| 15 | | Germany | Hamburg | German | Germany | R. C. |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | German | Prussia | German | Germany | R. C. |
| 18 | | " | Hamburg | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | Prussia | " | " | R. C. |
| 20 | | Austria | Bohemia | German | Austria | Heb. |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | R. C. |
| 29 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | R. C. |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | R. C. |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Auguste Fickler*, Master of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the surgeon employed by the United States, and that I have received the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is or was at any time a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or offense which would render him or her ineligible to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed to before me this *27* day of *July* 189*8*

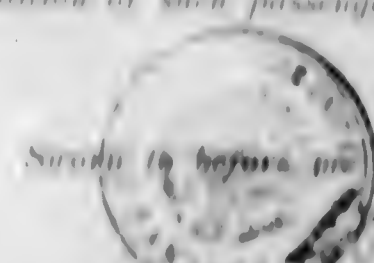
W. H. Lamborn
Notary Public for the United States at *Hammond*

State of *Indiana*

W. H. Lamborn
Notary Public

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. F. J. Sprague*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in answer to the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed to before me this *27* day of *July* 189*8*

W. H. Lamborn
Notary Public for the United States at *Hammond*

State of *Indiana*

Dr. F. J. Sprague
Surgeon

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, or to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *August Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 27 July 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and less than \$100 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Is he a Prisoner or Arrested or Expelled by authority of any State or Nation | Whether he is a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufzählung | Alter | Ob verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu lesen schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftschaufen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Reist er mit einem Ticket nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wem hat das Reisebillett gezahlt | Hat er in der Tasche mehr als 5, aber nicht mehr als 100 oder weniger | War er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob er zu Verwandten gehen will, deren Namen und Wohnort darzulegen | Ob (auch) in der Vergangenheit oder jetzt gezwungen war, in irgend einem Staat oder Nation zu arbeiten | Sind Sie Polygamist | Sind Sie unter Vertrag, ausgedrückt oder ungedrückt, zu arbeiten in den Vereinigten Staaten | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | <i>Enches Guelberg</i> | 35 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 45 | single | none | | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 3 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 4 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 11 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 5 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 35 | single | none | | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 6 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 7 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 7 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 8 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 9 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 10 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 11 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 12 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 13 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 14 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 15 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 16 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 17 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 18 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 19 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 20 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 21 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 22 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 23 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 24 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 25 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 26 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 27 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 28 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 29 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 30 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 31 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 32 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 33 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 34 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 35 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 36 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 37 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 38 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 39 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 40 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 41 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 42 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 43 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 44 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 45 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 46 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 47 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 48 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 49 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 50 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 51 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 52 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 53 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 54 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 55 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 56 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 57 | <i>Paul Schumacher</i> | 10 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 58 | <i>John Schumacher</i> | 18 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 59 | <i>Barbara Schumacher</i> | 15 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |
| 60 | <i>Anna Schumacher</i> | 12 | single | tailor | yes | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | brother | in | no | brother, <i>Paul Guelberg</i> | no | no | no | good | |

Sheet,

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Russian | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 2 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 3 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 4 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 5 | White | Russian | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 6 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 7 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 8 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 9 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 10 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 11 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 12 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 13 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 14 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 15 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 16 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 17 | W. | Aust | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 18 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 19 | W. | Ungarian | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 20 | . | Aust | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 21 | W. | Ungarian | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 22 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 23 | . | . | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 24 | W. | Russ | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 25 | W. | Russ | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 26 | W. | Russ | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 27 | W. | Russ | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 28 | W. | Russ | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 29 | . | Russ | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |
| 30 | . | Russ | Lyubsk | Ukrainian | Russian | Protestant |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Line No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Auguste Tabor* sailing from *Hamburg* 27 July 1894 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1894

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a trust in cash that destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether to, from, or about money, if so, what sum more than \$5 and less than \$10 or over \$10 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Is he a Prisoner or Detainee or subject of a foreign power, if so, state when | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabo | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftschaften in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültige Bestimmung in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob ein Vertrauen in Bargeld hat | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Ob er ein Geld mehr als 5 \$ mit sich führt | Ob er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten war | Ob er zu Verwandten gehen will, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob er in der Gefangenschaft oder unter der Aufsicht eines fremden Mächters steht | Ob er ein Verträge hat | Ob er ein Verträge hat | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind die verkränkten oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | Yvonne Kelly | 21 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 2 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 3 | Carl | 18 | m | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 4 | Beatha | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 5 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 6 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 7 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 8 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 9 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 10 | Martha | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 11 | Carl | 18 | m | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 12 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 13 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 14 | Augusta | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 15 | Augusta | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 16 | Augusta | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 17 | Carl | 18 | m | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 18 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 19 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 20 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 21 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 22 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 23 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 24 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 25 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 26 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 27 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 28 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 29 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 30 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 31 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 32 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 33 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 34 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 35 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 36 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 37 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 38 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 39 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 40 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 41 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 42 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 43 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 44 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 45 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 46 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 47 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 48 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 49 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 50 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 51 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 52 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 53 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |
| 54 | Anna | 18 | f | unf | unf | ja | German | Hamburg | NY | New York | ja | brother \$80 | 1 | brother Carl | brother | | | | good | |

Sheet,

2

Arrived, Aug.

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother's Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | white | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Suvalsk | German | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | W. | German | Prussia | German | German | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | W. | German | Prussia | German | German | " |
| 17 | W. | German | Prussia | German | German | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | German | Sy. Hdt. | germ | Ger | " |
| 24 | " | " | Sy. Hdt. | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Germany | Sy. Hdt. | germ | German | " |
| 29 | W. | Austria | Bohemia | German | Austria | " |
| 30 | " | Austria | Bohemia | German | Austria | " |

Witness of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

in the United States
passenger manifest of each and all of the steamships
in America, and that I have caused the same to be
thereof, to make a general examination of each one and none open, and then keep my personal inspection and the report
of said survey. I believe that in case of said steamships, no other or foreign person or in purpose, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been reported of a
febrile or other infectious, acute or infectious condition most tropical, or a person or a child or mother in agreement
express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such persons are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information is a true and correct statement concerning each of said
passengers named therein is correct and true.



before me this 27 day of Feb 1898

Consul of the United States at

Study with a Master Thesis or Second Degree

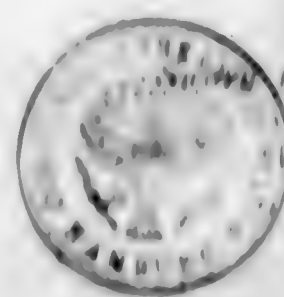
Harmonizing

H. K. ...

1111

Attendant of Surgeon.

I, Dr. George
Surgeon of the Legation of France
bearing testimony do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein in number and that the foregoing list or Manifest is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



to before me this 27 day of Feb 1891

Consul of the United States at

State—that European ending the length of employed by owners thereof as are only by

A. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1893

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, or to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Augusta Talara* sailing from *Hankow* 27 July

1893

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1893

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cured |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufzählung | Alter | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu lesen schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftsstation in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob ein Billet nach dem bestimmten Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Ob Geld mehr als 1.00 mit sich führt | Ob er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten war, falls ja und wann | Ob die zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Namen und Wohnort beschreiben | Ob jemals in ein Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder von der öffentlichen Unterstützung empfangen worden | Ob ein Polygamist | Ob er einen Vertrag eingegangen ist zu arbeiten in den Vereinigten Staaten | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Ob ein verkränkter oder verkrüppelter Mensch, welche Art und Ursache |
| 1 | Anna Talar | 31 | W | | unf | yes | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 58 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 59 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 62 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Anna Talar | 11 | W | | children | | German | Hankow | | Pittsburg Pa. | | self | \$30 | | | | | | | |

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | w | Hungary | Ungvár | Hungarian | Hung | R |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | R |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | R |
| 4 | " | " | Sampla | Slovak | " | R |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | R |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | R |
| 7 | w | German | Sachsen | German | German | R |
| 8 | w | Romanian | Roman | Holy Jag | Roman | R |
| 9 | w | " | " | " | " | R |
| 10 | " | German | Posen | German | German | R |
| 11 | " | " | Brandenburg | " | " | R |
| 12 | " | Austria | Salzach | Austrian | Austrian | R |
| 13 | " | German | Hannover | German | German | R |
| 14 | " | German | East Prussia | " | " | R |
| 15 | " | U.S. | New York | U.S. | " | R |
| 16 | w | German | Pommern | German | German | R |
| 17 | w | Austria | Galicia | Holy Jag | Austria | R |
| 18 | w | Austria | Galicia | Holy Jag | Austria | R |
| 19 | w | " | " | " | " | R |
| 20 | w | U.S. | New York | U.S. | " | R |
| 21 | w | Austria | Galicia | " | " | R |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | R |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | R |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | R |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | R |
| 26 | " | " | " | U.S. | " | R |
| 27 | " | Austria | Korin | Slovak | " | R |
| 28 | " | German | Brandenburg | German | German | R |
| 29 | iv | Austria | Bohemia | German | Aust. | R |
| 30 | w | German | P. Prov. | German | German | R |

8

D. S. Guerra

Aug 16th 1898

(R & A)
(J & D)
(M & R)

(P & H)

(M & C)

(M & C)

(A & H)

10

R

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Orinca* sailing from Liverpool July 20th 1896 Arriving at Port of

184

| No. | No. of Ticket | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Place of Birth | Nationality | Last Residence | Depart for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | By whom paid | Whether in possession of money or property at the time of departure | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in United States or territory or country | Whether ever before in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled |
|-----|---------------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|--------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|----------------------|
| 1 | | 1122 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | 1123 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | | 1124 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | | 1125 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | | 1126 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | | 1127 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | | 1128 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | | 1129 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | | 1130 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | | 1131 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | | 1132 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | | 1133 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | | 1134 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | | 1135 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | | 1136 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | | 1137 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | | 1138 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | | 1139 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | | 1140 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | | 1141 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | | 1142 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | | 1143 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | | 1144 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | | 1145 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | | 1146 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | | 1147 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | | 1148 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | | 1149 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | | 1150 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | | 1151 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 31 | | 1152 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 32 | | 1153 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 33 | | 1154 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 34 | | 1155 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 35 | | 1156 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 36 | | 1157 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 37 | | 1158 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 38 | | 1159 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 39 | | 1160 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 40 | | 1161 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 41 | | 1162 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 42 | | 1163 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 43 | | 1164 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 44 | | 1165 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 45 | | 1166 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 46 | | 1167 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 47 | | 1168 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 48 | | 1169 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 49 | | 1170 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 50 | | 1171 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 51 | | 1172 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 52 | | 1173 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 53 | | 1174 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 54 | | 1175 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 55 | | 1176 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 56 | | 1177 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 57 | | 1178 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 58 | | 1179 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 59 | | 1180 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 60 | | 1181 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 61 | | 1182 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 62 | | 1183 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 63 | | 1184 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 64 | | 1185 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 65 | | 1186 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 66 | | 1187 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 67 | | 1188 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 68 | | 1189 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 69 | | 1190 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 70 | | 1191 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 71 | | 1192 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 72 | | 1193 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 73 | | 1194 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 74 | | 1195 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 75 | | 1196 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 76 | | 1197 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 77 | | 1198 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 78 | | 1199 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 79 | | 1200 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 80 | | 1201 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 81 | | 1202 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 82 | | 1203 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 83 | | 1204 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 84 | | 1205 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 85 | | 1206 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 86 | | 1207 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 87 | | 1208 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 88 | | 1209 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | No | Good | No |
| 89 | | 1210 Eliza G. Smith | 28 | F | Married | Domestic | Massachusetts | American | Massachusetts | By self | Massachusetts | By self | Yes | Massachusetts | By self | No | | | |

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[illegible][illegible]

Present to lecture on this Overland day of July 1981 Bay Pk. 46th St.
James Boyd - Consul of the United States at Longview

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | England | | English | England | |
| 2 | | England | | English | England | |
| 3 | | England | | English | England | |
| 4 | | England | | English | England | |
| 5 | | England | | English | England | |
| 6 | | England | | English | England | |
| 7 | | England | | English | England | |
| 8 | | England | | English | England | |
| 9 | | England | | English | England | |
| 10 | | England | | English | England | |
| 11 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | | do | | | | |
| 13 | | do | | | | |
| 14 | | do | | | | |
| 15 | | do | | | | |
| 16 | | do | | | | |
| 17 | | do | | | | |
| 18 | | do | | | | |
| 19 | | do | | | | |
| 20 | | do | | | | |
| 21 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | do | | | | |
| 23 | | do | | | | |
| 24 | | do | | | | |
| 25 | | do | | | | |
| 26 | | do | | | | |
| 27 | | do | | | | |
| 28 | | do | | | | |
| 29 | | do | | | | |
| 30 | | do | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. *E*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

her of Immigration by the

S.S. *Chloria* sailing from *London* July 30 1898 Arriving at Port of *189*

| No. List | No. of Contract | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married | Rank | Religion | Nationality | Last Residence | Depart for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money (If more than \$20 and less than \$50 state amount) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Does in District of Columbia or elsewhere as reported by charter if you state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether ever Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 1022 | Peter Danleary | 38 | M | 1 | mine | yes | Irish | London | London | Philadelphia | yes | self | over | President | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 10 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 101 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | Jackson 1874 | no | yes | Jackson, Mich | | |
| 4 | 102 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | President | Home | | | | |
| 5 | 103 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 104 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 105 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 106 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 107 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 108 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 109 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 110 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 111 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 112 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 113 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 114 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 115 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 116 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 117 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 118 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 119 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 120 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 121 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 122 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 123 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 124 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 125 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 126 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 127 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 128 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 129 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 130 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 131 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 132 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 133 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 134 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 135 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 136 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 137 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 138 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 139 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 140 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 141 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 142 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 143 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 144 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 145 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 146 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 147 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 148 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 149 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 150 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 151 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 152 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 153 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 154 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 155 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 156 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 157 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 158 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 159 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 160 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | 161 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 162 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | London | Chicago | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 163 | John J. Danleary | 41 | M | 1 | Butcher | | Irish | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |

134

S. S.

C. S. S.

Sheet 1

Arrived

Aug 6th

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY
Country
Province | Marital Status
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---|--|----------------------------|----------|
| 1 | ash | Citizen | US | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | Citizen | US | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | Go. S. D. S. | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | Great Britain, Ireland, England, Scotland | | | |
| 29 | | Great Britain, Ireland, England, Scotland | | | |
| 30 | | Great Britain, England | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are: "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "Not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION



Commissioner of Immigration by the

55 *Cherica* sailing from *London* July 3rd 1895 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1895

| No. | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Education | Profession | Religion | Married | Wife | Children | When born | Where born | When came to U.S. | Where came from | Whether ever before in the U.S. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether to be taken to the U.S. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Whether or not crippled, maimed or diseased. |
|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | 31 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 29 | M | W | 5' 6" | 140 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | 27 | M | W | 5' 4" | 130 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | 25 | M | W | 5' 2" | 120 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | 23 | M | W | 5' 0" | 110 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | 21 | M | W | 4' 8" | 100 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | 19 | M | W | 4' 6" | 90 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | 17 | M | W | 4' 4" | 80 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | 15 | M | W | 4' 2" | 70 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | 13 | M | W | 4' 0" | 60 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | 11 | M | W | 3' 8" | 50 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | 9 | M | W | 3' 6" | 40 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | 7 | M | W | 3' 4" | 30 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | 5 | M | W | 3' 2" | 20 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | 3 | M | W | 3' 0" | 10 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | 31 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | 29 | M | W | 5' 6" | 140 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | 27 | M | W | 5' 4" | 130 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | 25 | M | W | 5' 2" | 120 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | 23 | M | W | 5' 0" | 110 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | 21 | M | W | 4' 8" | 100 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | 19 | M | W | 4' 6" | 90 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | 17 | M | W | 4' 4" | 80 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | 15 | M | W | 4' 2" | 70 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | 13 | M | W | 4' 0" | 60 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | 11 | M | W | 3' 8" | 50 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | 9 | M | W | 3' 6" | 40 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | 7 | M | W | 3' 4" | 30 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | 5 | M | W | 3' 2" | 20 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | 3 | M | W | 3' 0" | 10 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 31 | 31 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 32 | 29 | M | W | 5' 6" | 140 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 33 | 27 | M | W | 5' 4" | 130 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 34 | 25 | M | W | 5' 2" | 120 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 35 | 23 | M | W | 5' 0" | 110 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 36 | 21 | M | W | 4' 8" | 100 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 37 | 19 | M | W | 4' 6" | 90 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 38 | 17 | M | W | 4' 4" | 80 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 39 | 15 | M | W | 4' 2" | 70 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 40 | 13 | M | W | 4' 0" | 60 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 41 | 11 | M | W | 3' 8" | 50 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 42 | 9 | M | W | 3' 6" | 40 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 43 | 7 | M | W | 3' 4" | 30 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 44 | 5 | M | W | 3' 2" | 20 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45 | 3 | M | W | 3' 0" | 10 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 46 | 31 | M | W | 5' 8" | 150 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 47 | 29 | M | W | 5' 6" | 140 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 48 | 27 | M | W | 5' 4" | 130 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 49 | 25 | M | W | 5' 2" | 120 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 50 | 23 | M | W | 5' 0" | 110 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 51 | 21 | M | W | 4' 8" | 100 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 52 | 19 | M | W | 4' 6" | 90 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 53 | 17 | M | W | 4' 4" | 80 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 54 | 15 | M | W | 4' 2" | 70 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 55 | 13 | M | W | 4' 0" | 60 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 56 | 11 | M | W | 3' 8" | 50 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 57 | 9 | M | W | 3' 6" | 40 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 58 | 7 | M | W | 3' 4" | 30 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 59 | 5 | M | W | 3' 2" | 20 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 60 | 3 | M | W | 3' 0" | 10 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Evangelical | Yes | Anna | 2 | 1900 | Sweden | 1900 | Sweden | No | No | No | Good | No |

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

136

S. S.

E. S. S.

D.

Sheet

Liverpool Arrived August 6th 1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Manner of
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

For the purpose of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin P. Johnson Surgeon of the R. M. R. Cherokee County, Georgia, do hereby certify and truly swear that I have had None years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice so much by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I fully understand the general construction of each of the prescriptions in numbers named above, and that the last Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief true, correct and that to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

S. S.

Arrived,

1898.

Sheet.

| No
on List | COLOR | 138 NATIVITY | | Manner of
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | British | England | English | British | RC |
| 2 | | British | | | | |
| 3 | | " | | | | |
| 4 | | " | | | | |
| 5 | | " | | | | |
| 6 | | " | | | | |
| 7 | | British | England | English | British | RC |
| 8 | | British | | | | |
| 9 | | British | | | | |
| 10 | | British | Wales | Welsh | British | Protestant |
| 11 | | British | | | | |
| 12 | | " | | | | |
| 13 | | " | | | | |
| 14 | | British | England | English | British | RC |
| 15 | | British | England | English | British | Protestant |
| 16 | | British | | | | |
| 17 | | British | England | English | British | RC |
| 18 | | " | | | | |
| 19 | | British | England | English | British | Protestant |
| 20 | | British | England | English | British | Protestant |
| 21 | | " | | | | |
| 22 | | British | England | English | British | Protestant |
| 23 | | " | | | | |
| 24 | | " | | | | |
| 25 | | " | | | | |
| 26 | | British | England | English | British | Protestant |
| 27 | | British | England | English | British | Protestant |
| 28 | | " | | | | |
| 29 | | British | England | English | British | Protestant |
| 30 | | British | England | English | British | Protestant |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

of Immigration by the

S.S. *Cherina* sailing from Liverpool July 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of

139

| No. on List | Age | Sex | Married | Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Country for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | By whom was passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Cripped | Deaf or Dumb |
|-------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 2 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 3 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 4 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 5 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 6 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 7 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 8 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 9 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 10 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 11 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 12 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 13 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 14 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 15 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 16 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 17 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 18 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 19 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 20 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 21 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 22 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 23 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 24 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 25 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 26 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 27 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 28 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 29 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |
| 30 | 25 | M | | | Farmer | | | English | London | England | New York | Self | No | No | No | Good | No | No |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. *Argued* Member of the I.M.R. *China* from *London* On solemnly
swearing, and duly aware that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passports issued on this List or Manifest above, I in solemnity
the British of said vessel, sailing thenceforth, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said captain, I believe that
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person so likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a perjuror, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, comprising each and all of said passengers, and all thereon is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. Barrymore D. Johnson Surgeon of United States Army, stating that while, the abovesaid, sincerely and truly swear that I have
been three years experienced as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons above named herein and that the Law
Manifest shows according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

Before to Indicate me this *Frank L. Jones*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



S. S.

1411

Sheet

B. L. L. L.

Arrived,

May 6

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 2 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 3 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 4 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 5 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 6 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 7 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 8 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 9 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 10 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 11 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 12 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 13 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 14 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 15 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 16 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 17 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 18 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 19 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 20 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 21 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 22 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 23 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 24 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 25 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 26 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 27 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 28 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 29 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |
| 30 | | England | London | Engl | Engl | Protestant |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

This passenger being reported as having died the
past 5 years & been buried, local
has been found without exception.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

Commissioner of Immigration by the

S.S. **Chirica** sailing from Liverpool July 20 1898 Arriving at Port of New York July 21 1898

| No. on List | No. of Cabin | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Profession, Occupation, Trade, etc. | NATIONALITY | Last Residence | Port of Origin | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Over 16 years of age, and whether or not he is a pauper, idiot, insane, or otherwise a public charge | Whether a Polygamist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | | Frank Smith | 24 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | | John Smith | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | None | No | No | Good | No |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, **James H. Thompson**, Master of the S.S. **Chirica**, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of the said vessel, and that the same are all of legal age, and are not paupers, idiots, insane, or otherwise a public charge, and that they are all of good character, and are not prohibited by law from entering the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, **James H. Thompson**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Chirica**, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of the said vessel, and that the same are all of legal age, and are not paupers, idiots, insane, or otherwise a public charge, and that they are all of good character, and are not prohibited by law from entering the United States.

S. S.

Sheet 14

San Francisco

Aug 6

1898

| No
on List | COLOR
142 | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Great Britain | England | Eng. | W. B. D. | Presb. |
| 2 | | Great Britain | England | Eng. | W. B. D. | Presb. |
| 3 | | Citizen | | US | | |
| 4 | | Great Britain | England | Eng. | W. B. D. | Presb. |
| 5 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | | do | | | | |
| 7 | | do | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Presb. |
| 15 | | Great Britain | England | Eng. | W. B. D. | Presb. |
| 16 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Presb. |
| 17 | | Great Britain | England | Eng. | W. B. D. | Presb. |
| 18 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Presb. |
| 20 | | Great Britain | Scotland | Eng. | W. B. D. | Presb. |
| 21 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | do | | | | |
| 23 | | do | | | | |
| 24 | | do | | | | |
| 25 | | do | | | | |
| 26 | | Great Britain | Scotland | Eng. | W. B. D. | Presb. |
| 27 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | | do | | | | |
| 30 | | do | | | | |

CUNARD LINE.

List No.

Commissioner of Immigration by the

189

Master of the U.S.S. **ETRURIA** **QUEENSTOWN**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

DISCUSSION of the ILM. LITHURIA

Score at before the test *100* Day of *100* *Day 100* *100*

S. S.

Enuria

Arrived,

August 1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR
144 | NATIVITY
Country Province | Manner of Passage
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | | <i>Great Britain</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>US</i> | |
| 2 | | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>RC</i> |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 6 | | | <i>US</i> | | |
| 7 | | <i>Great Brit Ireland</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brit</i> | <i>Prot</i> |
| 8 | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>RC</i> |
| 9 | | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |

List No.

101 102

mer of Immigrati

NEW YORK

S.S.

ETRIPIRIN

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16, 21 1898 Arriving at Port of

145

| No. List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Religion | Ab. to | Nationality | Last Residence | Depart for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether to remain in the United States, if not, how much in gold or silver | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under suspension of license to take in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled | Nature and Cause. |
|----------|---------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|--------|-------------|----------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 2 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 3 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 4 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 5 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 6 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 7 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 8 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 9 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 10 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 11 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 12 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 13 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 14 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 15 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 16 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 17 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 18 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 19 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 20 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 21 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 22 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 23 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 24 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 25 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 26 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 27 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 28 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 29 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |
| 30 | John A. Smith | 25 | M | 1 | Presb. | White | English | London | England | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | John A. Smith, New York | No | No | Good | No | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

simultaneously, and truly aware that I have made a personal examination of each one of the Ministers of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical exam-
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per- a, in a paper or libel
forming or whose infectious crime or misdemeanor involving criminal
expressly exempted under the law. And that also according to the law

ETRURIA from RUBENSTOWN, de colorado in number, and that I have been
from my personal inspection and the report of said surveyor, I believe that
the same is dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
a crime or convicted to produce income in the United States, except such as
a Magistrate, excepting such of said persons as shall therein be stated as (100

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1944, at New York, New York.

Notary Public in and for the State of New York

I, _____, a duly qualified and licensed physician and surgeon, do hereby certify that I have known _____ for _____ years, and that I am qualified to give the foregoing certificate, and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, do hereby certify that _____ is a person of good character and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers _____ in sealed natural boxes, and that the information to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Source: Interview with the author

CONCLUSION

Quadrupling Output

Department of the United States at 6032

S. S.

Sheet

A

6

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Manner of
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Great Britain | England | English | British | R.C. |
| 2 | " | U.S. | born | U.S. | | |
| 3 | " | Great Britain | England | English | British | R.C. |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | W | Great Britain | Ireland | English | British | R.C. |
| 15 | W | U.S. | | U.S. | | |
| 16 | W | Great Britain | Ireland | English | British | R.C. |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Great Britain | Ireland | English | British | R.C. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | W | Great Britain | Ireland | English | British | R.C. |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

LA BRETAGNE

HAYNE

Affidavit of Surgeon

11

I, the undersigned Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do hereby certify that I have examined the crew of this vessel and find that they are all well and free from any contagious disease, and that I have issued a permit for the crew to land at the port of destination.

30 JULLET 98

HAYNE



(7)
La Bretagne

July 7- 98

Recd at La M^{re} 24th

APD

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST GUARD IMMIGRATION

List No. **P**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LA ONTARIO**

sailing from **HAVRE 30 JULLET 03**

189

Arriving at Port of **New York**

8

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less) | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Alphonse Poch | 25 | M | Married | White | | French | Bayonne | | New York | | | | | his husband | | | good | |
| 2 | George | 10 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | John | 12 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Thomas | 15 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Joseph | 18 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | William | 25 | M | Married | | | | | | New York | | | | | his wife | | | | |
| 7 | Michael | 20 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Joseph | 25 | M | Married | | | | London | | New York | | | | | his wife | | | | |
| 9 | John | 20 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | John | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thomas | 18 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Michael | 17 | M | Single | | | | London | | New York | | | | | his wife | | | | |
| 13 | William | 25 | M | Married | | | | | | | | | | | his wife | | | | |
| 14 | John | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Charles | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thomas | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Thomas | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Charles | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | his mother | | | | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

W. J. Deputy Consul at Havre.

P

ACTIVITY

Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect)

Subject of
what Country?

RELIGION

Country

Province

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

wh Syria Arab Turkey / Macedonia

White Syria Syria Arab Turkey / Greek orth

Syria Syria Arab Turkey / Greek orth

Cyprus

do

France Arab Syriac French French R. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

LA BRETAGNE

HAVRE

30 JUL 17 98
H. V. [illegible]

HAVRE

Affidavit of Surgeon

LA BRETAGNE

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] your experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the names listed as absent from the ship are [illegible] and that I have no knowledge of any other persons who are absent from the ship and that I am not aware of any persons who are absent from the ship and that I am not aware of any persons who are absent from the ship.

30 JUL 17 98

[illegible signature]

HAVRE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. **0**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from HAVRE 30 JULY 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York

149

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much (if \$10 or less) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 2 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 3 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 4 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 5 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 6 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 7 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 8 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 9 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 10 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 11 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 12 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 13 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 14 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 15 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 16 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 17 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 18 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 19 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 20 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 21 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 22 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 23 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 24 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 25 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 26 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 27 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 28 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 29 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |
| 30 | Barry, John | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Irish | Co. Wick | ✓ | New York | ✓ | himself | \$10 | ✓ | his husband | ✓ | ✓ | good | |

150 S. S.

Sheet,

Aug 7th

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W. | Austria | Vienna | Italian | Austria | R. C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | W. | Austria | Vienna | Italian | Austria | R. C. |
| 6 | W. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | W. | Austria | Vienna | German | Austria | R. C. |
| 8 | " | Italy | Montegge | Italian | Swiss | R. C. |
| 9 | W. | Swiss | Bern | German | Swiss | Protestant |
| 10 | W. | Swiss | Basel | German | Swiss | Protestant |
| 11 | W. | Swiss | Appenzell | German | Swiss | Protestant |
| 12 | " | Italian | Belona | Italian | Italy | R. C. |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | W. | German | Salzburg | German | Germany | R. C. |
| 18 | " | Italy | Verona | Italian | Italy | R. C. |
| 19 | W. | Swiss | Vaud | German | Swiss | Protestant |
| 20 | " | German | Brunswick | " | Germany | R. C. |
| 21 | " | Syrian | Beirut | Syrian | Syria | R. C. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | W. | Syrian | Beirut | Syrian | Syria | R. C. |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

LA BRETAGNE

MAYRE

98

There is a...

HAIR

Affidavit of Surgeon

LA BRETAGNE

MAY 1973

20 JUL 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

OF IMMIGRANTS

List No. *N*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from HAVRE 30 JULY 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abile to Read-Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Receipt for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Probst, Peter | 32 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 2 | " | 32 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 3 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 4 | Marshall, Peter | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 5 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 6 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 7 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 8 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 9 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 10 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 11 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 12 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 13 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 14 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 15 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 16 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 17 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 18 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 19 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 20 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 21 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 22 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 23 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 24 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 25 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 26 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 27 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 28 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 29 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |
| 30 | Marshall, George | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Germany | ✓ | Germany | ✓ | himself | \$1.00 | ✓ | his brother | | | | |

1077

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-------------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Italy | Parma | Italian | Methodist | R.C. |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | Cremona | " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | Cremona | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Cremona | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Switzerland | " | German | Methodist | R.C. |
| 19 | | Albania | Albania | Albanian | Methodist | R.C. |
| 20 | | " | Albania | Albanian | " | " |
| 21 | | " | Tyrol | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Methodist | R.C. |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

LA BRETAGNE

HAVRE

30 JULY 98

Thomson & Co.

HAVRE

Affidavit of Surgeon

LA BRETAGNE

HAVRE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. **M**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA DRETACHE

sailing from HAVRE 30 JULY 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Receipt for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether he has ever been in the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether in person or by mail, and if by mail, when and where | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or indentured to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 3 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 4 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 5 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 7 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 8 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 9 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 10 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 11 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 12 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 13 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 14 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 15 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 16 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 17 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 18 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 19 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 20 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 21 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 22 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 23 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 24 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 25 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 26 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 27 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 28 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 29 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 30 | De Rosa, Joseph | 35 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italian | Brussels | 11 | Brooklyn | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | good | |

Portuguese

Sheet

M

Arrived,

August 2^d 189

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Canada | Quebec | French-Canadian | R | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | Italy | Torino | Italian | R | |
| 4 | | " | Novara | " | R | |
| 5 | | " | Novara | " | R | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | Novara | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | Novara | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | Italy | Torino | Italian | R | |
| 11 | | " | Genova | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | Genova | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | Torino | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | Novara | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | Austria | Croatia | Croatian | C | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | Italy | Novara | Italian | R | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | Torino | Italian | R | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. **L**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CORTADO

sailing from HAVRE

30 JULY 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abile to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Respect for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money that would enable him to find his way to the place to which he is going | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Storck | 27 | M | Single | farmer | | German | Germany | | Germany | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 2 | Storck | 25 | M | Single | farmer | | German | Germany | | Germany | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 3 | Storck | 23 | M | Single | farmer | | German | Germany | | Germany | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 4 | Schwarzenberg | 22 | M | Single | farmer | | German | Germany | | Germany | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 5 | Schwarzenberg | 20 | M | Single | farmer | | German | Germany | | Germany | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 6 | Schwarzenberg | 18 | M | Single | farmer | | German | Germany | | Germany | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 7 | Schwarzenberg | 16 | M | Single | farmer | | German | Germany | | Germany | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 8 | Schwarzenberg | 14 | M | Single | farmer | | German | Germany | | Germany | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 9 | Schwarzenberg | 12 | M | Single | farmer | | German | Germany | | Germany | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 10 | Storck | 27 | M | Single | farmer | | German | Germany | | Germany | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 11 | Storck | 25 | M | Single | farmer | | German | Germany | | Germany | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 12 | Storck | 23 | M | Single | farmer | | German | Germany | | Germany | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 13 | Grasso | 22 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 14 | Grasso | 20 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 15 | Grasso | 18 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 16 | Grasso | 16 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 17 | Grasso | 14 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 18 | Grasso | 12 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 19 | Grasso | 10 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 20 | Grasso | 8 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 21 | Grasso | 6 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 22 | Grasso | 4 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 23 | Grasso | 2 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 24 | Grasso | 1 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 25 | Grasso | 1 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 26 | Grasso | 1 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 27 | Grasso | 1 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 28 | Grasso | 1 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 29 | Grasso | 1 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |
| 30 | Grasso | 1 | M | Single | farmer | | Italian | Italy | | Italy | | himself | \$100 | no | his brother | | | good | |

Arrived.

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 2 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 3 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 4 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 5 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 6 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 7 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 8 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 9 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 10 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 11 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 12 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 13 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 14 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 15 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 16 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 17 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 18 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 19 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 20 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 21 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 22 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 23 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 24 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 25 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 26 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 27 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 28 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 29 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 30 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 31 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 32 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 33 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 34 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 35 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 36 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 37 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 38 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 39 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 40 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 41 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 42 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 43 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 44 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 45 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 46 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 47 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 48 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 49 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 50 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 51 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 52 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 53 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 54 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 55 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 56 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 57 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 58 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 59 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 60 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 61 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 62 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 63 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 64 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 65 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 66 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 67 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 68 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 69 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 70 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 71 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 72 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 73 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 74 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 75 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 76 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 77 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 78 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 79 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 80 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 81 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 82 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 83 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 84 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 85 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 86 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 87 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 88 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 89 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 90 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 91 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 92 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 93 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 94 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 95 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 96 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 97 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 98 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 99 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |
| 100 | | Porto Rico | San Juan | Spanish | Teacher | R.C. |

Affidavit of the **Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

LA PRESSION

HAYRE

(1) 1117 98

A J I I Y

Affidavit of Surgeon

LA DRETTA. I

НАУЛЕ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

list No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from HAVRE

30

JULY 93 189

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Subject for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money (how much) and how much if less than \$100 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Malotta Charles | 31 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | Italian | San Francisco | Yes | San Francisco | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |
| 2 | Longy Pierre | 27 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | French | Paris | Yes | Washington | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |
| 3 | Triguer Auguste | 24 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | French | Paris | Yes | Washington | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |
| 4 | Triguer Auguste | 24 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | French | Paris | Yes | Washington | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |
| 5 | Polmer John | 25 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | Italian | San Francisco | Yes | Washington | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |
| 6 | Angelo John | 25 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | Italian | San Francisco | Yes | Washington | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |
| 7 | Condon John | 25 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | Italian | San Francisco | Yes | Washington | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |
| 8 | Triguer Auguste | 24 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | French | Paris | Yes | Washington | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |
| 9 | Triguer Auguste | 24 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | French | Paris | Yes | Washington | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |
| 10 | Triguer Auguste | 24 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | French | Paris | Yes | Washington | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |
| 11 | Olivera Francisco | 25 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | Spanish | San Francisco | Yes | Washington | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |
| 12 | Francisco Jose | 25 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | Spanish | San Francisco | Yes | Washington | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |
| 13 | Triguer Auguste | 24 | M | Single | Steward | Yes | French | Paris | Yes | Washington | Yes | By himself | \$100 | Yes | None | No | No | Good | |

Charles J. 13
 August 13, 1898
 This is to certify that
 the above named persons
 are the passengers of the
 S.S. La Bretagne at Havre

153 S. S. La Bretagne
 Arrived New York 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country | RELIGION |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1 | White | Citizen | | | |
| 2 | " | France | French | France | R.C. |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Citizen | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | |
| 8 | " | Citizen | | | |
| 9 | " | do | | | |
| 10 | " | Citizen | | | |
| 11 | " | Citizen | | | |
| 12 | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | R.C. |
| 13 | " | Citizen | | | |

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

LA CREAZIONE

HAYRE

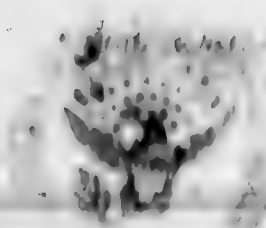
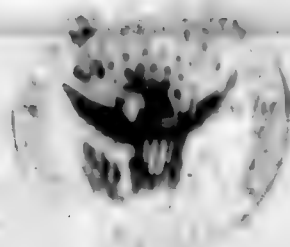
Affidavit of Surgeon

LA DRETTACHE

HAYN

30 JUL 17 93

HAYTLE



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C R OF IMMIGRATION

List ...

K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BELLE

sailing from HAVRE

30 JULLET 93

189

Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether accompanied by family or not | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money (specify amount) | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 2 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 3 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 4 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 5 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 6 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 7 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 8 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 9 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 10 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 11 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 12 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 13 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 14 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 15 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 16 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 17 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 18 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 19 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 20 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 21 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 22 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 23 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 24 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 25 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 26 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 27 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 28 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 29 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |
| 30 | Quarant | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | French | Havre | New York | New York | Yes | himself | \$5.00 | Yes | his friends 110 Thompson St | | | good | |

160

S.

1898

Sheet.

K

| No.
in List | COLOR | Country | Province | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1 | W | France | Seine | French | France | |
| 2 | W | | | | | |
| 3 | W | Syria | | Syrian | | |
| 4 | W | | | Arabic | Damascus | E. C. |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | W | Syria | | | | |
| 16 | W | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | W | Italy | Piemont | Italian | N. Italy | R. C. |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | W | Syria | Syria | Arabic | Damascus | E. C. |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | W | Syria | | | | Chaldean |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | W | Italy | Sombriv | Italian | N. Italy | R. C. |

12

(4)

75
Hoopama any 7/98
S. S. Hoopama. Aug 7/1898

MR. [Signature]

Q+10

Mc [Signature]

OR [Signature]

X+10

R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Capt. Muhlenberg,
do solemnly swear that I have made a
careful examination of each and all of the passengers
on board of the steamer Hoopama, sailing forthwith, or the steamer employed by the owners
thereof, for the purpose of ascertaining the status of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1898
John E. Keck
Consul of the United States at St. Louis
Notary Public, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Capt.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Yon Munchow, do solemnly swear that I have eighteen years' experience
as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of
the Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein seven in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1898
John E. Keck
Consul of the United States at St. Louis

[Signature]

State whether Surgeon, sailing forthwith, or employed by owners thereof, in case of...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. **HISPANIA** sailing from **STETTIN** July 5 1898 Arriving at Port of **New York** 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and less than \$5.00 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, on what relative, their name and address | Immigrant or Passenger (Type, state when) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabo | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Beruf oder Beschäftigung | Können lesen | Können schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftschein in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültige Heimreise in den Vereinigten Staaten | Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseort | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Haben Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$1.00 und weniger als \$5.00 oder weniger | Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, namentlich Name und Wohnort derselben | Sind Sie ein Immigrant oder Passagier | Sind Sie eingetragene Arbeiter, namentlich in welchem Staat | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache | |
| 1 | Rachel Lisch | 18 | Female | Single | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | To join her husband | No | No | Good | No | |
| 2 | Marke | 10 | Female | Single | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | To join her husband | No | No | Good | No | |
| 3 | Lisch | 7 | Female | Single | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | To join her husband | No | No | Good | No | |
| 4 | Anna Zimmermann | 35 | Female | Single | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | To join her husband | No | No | Good | No | |
| 5 | Dora | 5 | Female | Single | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | To join her husband | No | No | Good | No | |
| 6 | Glade Harkman | 18 | Male | Single | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | To join her husband | No | No | Good | No | |
| 7 | Lidern Trachel | 18 | Female | Single | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | To join her husband | No | No | Good | No | |
| 8 | Piotr Chochla | 29 | Male | Single | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | To join her husband | No | No | Good | No | |
| 9 | Andrei Madzinski | 46 | Male | Single | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | To join her husband | No | No | Good | No | |
| 10 | Johann Gyuris | 26 | Male | Single | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Yes | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | To join her husband | No | No | Good | No | |

162 S. S.

Arrived, 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country | RELIGION |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 1 | W. | Prussian | German | Prussian | Protestant |
| 2 | W. | Prussian | German | Prussian | Protestant |
| 3 | W. | Prussian | German | Prussian | Protestant |
| 4 | W. | Prussian | German | Prussian | Protestant |
| 5 | W. | Prussian | German | Prussian | Protestant |
| 6 | W. | Prussian | German | Prussian | Protestant |
| 7 | W. | Prussian | German | Prussian | Protestant |
| 8 | W. | Prussian | German | Prussian | Protestant |
| 9 | W. | Prussian | German | Prussian | Protestant |
| 10 | W. | Prussian | German | Prussian | Protestant |

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur F. Johnson, Master of the HISPANIA, do solemnly swear and truly state that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1898

Arthur F. Johnson
Notary Public for the United States at HAVRE

State before Me this 25th day of August 1898

Arthur F. Johnson
Capt.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert F. Johnson, Surgeon of the HISPANIA, do solemnly swear and truly state that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein on board, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct, and that all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1898

Robert F. Johnson
Notary Public for the United States at HAVRE

State before Me this 25th day of August 1898

Robert F. Johnson
Notary Public

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

HAVRE List 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1881, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

in Commanding officer of any

S.S. HISPANIA sailing from HAVRE 103 21, JULY 1898 189 arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State City or Town | Whether having a ticket to and from the destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether he passes one of money, if so, whether less than \$10 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address | Immigrant or not, as shown by certificate of citizenship | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufzählung | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob er eine Fahrkarte hat zu und von dem Bestimmungsort | Wem hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Ob er ein Geldstück mit sich führt, wenn ja, wie viel, und in welcher Währung | Ob er schon früher in den Vereinigten Staaten war, falls wo und wann | Ob er zu Verwandten gehen will, welchen Namen und Wohnort derselben | Ob er ein Immigrant ist, wie aus dem Ausweis zu sehen ist | Ob er ein Polygamist ist | Ob er einen Vertrag hat, oder sich zu irgend einem Zweck in den Vereinigten Staaten zu beschäftigen | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Ob er verkränkt oder verkrüppelt ist, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | Isidoro Tommaso | 34 | m | un | butcher | yes | Italian | Caserta | NEW YORK | yes himself | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Isidoro Pasquale | 34 | m | S | carman | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Isidoro Michele | 33 | m | un | farmer | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Isidoro Raffaele | 34 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Isidoro Nicola | 36 | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Isidoro Salvatore | 36 | m | un | Merchant | no | " | Tunis | " | " | " | " | \$20.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Isidoro Tarantopoli | 36 | m | S | farmer | no | Greek | Tripolita | Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Chicago | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Isidoro A. do | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Isidoro Theodoropolis | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Isidoro Giovanni | 28 | m | " | student | no | " | Constantinople | New York | " | " | " | " | " | Friend New York | " | " | " | " | " |

Closed at No 10

Shut to Reception
U.S. Deputy Comm. at Havre

S. S. Hispania

1898

| No. on List | Country | Profession | Married or Single | Religion |
|-------------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1 | Italy | carman | un | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |

Witness of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Admin to before me, the 21 day of July 1891

1861 *Handwritten*
Department of the United States at

$$S_{\text{eff}} = \int d^4x \sqrt{-g} \left[\frac{1}{2} R - \frac{1}{2} (\partial_\mu \phi)^2 - V(\phi) \right] + \int d^4x \sqrt{-g} \mathcal{L}_m$$

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Witnessed by before me this 21 day of June 1941

Arthur Howard
100 Consul of the United States at

Stud. in thea. Scripturae. edding thesauri the. i. scripturae. i. 42. 43. 44. 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Thespius* sailing from *Liepaja* 24 July 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1895

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether accompanied by family or not | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, amount more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Is there a person or persons accompanying who are not named in this list? | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu Lesen schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob mit Familie zusammengekommen | Wem hat das Reise-geld gezahlt | Ob Geld in der Tasche, wenn ja, wie viel, wenn nicht, woher? | Ob er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann | Ob er zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob jemand in der Begleitung, der nicht in dieser Liste genannt ist, und falls, was der Name | Ob er einen Vertrag unterschrieben hat, nach dem er in den Vereinigten Staaten arbeiten soll | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | <i>Kath. Jocke</i> | 22 | f | s | none | | | <i>Stuckman, Stuckman</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Stuckman</i> | yes | self | nothing | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | <i>John Cough</i> | 33 | m | m | farmer | | | <i>Galicia</i> | | <i>Winnipeg</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Justyna</i> | 24 | f | s | wife | | | | | | | self | nothing | | no | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Justyna</i> | 11 | f | s | child | | | | | | | self | nothing | | no | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Paula</i> | 3 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Teodor</i> | 1 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Stefan Cough</i> | 42 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | <i>Galicia</i> | | | | self | | | no | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Justyna</i> | 35 | f | s | wife | | | | | | | self | | | no | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Justyna</i> | 11 | f | s | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Tracyta Cough</i> | 23 | f | s | wife | yes | yes | <i>Rogov</i> | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | self | 28 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Mary</i> | 6 | f | s | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Jul. Pieper</i> | 31 | m | m | butcher | yes | yes | <i>Russian Prisoner</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 13 | <i>John Alpert</i> | 38 | m | m | butcher | yes | yes | <i>Russian Prisoner</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Basche</i> | 31 | f | s | wife | | | | | | | self | | | no | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Basche Coudowski</i> | 38 | m | m | | | | <i>Winnipeg</i> | | <i>Chicago</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Vipon Jurek</i> | 19 | m | s | man | yes | yes | <i>Stuckman</i> | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Markus Kiepsch</i> | 33 | m | s | butcher | yes | yes | <i>Stuckman</i> | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Marianna Hrengat</i> | 22 | f | s | none | | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Tham Kowachewsky</i> | 18 | m | s | joiner | yes | yes | <i>Stuckman</i> | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Isak Jurek</i> | 28 | m | s | labourer | yes | yes | <i>Stuckman</i> | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Tracy Ligerewsky</i> | 10 | f | s | none | | | | | | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Anton</i> | 8 | m | s | | | | | | | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Josef Rozicki</i> | 28 | m | s | labourer | yes | yes | <i>Stuckman</i> | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Salomon Fleischer</i> | 38 | m | m | | | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Julius Hermann Hocky</i> | 19 | m | s | student | yes | yes | <i>Stuckman</i> | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Levin Lander</i> | 24 | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | <i>Stuckman</i> | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |
| 27 | <i>August Becker</i> | 34 | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | <i>Stuckman</i> | | <i>Stuckman</i> | | self | 11 | no | to husband | | | | |

1044

Sheet,

L. Humb

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Manner of
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Hungary, Hungary, R. C. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 11 | | U.S. | | | | |
| 12 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 13 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 14 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 15 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 16 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 17 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 18 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 19 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 20 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 21 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 22 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 23 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 24 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 25 | | Germany | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 26 | | Germany | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 27 | | Germany | Polish | Polish | R. C. | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bapt. Kuller, Captain of the Thespaia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Twenty seven in number named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon or surgeon sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or an alien who is being moved in violation of a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1898
John McKee
 Consul of the United States at Seattle
Notary Public, First or Second Officer

Bapt. Kuller
 Capt.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wm. M. Munch, Surgeon of the Thespaia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein Twenty seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1898
John McKee
 Consul of the United States at Seattle
Wm. M. Munch
State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HISPANIA sailing from STETTIN. July 11 1891 Arriving at Port of New-York 1891

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether to proceed on credit, if so, how much, if not, how much, if so, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or other institution, if so, where, date, and for what | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or otherwise, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabr | Alter | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob ein Billet zu dem Bestimmungsort vorliegt | Wem hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Ob ein Billet zu dem Bestimmungsort vorliegt, und falls nicht, wie viel, und wo | Ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls da und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob Sie jemals in einem Gefängnis, Alms- oder anderen Anstalt, wann, wo, und zu welchem Zweck | Ob Sie ein Polygamist sind | Ob Sie unter Vertrag stehen, um in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten | Gesundheitszustand Geistes und Körpers | Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | Jacob Edelmann | 46 | male | married | laborer | yes | Polish | Parnau | New York | Philadelphia | yes | himself | \$8.00 | no | to join his son | no | no | good | no | |
| 2 | David Lieber | 37 | male | married | laborer | no | Polish | Litke | do | Pennsylvania | yes | himself | \$8.00 | no | to join his husband | no | no | good | no | |
| 3 | Helene Grogg | 19 | female | single | yes | yes | Polish | Warsaw | do | New York | yes | himself | \$7.00 | no | to join her father | no | no | good | no | |
| 4 | Anna Hahn | 16 | female | single | do | no | Polish | Berez | do | Pennsylvania | yes | himself | \$7.00 | no | to join her husband | no | no | good | no | |
| 5 | Maria Izida | 16 | female | single | do | no | Polish | Berez | do | do | yes | himself | \$6.00 | no | to join her father | no | no | good | no | |
| 6 | Maria Kalarz | 17 | female | single | do | no | Polish | Berez | do | do | yes | himself | \$8.00 | no | to join her husband | no | no | good | no | |
| 7 | Olga Kalarz | 16 | female | single | do | no | Polish | Berez | do | do | yes | himself | \$8.00 | no | to join her husband | no | no | good | no | |
| 8 | Maria Jankowska | 17 | female | single | do | no | Polish | Berez | do | do | yes | himself | \$8.00 | no | to join her husband | no | no | good | no | |
| 9 | Anna Kalarz | 15 | female | single | do | no | Polish | Berez | do | do | yes | himself | \$8.00 | no | to join her husband | no | no | good | no | |
| 10 | Ernst Liechten | 40 | male | single | carpenter | yes | German | Potsdam | do | New York | yes | himself | \$5.00 | no | to join his brother | no | no | good | no | |
| 11 | Pauline | 37 | female | married | wife | yes | German | Berlin | do | Philadelphia | no | himself | \$8.00 | no | to join H. Edelmann | no | no | good | no | |
| 12 | Friedrich | 3 | male | single | child | no | German | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 13 | Adolf Kalarz | 39 | male | married | laborer | no | Polish | Potsdam | do | Pennsylvania | yes | himself | \$8.00 | no | to join his wife | no | no | good | no | |
| 14 | Margarethe Wilkowska | 20 | female | single | yes | yes | German | Potsdam | do | Pennsylvania | yes | himself | \$12.00 | no | to join her husband | no | no | good | no | |
| 15 | Chajim Frischberg | 25 | male | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Zbaraz | do | New York | yes | himself | \$2.00 | no | to join his brother | no | no | good | no | |
| 16 | Simon Zalarz | 17 | male | single | without | yes | Polish | Radomsk | do | do | yes | himself | no | no | to join his father | no | no | good | no | |
| 17 | Carl Dittmann | 52 | male | married | fisherman | yes | German | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 18 | Wilhelmine | 45 | female | married | wife | yes | German | Potsdam | do | Chicago | no | himself | \$300.00 | no | to join his mother | no | no | good | no | |
| 19 | Carl | 15 | male | single | yes | yes | German | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 20 | Ernie | 10 | male | single | child | yes | German | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 21 | Pray | 2 | male | single | yes | yes | German | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 22 | Friedrich | 7 | male | single | yes | yes | German | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 23 | Robert Galy | 42 | male | single | laborer | yes | Polish | Berlin | do | New York | yes | himself | \$12.00 | no | to join his wife | no | no | good | no | |
| 24 | Jacob Boras | 23 | male | single | mailler | yes | Polish | Krakau | do | do | yes | himself | \$16.00 | no | to join his wife | no | no | good | no | |
| 25 | Meyer Kora | 19 | male | single | laborer | yes | Polish | do | do | do | yes | himself | \$8.00 | no | to join his brother | no | no | good | no | |
| 26 | Wolf Frischberg | 55 | male | single | carpenter | yes | Polish | Zbaraz | do | do | yes | himself | \$35.00 | no | to join his son | no | no | good | no | |

[Redacted]

Sheet 1 from Station

Aug 7th

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR 168 | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|------------|----------|------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 2 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 3 | - | - | - | (High) | | |
| 4 | - | - | St. George | | | |
| 5 | - | - | - | | | |
| 6 | - | - | - | | | |
| 7 | - | - | - | | | |
| 8 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 9 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 10 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 11 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 12 | - | - | - | | | |
| 13 | - | - | - | | | |
| 14 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 15 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 16 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 17 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 18 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 19 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 20 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 21 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 22 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 23 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 24 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 25 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 26 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 27 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 28 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 29 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |
| 30 | White Aust | Galicia | St. George | | | |

5

S. S. Davis Manor

August 9th 1871

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|----|-----|
| Rea _x | J _x L | Mc | Dr |
| (H) | Wm | Wm | R+D |
| (R) | | | |

13

Print No.

igration by the Commanding officer of any

1898

[illegible]

S. S.

1. 11. 11. 11.

1598

| No. | NAME | Married Name | Religion |
|-----|------|--------------|----------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ... | ... |
| 69 | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 | ... | ... | ... |
| 71 | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 | ... | ... | ... |
| 74 | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | ... | ... | ... |
| 76 | ... | ... | ... |
| 77 | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 | ... | ... | ... |
| 79 | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | ... | ... | ... |
| 82 | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | ... | ... | ... |
| 87 | ... | ... | ... |
| 88 | ... | ... | ... |
| 89 | ... | ... | ... |
| 90 | ... | ... | ... |
| 91 | ... | ... | ... |
| 92 | ... | ... | ... |
| 93 | ... | ... | ... |
| 94 | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ... | ... |
| 96 | ... | ... | ... |
| 97 | ... | ... | ... |
| 98 | ... | ... | ... |
| 99 | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | ... |

I have written to Mr. [unclear]
of [unclear] at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
the last [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
1898 [unclear] [unclear]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Migration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. "Urania" sailing from *Toronto* 17th July 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 28th July 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Color | Abled | Nationality | Last Residence | Subject for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether a male or female | By whom was passport paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 or less than \$100 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Who | Time in Prison or Reformatory or other place of confinement | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, services or engaged to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|-----|---|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| 1 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 2 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 3 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 4 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 5 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 6 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 7 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 8 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 9 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 10 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 11 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 12 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 13 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 14 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 15 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 16 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 17 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 18 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 19 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 20 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 21 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 22 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 23 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 24 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 25 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 26 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 27 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 28 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 29 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 30 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 31 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 32 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 33 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 34 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 35 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 36 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 37 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 38 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 39 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 40 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 41 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 42 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 43 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 44 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 45 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 46 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 47 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 48 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 49 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 50 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 51 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 52 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 53 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 54 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 55 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 56 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 57 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 58 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Good | Y |
| 59 | Joseph de Almeida | 40 | M | Y | White | Y | Portuguese | Portugal | Y | Portugal | Male | By himself | \$1 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | |

172 S. S.

Sheet

Aug 9th 1898

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Portugal | Azores | Portuguese | Portugal | R.C. |
| 2 | | Portugal | | | | |
| 3 | | Portugal | | | | |
| 4 | | Portugal | | | | |
| 5 | | Portugal | | | | |
| 6 | | Portugal | | | | |
| 7 | | Portugal | Azores | | | |
| 8 | | Portugal | Azores | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Portugal | Azores | Portuguese | Portugal | R.C. |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

... 5

by the Commanding officer of any

173

11843

174 S. S.

1898.

Sheet, C

| No.
on List | COLOR | ORIGIN | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | U S | Long | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Portugal | Algarve | Portuguese | Portugal | AC |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Portugal | Algarve | | | |
| 10 | | U S | Long | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Portugal | Algarve | | | |
| 13 | | Portugal | Algarve | | | AC |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"
 "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

NUMBER OF

ATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *P. Nova* sailing from *Fagel* 19 July 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 21 July 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | Request for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to and from destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Is he or she a member of a church, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 2 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 3 | <i>António de Bettencourt</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 4 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 5 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Carlos Gomes</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 7 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 8 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 9 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 10 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 11 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 12 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 13 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 14 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 15 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 16 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 17 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 18 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 19 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 20 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 21 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 22 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 23 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 24 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 25 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 26 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 27 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 28 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 29 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 30 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 31 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 32 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 33 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 34 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 35 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 36 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 37 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 38 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 39 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 40 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 41 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 42 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 43 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 44 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 45 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 46 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 47 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 48 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 49 | <i>João Carlos de Almeida</i> | 33 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |
| 50 | <i>António de Almeida</i> | 34 | M | 3 | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>\$11</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ref. Nat.</i> |

Sheet

B. Fayal

cria

ny - 9

1898.

176

NA

No. on List COLOR Country Province Marital Status Subject of what Country RELIGION

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|----------|----------|------------|--------------|--|
| 1 | " | Portugal | Fayal | Portuguese | Fayal, H. C. | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Portugal | Fayal | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | Fayal | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | |
| 15 | " | " | Fayal | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Portugal | " | Portuguese | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Portugal | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Portugal | Fayal | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Augusto de la Cruz*, Master of the *San Juan* from *Spain*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Manifest Sheet, *24* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. Manuel Perez*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, and that none of said passengers has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a convict or a deserter, or a person who is prohibited by law from entering the United States, and that the foregoing Manifest Sheet, containing each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Augusto de la Cruz

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Manuel Perez, Surgeon of the *San Juan*, sailing from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Spain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1895

W. H. Chamberlain

Consul of the United States at *San Juan*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

Manuel Perez

(5)
Donna Maria
Aug 9. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

migration by the Commandant or of any

S.S. O. O'Brien

sailing from *St. Michaels* *22nd June 1895* *Arriving at Port of* *1st*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to back final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether to pass one or more, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in a foreign port, and if so, when and where | How to Pass or American passport, if any, if not, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or engaged, to labor in the United States | Health | Deformed or Impaired |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------|--|--------|----------------------|
| 1 | James A. Brown | 36 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 2 | John A. Brown | 31 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 3 | Marion A. Brown | 28 | F | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By herself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 4 | John A. Brown | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 5 | John A. Brown | 22 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 6 | John A. Brown | 20 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 7 | John A. Brown | 18 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 8 | John A. Brown | 16 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 9 | John A. Brown | 14 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 10 | John A. Brown | 12 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 11 | John A. Brown | 10 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 12 | John A. Brown | 8 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 13 | John A. Brown | 6 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 14 | John A. Brown | 4 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 15 | John A. Brown | 2 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 16 | John A. Brown | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 17 | John A. Brown | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 18 | John A. Brown | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 19 | John A. Brown | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 20 | John A. Brown | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 21 | John A. Brown | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 22 | John A. Brown | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 23 | John A. Brown | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |
| 24 | John A. Brown | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | | U.S. born | Massachusetts | Free port | Free port | | By himself | \$10.00 | Never | Never | Never | | Healthy | None | |

Sheet A

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | |
| 1 | | Portuguese | St Michael | Portuguese | R. C. |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. Borneo | | | |
| 5 | | Portuguese | St Michael | Portuguese | R. C. |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | Portuguese | St Michael | Portuguese | R. C. |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. Borneo | | | |
| 17 | | Portuguese | St Michael | Portuguese | R. C. |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | U. S. Borneo | | | |
| 23 | | Portuguese | St Michael | Portuguese | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, is true.

W. A. Baynon
Master

July 1898

at Antwerp.

to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sat before me this 30th day of July 1898.

S. B. Newton

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

(8)

Inscription any 9-98.

6 M. 11/11

File

41

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, July 30th 1894, Arriving at Port of New York

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Ability to Read and Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Deserted for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if any | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to, if so, what, where, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state when | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Mayer, Herman | 44 | M | single | carriage driver | yes | Russian | Wien | | New York City | yes | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | good | no |
| 2 | Quinn, Patrick | 20 | M | single | carriage driver | yes | " | Wien | | " | | father | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 3 | Patton, " | 15 | M | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | " | no | | " | no | | | " | " |
| 4 | Reinert, " | 16 | M | single | laborer | yes | " | " | | " | | " | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 5 | Chaim, Ray | 15 | M | single | carriage driver | yes | " | " | | " | | " | no | | " | no | | | " | " |
| 6 | Chaim, " | 15 | M | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | " | no | | " | no | | | " | " |
| 7 | Anna, Jakob | 15 | F | single | laborer | yes | Austrian | Olmutz | | New York City | yes | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 8 | Marya, Blaszyk | 20 | F | single | " | yes | " | Poland | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 9 | Isida, Rebec | 17 | F | single | " | yes | " | Poland | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 10 | Herman, Dorena | 22 | F | single | " | yes | " | Poland | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 11 | Haydela, Pauline | 23 | F | single | " | yes | Russian | Wien | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 12 | Anna, " | 2 | F | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 13 | Alta, Walter | 30 | M | single | " | yes | " | St. Petersburg | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 14 | Anna, " | 3 | F | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 15 | Leib, " | 7 | M | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 16 | Herman, Rothmann | 53 | M | single | carriage driver | yes | Hungarian | Hungary | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 17 | Herman, " | 34 | M | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 18 | Julia, " | 10 | F | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 19 | Pauline, " | 6 | F | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 20 | Herman, " | 3 | M | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 21 | Anna, " | 1 | F | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 22 | Anna, Rothmann | 15 | F | single | " | yes | Russian | Wien | | New York City | yes | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 23 | Elizabeth, Stanning | 33 | F | single | " | yes | " | Wien | | New York City | yes | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 24 | Jan, Jakob | 25 | M | single | laborer | yes | " | Poland | | New York City | yes | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 25 | Anna, Stanning | 30 | F | single | " | yes | " | Poland | | New York City | yes | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 26 | Michael, " | 20 | M | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 27 | Chaim, Bandyma | 40 | M | single | " | yes | Russian | Wien | | New York City | yes | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 28 | Chaim, " | 14 | M | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 29 | Paul, " | 9 | M | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |
| 30 | Joseph, " | 7 | M | single | " | yes | " | " | | " | | brother | no | | brother, 100 E. 10th St. | no | | | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Arthur Reynolds, Master of the S.S. Kensington, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has any other infirmity or other infirmity, or a person who is a polygamist, or a person who is a...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silvanus Blanchard Newton, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers...

S. S.

180

Sheet

Aug 9th

1898

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | wh | Russia | Novgorod | Russian | Russia | Israelite |
| 2 | " | " | Kovna | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

in all particulars, relative to the vessel and passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1893.

Chas. A. Beaman
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1893.

Silvanus B. Neen

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Notary Public in and for the State of New York.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

The officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

| Kensington | | | | | | | | | | sailing from Antwerp, July 30 th | | 1895 | | Arriving at Port of | | 189 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|
| Name in full | | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Occupation | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a vessel in such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if any, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | | | | | |
| X | 1 Samuel Jakob Lutz | 46 | ✓ | single | smith | no | Russian | Lept | 224 | ✓ | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| X | 2 Esther Lutz | 20 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Lepke | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 3 Alte Lutz | 31 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Lepke | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 4 Barbara Lutz | 14 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 5 Rose Lutz | 3 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 6 Jakob Bielecki | 54 | ✓ | single | smith | yes | " | Russian, Lepke | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 7 Simon Zylch | 39 | ✓ | single | farmer | yes | " | Russian | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 8 Harsh Lutz | 19 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 9 Harsh Lutz | 14 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 10 David Hethers | 41 | ✓ | single | laborer | no | " | " | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 11 Chap Lutz | 14 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 12 William Hethers | 39 | ✓ | single | farmer | yes | " | Russian | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 13 Harsh Hethers | 24 | ✓ | single | " | " | German | Styngman | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 14 Anna Hethers | 19 | ✓ | single | " | " | Russian | Janstam | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 15 Helena Hethers | 14 | ✓ | single | " | " | Polish | Lepke | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 16 John Hethers | 20 | ✓ | single | laborer | no | " | Russian | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 17 John Hethers | 22 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 18 Harsh Hethers | 40 | ✓ | single | farmer | yes | American | Brooklyn | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 19 Helena Hethers | 36 | ✓ | single | " | " | (German) | " | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 20 Karl Hethers | 14 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 21 Elie Hethers | 6 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 22 Maria Hethers | 28 | ✓ | single | laborer | no | German | Koenigsberg | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 23 Luise Hethers | 14 | ✓ | single | servant | no | " | Wasser | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 24 Maryanne Hethers | 20 | ✓ | single | " | yes | Russian | Prigatka | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 25 Feliks (Hethers) Hethers | 25 | ✓ | single | laborer | yes | " | Polish | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 26 Anna Hethers | 17 | ✓ | single | " | no | " | Prigatka | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 27 Anna Hethers | 28 | ✓ | single | " | no | " | Prigatka | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 28 Anna Hethers | 33 | ✓ | single | " | no | " | Prigatka | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 29 Kazimierz Hethers | 21 | ✓ | single | laborer | yes | " | Polish | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| X | 30 Harsh Hethers | 23 | ✓ | single | " | yes | " | Polish | " | " | no | self | ✓ | no | brother, John Lutz, 1000 | no | no | no | " | " | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Winslow Arthur Bynon, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silvanus Blanchard Norton, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.

S. S.

182

Sheet

August 9th 1898.

| No. | Profession | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | RELIGION |
|-----|------------|----------|----------|--|--------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Russian | Novgorod | Russian | Russian | Orthodox |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | Novgorod | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | Novgorod | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Russian | Novgorod | Russian | Russian | Orthodox |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Russian | Novgorod | Russian | Russian | Orthodox |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Russian | Novgorod | Russian | Russian | Orthodox |
| 14 | | Russian | Novgorod | Russian | Russian | Orthodox |
| 15 | | Russian | Novgorod | Russian | Russian | Orthodox |
| 16 | | Russian | Novgorod | Russian | Russian | Orthodox |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | German | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 23 | | " | Baden | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Russian | Novgorod | Russian | Russian | Orthodox |
| 25 | | " | Novgorod | Russian | Russian | Orthodox |
| 26 | | Russian | Novgorod | Russian | Russian | Orthodox |
| 27 | | Russian | Novgorod | Russian | Russian | Orthodox |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | Novgorod | Russian | Russian | Orthodox |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to furnish information, excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

In all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1891

W. A. Raymond
Master of ship

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1891

W. S. Sinden
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Silvanus H. New

W. S. Sinden
Consul of the United States at Antwerp

W. S. Sinden
Consul of the United States at Antwerp

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants r the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, July 30th 1883 Arriving at Port of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|--------|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Serial | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Address | Nationality | Last Residence | Country for Landing | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of cash | Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to take a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Year to which the passenger is subject to the laws of the United States | Whether a pauper | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Informed or Cripple, Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Nancy Goldenberg | 23 | f | single | yes | yes | Russian | Jaeger | 114 | NY | yes | husband | 200 | no | husband John Goldenberg | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | Melania | 19 | f | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | father | " | no | father John Goldenberg | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | Albinus Goldenberg | 16 | m | single | laborer | yes | " | St. Petersburg | " | " | yes | brother | 14 | no | brother John Goldenberg | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | Franciska Albinus | 19 | f | single | yes | yes | " | St. Petersburg | " | Lowell, Mass | yes | self | 10 | no | husband Francis Goldenberg | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | Joseph | 18 | m | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | no | father John Goldenberg | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | Wolf Belinski | 31 | m | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | no | " | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | Anton Belinski | 17 | m | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | no | " | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | Chas. Galus | 21 | m | single | laborer | yes | " | St. Petersburg | " | NY | yes | husband | " | no | husband John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | Juliana Guntz | 20 | f | single | laborer | yes | " | Hungary | " | NY | yes | and | " | no | husband John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | Helena Licharski | 18 | f | single | yes | yes | " | Poland | " | NY | yes | brother | 15 | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | Maria Licharski | 15 | f | single | laborer | yes | " | Hungary | " | NY | yes | self | 10 | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | Barbara Licharski | 10 | f | single | yes | yes | " | Poland | " | NY | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | Ray | 15 | m | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | Johna Licharski | 25 | f | single | yes | yes | " | Poland | " | NY | yes | husband | " | no | husband John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | Julia | 20 | f | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | Susanna Licharski | 14 | f | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | Indreas Licharski | 40 | m | single | laborer | yes | " | Poland | " | NY | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | Jan Kalmus | 17 | m | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | NY | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | Franz Bruchl | 19 | m | single | yes | yes | " | Germany | " | NY | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | Joseph Weicheltbauer | 56 | m | single | yes | yes | " | Germany | " | NY | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | Anna | 20 | f | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | Alfred De Bregues | 42 | m | single | laborer | yes | " | Italy | " | NY | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | Alma Lautman | 58 | f | single | yes | yes | " | Germany | " | NY | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | Helena Baron | 24 | f | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | Hart Berger | 44 | m | single | laborer | yes | " | Germany | " | NY | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | Jan Hlang | 17 | m | single | laborer | yes | " | Hungary | " | NY | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | Andrey Moko | 18 | m | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | NY | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | Melania Berger | 15 | f | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | Jan Licharski | 24 | m | single | laborer | yes | " | " | " | NY | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |
| 30 | Anna Rusnick | 19 | f | single | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | no | brother John Galus | no | no | no | no | no |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Winslow Arthur Baynes, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

I, Silvanus Blanchard Newton, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *London* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|------------|---|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Romania | Motilun | Romanian | Romania | Orthodox |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | CC |
| 4 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | CC |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Hungary | Temsek | Magyar | Hungary | CC |
| 10 | " | " | Temsek | Magyar | " | CC |
| 11 | " | " | Temsek | Magyar | " | Protestant |
| 12 | " | Hungary | Felső Móra | Magyar | Hungary | CC |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Gieffer | German | " | Protestant |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Hungary | Temsek | Magyar | Hungary | CC |
| 18 | " | Hungary | Temsek | Magyar | Hungary | CC |
| 19 | " | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | " |
| 20 | " | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | CC |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Italy | Verona | Italian | Italy | " |
| 23 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebr. | Austria | Orthodox |
| 24 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebr. | Austria | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Hungary | Temsek | Magyar | Hungary | CC |
| 27 | " | Hungary | Temsek | Magyar | Hungary | CC |
| 28 | " | Hungary | Temsek | Magyar | Hungary | Orthodox |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | CC |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | CC |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jewish," "Mahammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1893

W. A. Baynon
Master of

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1893

Salmon B. Ware

Consul of the United States at Annapolis

Consul of the United States at Annapolis

Consul of the United States at Annapolis

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, July 30th 1885 100 J Arriving at Port of S. *Hensington* 100

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Abode in | Nationality | Last Residence | Passport for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, or whether more than \$5 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or subject to arrest, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Cecilia Sandholm | 25 | Female | Single | Sailor | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 2 | Harmon Holten | 32 | Male | Married | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 3 | Anna | 25 | Female | Single | Sailor | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 4 | Joseph van Heyden | 35 | Male | Married | Seaman | Belgium | Dutch | Belgium | Yes | Belgium | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 5 | John Schell | 34 | Male | Married | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 6 | Richard Riss | 24 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 7 | Althelm Gansen | 44 | Male | Married | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 8 | August Verhestraten | 19 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 9 | Chas. Fredmann | 35 | Male | Married | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 10 | Math | 32 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 11 | Julius Haversten | 21 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 12 | Peter Reissner | 24 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 13 | Margaretha | 23 | Female | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 14 | Henrich | 26 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 15 | Anna | 18 | Female | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 16 | Margaretha Scherack | 34 | Female | Married | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 17 | Anna Tassia | 28 | Female | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 18 | Frederick Johanning Kaufman | 33 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 19 | Katharina | 34 | Female | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 20 | Wagner | 24 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 21 | Ludwig | 29 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 22 | Marie | 30 | Female | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 23 | Bertha Singer | 27 | Female | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 24 | Antonia Hennig | 33 | Female | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 25 | August Friele | 21 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 26 | Anna Helling | 26 | Female | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 27 | Carl Ludwig Specht | 31 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 28 | Peter | 42 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 29 | Hubert Ernest | 34 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |
| 30 | Leo Miller | 29 | Male | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | None | None | None | Good | None |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Winslow Arthur Boynton, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Silvanus Blanchard Newton, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Chicago* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

| No.
on List | COLDR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Finland | Finland | Finland | Finland | Protestant |
| 2 | " | Germany | Rhine | German | Germany | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Belgium | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Germany | Rhine | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 7 | " | " | Wendenburg | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Russian | Belarus | Russian | Russian | Protestant |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | German | Wendenburg | German | German | Protestant |
| 12 | W | German | Lower Rhine | German | German | Protestant |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Born | US | " | " |
| 15 | " | German | Lower Rhine | " | German | " |
| 16 | " | " | Rhine | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Baden | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Born | US | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 23 | " | German | Wendenburg | German | German | Protestant |
| 24 | " | Austrian | Vienna | Italian | Austrian | Protestant |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | German | Baden | German | German | Protestant |
| 27 | " | French | Alsace | French | France | Protestant |
| 28 | " | Got Bot | England | English | Got Bot | Protestant |
| 29 | " | German | Rhine | German | German | " |
| 30 | W | Swiss | Argau | German | Swiss | Protestant |

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

July

1898.

W. A. Bayne
Master

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

July

1898.

W. A. Bayne B. M.

Counsel of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, July 30th 1895, Arriving at Port of New York

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|----|
| No. of List | Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abilities Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for Landing in the United States | Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than a hundred dollars (\$100 or less) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under indictment, or charged with crime in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Defect or Cripple, and Cause | |
| 1 | Julius Schell | 56 | ✓ | single | laborer | yes | Hungarian | Polina | yes | Polina | yes | self | \$6 | | | | | | good | | |
| 2 | Adrian " | 22 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 3 | Julius Schell | 44 | ✓ | single | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$6 | | | | | | " | | |
| 4 | Calisto Calisto | 35 | ✓ | single | " | yes | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 5 | James " | 35 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 6 | Adrian Schell | 47 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| X 7 | Leah Schell | 16 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | mother | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| X 8 | James Schell | 15 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | mother | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| X 9 | James Schell | 15 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | mother | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 10 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | yes | Russian | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| X 11 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| X 12 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| X 13 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| X 14 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| X 15 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 16 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 17 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 18 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 19 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 20 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 21 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 22 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 23 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 24 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 25 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 26 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 27 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 28 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 29 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |
| 30 | Julius Schell | 25 | ✓ | single | " | " | " | Polina | " | Polina | yes | father | \$4 | | | | | | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Master Arthur Beyer, Master of the S.S. Kensington, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

I, Silvanus Blanchard Neale, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Arrived, *George*

1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | " | Hungary | Sampla | Slavish | Hungary | |
| 2 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Austria | Vienna | Slovenian | Austrian | Roman Catholic |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | Gallizia | Slovenian | Austrian | Roman Catholic |
| 7 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Slovenian | Hungary | Roman Catholic |
| 8 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Slovenian | Hungary | Roman Catholic |
| 9 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Roman Catholic |
| 10 | " | Russian | Minch | | Russian | |
| 11 | " | | Minch | | Russian | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Austria | Gallizia | Hebrew | Austrian | Roman Catholic |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Hungary | Hungary | German | Hungary | Roman Catholic |
| 20 | " | Russian | Sampla | Polish | Russian | Roman Catholic |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Russian | Sampla | Polish | Russian | Roman Catholic |
| 23 | " | U.S. Maritime | | | | |
| 24 | " | Austria | Gallizia | Hebrew | Austrian | Roman Catholic |
| 25 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Roman Catholic |
| 27 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Roman Catholic |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jesuitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1894
[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Antwerp

A. C. Bunnell
Master of the

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1894

[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Antwerp

S. L. [Signature]

List of Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1890, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, July 30th 1895. Arriving at Port of

189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Age in Years | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where | Is a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, agreement or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
| 1 | (Ladislav) Slif | 38 | m | mar | laborer | no | Hungarian | B. K. | New York | the Keesport | yes | brother | \$10 | yes | brother, John, Keesport | | | | good | |
| 2 | Anna | 30 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 3 | Anna | 28 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 4 | Anna | 25 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 5 | Anna | 22 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Anna | 19 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 7 | Anna | 16 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 8 | Anna | 13 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 9 | Anna | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Anna | 7 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Anna | 4 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 12 | Anna | 1 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 13 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 14 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 15 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 16 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 17 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 18 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 19 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 21 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 22 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 23 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 24 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 25 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 26 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 27 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 28 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 29 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 30 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 31 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 32 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 33 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 34 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 35 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 36 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 37 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 38 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 39 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 40 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 41 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 42 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 43 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 44 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 45 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 46 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 47 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 48 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 49 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 50 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 51 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 52 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 53 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 54 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 55 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 56 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 57 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 58 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 59 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 60 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 61 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 62 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 63 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 64 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 65 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 66 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 67 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 68 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 69 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 70 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 71 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 72 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 73 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 74 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 75 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 76 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 77 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 78 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 79 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 80 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 81 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 82 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 83 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 84 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 85 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 86 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 87 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 88 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 89 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 90 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 91 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 92 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 93 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 94 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 95 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 96 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 97 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 98 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 99 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 100 | Anna | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Winston Arthur Boynton*, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Silvanus Planchard*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

130

S. S.

Kempston

Sheet

Arrived,

August 9th

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Hungary | Zemplen | Slovak | Hungary | SC |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | SC |
| 3 | " | US | Illinois | " | US | SC |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | US | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | US | " |
| 6 | " | Hungary | Zemplen | " | Hungary | SC |
| 7 | " | " | " | Heb. Magyar | " | Israelite |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Hungary | Presburg | German | Hungary | SC |
| 14 | " | Russia | Podolia | Heb. Magyar | Russia | Israelite |
| 15 | " | Colony | " | US | " | " |
| 16 | " | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | SC |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Hungary | Abauy | Magyar | Hungary | SC |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Russia | Volhynia | Heb. Magyar | Russia | Israelite |
| 21 | Yellow | Japan | Osaka | Japanese | Japan | Int. |
| 22 | White | Germany | Wittenberg | German | Germany | Int. |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Austria | Dalmatia | Slovenian | Austria | SC |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | SC |
| 29 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | SC |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | Int. |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1898

W. A. Bayne
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1898.

Silvanus B. Hunt

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Notary Public for the United States

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, July 30th 191 1891 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List | Name | Age | Sex | Married | Single | Abilities | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was ticket paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how obtained | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or subjected to corporal punishment, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or engaged to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Lea Herbert (suff) | 20 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Justus Brent | 29 | V | single | france | yes | French | San Luis Obispo | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Paul Molinger | 25 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | John Thumel | 46 | V | single | france | yes | French | Paris | self | San Francisco, Cal. | self | self | 100 | no | brother and sister, L. D. | no | no | no | good | no |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. Andrew Baynes, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alvanus Blanchard, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

192 S.

Arrived,

Aug 9

1898.

Sheet,

G.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | w. | France | Sedan | French | French | R.C. |
| 2 | " | S. Prussia | Brandenburg | German | Prussian | R.C. |
| 3 | w. | Swiss | Basel | German | Swiss | R.C. |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Luxemburg | Luxemburg | German | Luxemburg | R.C. |
| 6 | w. | German | Rh. Prov. | German | German | R.C. |
| 7 | w. | German | Rh. Prov. | German | German | R.C. |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | w. | German | Saxony | German | German | R.C. |
| 13 | " | " | Rh. Prov. | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Austria | Gallizia | Polish | Polish | R.C. |
| 15 | w. | Russia | Volga | Hebrew | Russian | R.C. |
| 16 | " | Austria | Tyrol | German | Austrian | R.C. |
| 17 | " | " | Gallizia | Hebrew | " | R.C. |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | w. | Russia | Volga | Hebrew | Russian | R.C. |
| 20 | w. | Hungary | Göngy | Magyar | Hungary | R.C. |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Austria | Gallizia | Hebrew | Austrian | R.C. |
| 23 | w. | Austria | Gallizia | Hebrew | Austrian | R.C. |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | w. | Hungary | Göngy | Magyar | Hungary | R.C. |
| 26 | " | Austria | Gallizia | Hebrew | Austrian | R.C. |
| 27 | " | Hungary | Göngy | German | Hungary | R.C. |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | w. | Hungary | Göngy | Slovak | Hungary | R.C. |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list,
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

In all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1894.

W. A. Baynon
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1894.

Silvanus B. Meier
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Silvanus B. Meier

Notary Public for the State of New York

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration at a port in the United States.

8.8. Kensington, sailing from Antwerp, July 30th 1931, 100 d. Arriving at Port of

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Abled to | Nationality | Last Residence | Admitted for Landing | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Nike Kyjovsk | 31 | m | single | laborer | no | no | interested | Liberty | Nel | Lithburg, Pa | self | \$176 | | brother, John, Vignani, Lithburg, Pa | | | good | | |
| 2 | Mateo Brankovic | 26 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Liberty | " | Rutland, Vt. | " | " | | brother, John, Brankovic, Rutland, Vt. | | | " | | |
| 3 | Schule Colombar | 28 | m | single | teacher | yes | yes | Russian | Relate | " | Philade | " | no | no | father, John, Colombar, Philade | | | " | | |
| 4 | Guys Silberman | 32 | m | f | more | no | no | " | Liberty | " | " | husband | \$14 | | husband, Elias Silberman, " | | | " | | |
| 5 | Amel " | 5 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | | father, " | | | " | | |
| 6 | Riva " | 3 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | | |
| 7 | Mess(ing) Gumburg | 18 | m | single | teacher | yes | yes | " | Liberty | " | " | brother | \$1 | | brother, John, Gumburg, " | | | " | | |
| 8 | Abraham Oken | 16 | m | " | teacher | no | no | " | Liberty | " | " | self | no | | brother, John, Oken, " | | | " | | |
| 9 | Shash Olfand (Olfand) | 16 | m | f | " | " | " | " | Liberty | " | " | father | \$1 | | father, John, Olfand, " | | | " | | |
| 10 | Judel Margolis | 16 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Liberty | " | " | " | \$1 | | father, John, Margolis, " | | | " | | |
| 11 | Althema " | 18 | m | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | | |
| 12 | George Anderson | 24 | m | " | seaman | " | " | Swedish | Liberty | " | " | self | \$10 | | father, John, Anderson, " | | | " | | |
| 13 | Jan Van Meerbeek | 24 | m | " | teacher | " | " | Belgian | " | " | " | " | \$10 | | " | | | " | | |
| 14 | Klemens Monnewick | 30 | m | " | teacher | " | " | German | Liberty | " | " | " | yes | | brother, John, Monnewick, " | | | " | | |
| 15 | Margdalena " | 19 | m | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | | |
| 16 | Carl Mohr | 24 | m | " | clerk | " | " | " | Liberty | " | " | " | \$10 | | brother, John, Mohr, " | | | " | | |
| 17 | Mathias Heek | 26 | m | f | single | seaman | " | " | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | yes | | brother, John, Heek, Chicago, Ill. | | | " | | |
| 18 | Michael Martin | 20 | m | " | printer | " | " | Hungarian | Liberty | " | " | " | \$1 | | brother, John, Martin, Cleveland, O | | | " | | |
| 19 | Isid Thrush | 46 | m | " | small | no | no | Russian | Liberty | " | " | self | no | | brother, John, Thrush, Cleveland, O | | | " | | |
| 20 | Michael Rust | 42 | m | " | seaman | yes | yes | Swedish | Liberty | " | " | self | yes | | brother, John, Rust, " | | | " | | |
| 21 | Alena " | 20 | m | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | | |
| 22 | Georg Schunk | 18 | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | German | Liberty | " | " | yes | yes | | brother, John, Schunk, " | | | " | | |
| 23 | Clodie de Louze | 24 | m | f | seaman | " | " | Belgian | Liberty | " | " | brother | \$1 | | brother, John, de Louze, " | | | " | | |
| 24 | Henry Bonn | 69 | m | married | goldsmith | " | " | Swedish | Liberty | " | " | son | " | | brother, John, Bonn, " | | | " | | |
| 25 | Katharina Honey | 24 | m | f | single | seaman | " | " | Liberty | " | " | sister | " | | brother, John, Honey, " | | | " | | |
| 26 | Pauline " | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | | |
| 27 | Frederick " | 16 | m | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | | |
| 28 | Merminia Marks | 37 | m | f | more | " | " | " | Liberty | " | " | self | yes | | brother, John, Marks, " | | | " | | |
| 29 | Karl A. Ben | 15 | m | single | printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | | |
| 30 | Angelina Hennegarden | 59 | m | single | laborer | " | " | Swedish | Liberty | " | " | " | yes | | brother, John, Hennegarden, " | | | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Arthur Byrnes, Master of the S. H. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor (including moral turpitude), or a epileptic, or

Silvanus Blanchard Kuster, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Sheet

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mouth-Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Hungary | Croatia | Croatian | Christ. Slav. | R.C. |
| 2 | | " | do | " | do | R.C. |
| 3 | | " | Russia | Not far from | Israelite | |
| 4 | | " | Russia | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | Russia | Not far from | Russia | Israelite |
| 8 | | " | Russia | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | Russia | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | Russia | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | Norway | Norwegian | Norwegian | | |
| 13 | | Belgium | Flanders | French | Belgium | Prot. |
| 14 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | R.C. |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 16 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | Hungary | Sáros | Hungarian | Hungary | R.C. |
| 19 | | " | " | Not far from | Russia | Israelite |
| 20 | | " | " | US | | |
| 21 | | " | " | US | | |
| 22 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 23 | | Belgium | Flanders | French | Belgium | R.C. |
| 24 | | " | " | US | | |
| 25 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | Germany | " | German | Germany | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | Germany | " | German | Germany | R.C. |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek," "Hindu," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

ND-AMER

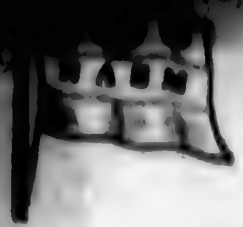
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** 29 JUL 93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether he has any other right of admission from any country | By whom and how passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | First in person or subsequently (if so, by whom and where) | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7-2-1039



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

196

PARNDAM

Sheet

Arrived

189

| No.
on
List | | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
(Country) | Religion |
|-------------------|-------|----------|----------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Russia | St. Petersburg | Russian | France | Protestant |
| 2 | | France | Seine | French | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Roman Catholic |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

© For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jesuit, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and others.

Avit of the

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

From the ship

and vessel sailing

passenger, and that

from my personal inspection and the

of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

infectious person, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a

person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

permitted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list

or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Shamdan from Hongkong S.M.

I have caused the surgeon of

to make a physical examination of each of said

passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the

of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

infectious person, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a

person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

permitted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list

or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Master

solemnly, sincerely and truly *sworn*.

that I have had *Sig*

years' experience as a physician and

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

named herein. *Thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Council of the United States at Hongkong S.M.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owner thereof, or is one duly licensed.

HOLLAND-AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered on any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PAARNDAM** sailing from **Rotterdam** 29 **July** 1897 Arriving at Port of **New York**

Commanding officer of

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Abile to | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing | Final destination in the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether to proceed to other ports than those specified in the ticket | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Pass in possession of a ticket for passage, if so, by what line, and to what port | Whether a native-born citizen of the United States | Whether a native-born citizen of the United States | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| X 1 | Boyd, John | 19 | m | | Tanner | yes | American | Paris | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Hans, John | 25 | m | | Shoemaker | | American | Paris | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 3 | Latigues, John | 26 | m | | Hotel-keeper | | American | Paris | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 4 | Robertson, John | 20 | m | | Tanner | | American | Paris | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 5 | John, Harrison | 25 | m | | Farmer | no | American | New York | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 6 | George, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 7 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 8 | Anna, Anna | 25 | f | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 9 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 10 | George, George | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 11 | George, George | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 12 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 13 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 14 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 15 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 16 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 17 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 18 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 19 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 20 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 21 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 22 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 23 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 24 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 25 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 26 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 27 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 28 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 29 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |
| 30 | John, John | 25 | m | | Farmer | yes | American | Sparta | New York | New York | himself | | | | | | | good | no |

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

198

S.S. SPAARNDAM

Sheet

A

Arrived

189

| No.
on
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
Country | Religion |
|-------------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Armenia | Broune | Armenian | Turkey | Roman Catholic |
| 2 | . | Armenia | Gaspeth | Armenian | . | . |
| 3 | . | Armenia | Arakher | Armenian | . | . |
| 4 | . | Armenia | . | Armenian | . | . |
| 5 | . | Syria | Kasrail | Syrian | . | . |
| 6 | . | Greece | Lezha | Grecian | Greece | Greek Catholic |
| 7 | . | . | Lezha | . | . | . |
| 8 | . | . | St Jean | . | . | . |
| 9 | . | . | Lezha | . | . | . |
| 10 | . | . | St Jean | . | . | . |
| 11 | . | Crete | Thimio | . | . | . |
| 12 | . | Greece | St Jean | . | . | . |
| 13 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 14 | . | . | Castroville | . | . | . |
| 15 | . | . | Sokha | . | . | . |
| 16 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 17 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 18 | . | . | Teleté | . | . | . |
| 19 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 20 | . | . | Argos | . | . | . |
| 21 | . | . | Malasno | . | . | . |
| 22 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 23 | . | Khely | Phanassia | Khelian | Khely | Roman Catholic |
| 24 | . | . | Triguano | . | . | . |
| 25 | . | Armenia | Arakher | Armenian | Armenia | Arakher |
| 26 | . | . | Jassy | Armenian | . | . |
| 27 | . | Russia | Olbia | Russian | Russia | . |
| 28 | . | . | Kasrail | Hebr. Jassy | . | . |
| 29 | . | . | . | Hebr. Jassy | . | . |
| 30 | . | Russia | St. Jean | Russian | Russia | Roman Catholic |

or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

St. *Franciscus* 1100 ROTTERDAM

I, W. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Ste. Spandam, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Medical and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, about 100 thirty all names, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Given to before us this 28th day of June 1891

John H. Brown
 Sec. of State

12. *Is there a need for a new type of research?*

(9)

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

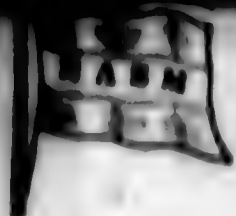
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Migration by the Commanding officer of

S.S. *Maandam* sailing from Rotterdam, July 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of

1.50

| No on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for landing | Final destination in the United States | Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether in possession of a passport or other document which would entitle him to enter the United States | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled |
|------------|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | Anna Sundstrand | 20 | f | single | housewife | yes | Swedish | Sweden | to join husband | Sweden | never | husband, John Sundstrand, 102 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 2 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 3 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 4 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 5 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 6 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 7 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 8 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 9 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 10 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 11 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 12 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 13 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 14 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 15 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 16 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 17 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 18 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 19 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 20 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 21 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 22 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 23 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 24 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 25 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 26 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 27 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 28 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 29 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 30 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 31 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 32 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 33 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 34 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 35 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 36 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 37 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 38 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 39 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 40 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 41 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 42 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 43 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 44 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 45 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 46 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 47 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 48 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 49 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 50 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 51 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 52 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 53 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 54 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 55 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 56 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 57 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 58 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 59 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 60 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 61 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 62 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 63 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 64 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 65 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 66 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 67 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 68 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 69 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 70 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 71 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 72 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 73 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 74 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 75 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 76 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 77 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 78 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 79 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 80 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 81 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 82 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 83 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 84 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 85 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 86 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 87 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 88 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 89 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 90 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 91 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 92 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 93 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 94 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 95 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 96 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 97 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 98 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 99 | John A. Smith | 25 | m | single | laborer | yes | American | Massachusetts | to join father | Massachusetts | never | father, J. Smith, 103 Broadway, New York | | | good | |
| 100 | John A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

200

S.S. *Spandam*

Sheet

Arrived

189

| No.
on
List | COLON | NATIVITY | | Mother-Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
(Country) | Religion |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |
| 16 | | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |
| 17 | | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |
| 18 | | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |
| 19 | | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |
| 20 | | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |
| 21 | | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |
| 24 | | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |
| 30 | | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Senegal</i> | <i>Senegal</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Miller, Surgeon of the Ste. Sharon, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wm. H. Miller, M.D., Boston, Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Given to Kate on the _____ day of _____ 189

Chas. Sumner
Sec. State *Consul of the United States at Washington*

* *Statistical Analysis*—The primary statistical analysis that was used to compare the two groups was the chi-square test.

The first common
 M. M. M.
 M. M. M.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

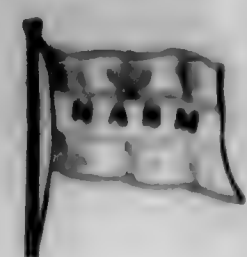
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Signature by the Commanding officer of

S.S. *Paardam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Feb 18 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Adm. in | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether he has been previously admitted to the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money or other property | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Is he a person of unsound mind or is he a pauper or is he a prostitute or is he a person who is likely to become a public charge | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | <i>John Herdel</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet *9* S.S. *Paardam* Arrived *189*

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | Mother tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country | Religion |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1 | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

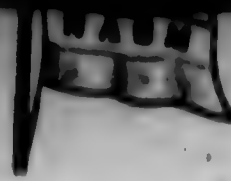
LAND-AM

of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of

of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of

Arrived 80

[illegible]



HOL

ERICA LINE

204

S.S.

Shanghai

189

| No.
on
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
(Country) | Religion |
|-------------------|-------|----------|-----------|---|------------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Austria | Galicia | Jewish German | Austria | Israelite |
| 2 | . | Hungary | Peşred | German | Hungary | Rom. Cath. |
| 3 | . | Austria | Galicia | Jewish German | Austria | Israelite |
| 4 | . | Holland | Amsterdam | German | Holland | Protestant |
| 5 | . | Russia | Suwalk | Lithuanian | Russia | Rom. Cath. |
| 6 | . | Holland | Friesland | Dutch | Holland | Protestant |
| 7 | . | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | . |
| 8 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 9 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 11 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 12 | . | Holland | Friesland | Dutch | Holland | . |
| 13 | . | Russia | Lomra | Polish | Russia | Rom. Cath. |
| 14 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 15 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 16 | . | . | Wilna | Jewish German | . | Israelite |
| 17 | . | . | Hiem | . | . | . |
| 18 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 19 | . | . | Podolsk | . | . | . |
| 20 | . | Austria | Mohemna | German | Austria | Rom. Cath. |
| 21 | . | Russia | Lomra | Polish | Russia | . |
| 22 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 23 | . | . | Hiem | Jewish German | . | Israelite |
| 24 | . | . | Wilna | . | . | . |
| 25 | . | . | Suwalk | Polish | . | Rom. Cath. |
| 26 | . | . | Kalish | . | . | . |
| 27 | . | . | Hoblin | Jewish German | . | Israelite |
| 28 | . | . | Podolsk | . | . | . |
| 29 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 30 | . | . | . | . | . | . |

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

C. Stenger of the Steamer *Spaandam* from Rotterdam.
 I, the undersigned, Master of the above named Steamer, have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers of this Steamer, in number named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of this Steamer, *W. H. H. H.*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an inmate of a hospital, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or from any other disease or ailment, or from any other condition, which would render it inadvisable to receive said passengers on board of this Steamer, and that I have caused the surgeon of this Steamer to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an inmate of a hospital, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or from any other disease or ailment, or from any other condition, which would render it inadvisable to receive said passengers on board of this Steamer.

W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. H. H. Surgeon of the Steamer *Spaandam*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *W. H. H. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *Heidy* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July*, 190*8*.
W. H. H. H.
 Notary Public for the United States at Rotterdam.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

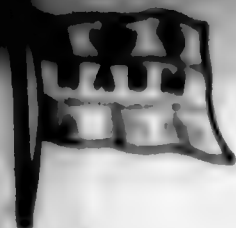
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Immigration by the Commanding officer of

SS Spaarndam sailing from *Rotterdam* July 28th 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

| No | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Place of Birth | 205 | Shipped for landing | Final destination in the | Whether | By whom sent | Whether to pursue | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative and if | Ever in prison or | Whether | Whether under | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled |
|----|---------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
| 1 | Johann Koster | 35 | m | | farmer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | 205 | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Barteld | 32 | m | | farmer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Wilhelm | 6 | m | | child | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | father | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Jan | 3 | m | | child | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | father | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Abraham | 24 | m | | farmer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Salomon | 27 | m | | farmer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Barteld | 20 | m | | farmer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Salomon | 27 | m | | farmer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Henrich | 3 | m | | child | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | father | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Henrich | 3 | m | | child | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | father | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Friedrich | 26 | m | | farmer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Pyter | 20 | m | | laborer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Asaf | 16 | m | | laborer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Leibel | 23 | m | | laborer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Leibel | 23 | m | | laborer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Jan | 20 | m | | laborer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Jan | 20 | m | | laborer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Abraham | 3 | m | | child | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | father | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Madalen | 24 | f | | farmer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Mat | 58 | m | | farmer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Leibel | 14 | m | | child | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | father | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Victoria | 11 | f | | child | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | mother | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Frank | 33 | m | | farmer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Natany | 33 | m | | farmer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Henrich | 9 | m | | child | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | father | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Jan | 14 | m | | child | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | father | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Leibel | 14 | m | | child | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | father | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Henrich | 3 | m | | child | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | father | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Henrich | 3 | m | | child | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | father | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Ben | 15 | m | | laborer | yes | Dutch | Amsterdam | | | United States | Amsterdam | himself | yes | United States and if | yes | no | no | no | good | no |



HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

206

S.S. *Amsterdam*

Sheet

Arrived

189

| No
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
(Country) | Religion |
|------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Profession | | | |
| ✓ 1 | | <i>11. S. B. B. B.</i> | <i>11. S. B. B. B.</i> | | | |
| ✓ 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | | <i>11. S. B. B. B.</i> | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | | | <i>11. S. B. B. B.</i> | | | |
| ✓ 6 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | | <i>11. S. B. B. B.</i> | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master

W. H. H. H.

First or Second Officer.

Spaulding

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. M. M.

Surgeon of the Ste *Spaulding*

I solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts Medical College* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and their baggage in number, and that the foregoing List of Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this *22* day of *July* 188*2*

W. H. H. H.
Notary Public for the United States of America.

This document

W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.

ater of Com

ation by the Commanding officer or or

150

[illegible]

Caroline Robinson 26 years old, single, born in New York, colored, herself more than 18 years of age, 100 100 100 100 100

213

S.S.

Shoot

Arrived

189

| No.
on
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
Country? | ♦ Religion |
|-------------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Immigration by the Commanding officer of

S.S. *Spaarnwijd* sailing from *Netherlands* July 22nd 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to Read & Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Departed for last time in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether he or she is a naturalized citizen | If when was naturalized | Whether he or she is a naturalized citizen | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Particulars of previous immigration, if any, and whether he or she is a naturalized citizen | Whether he or she is a naturalized citizen | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Simon J. J. J. J.</i> | 65 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 2 | <i>Anna</i> | 61 | f | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 3 | <i>Isida A. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | f | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 4 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 5 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 6 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 7 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 8 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 9 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 10 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 11 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 12 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 13 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 14 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 15 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 16 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 17 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 18 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 19 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 20 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 21 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 22 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 23 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 24 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 25 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 26 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 27 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 28 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 29 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 30 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 31 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 32 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 33 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 34 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 35 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 36 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 37 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 38 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 39 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 40 | <i>Isid. J. J. J. J.</i> | 24 | m | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Schandy</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> |



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

C

210

S.S.

Sheet

Arrived

189

| No.
on
List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
(Country) | Religion |
|-------------------|-------|----------|----------|---|------------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

13

ss. *Glacindam* sailing from Rotterdam Nov^r 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1899

105

HOLLA

212

S.S.

Sheet

Arrived

189

| No.
on
List | JUL 08 | NATIVE | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of what
(Country) | Religion |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|---|------------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| ✓ 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 31 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 32 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 33 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 34 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 35 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 36 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 37 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 38 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 39 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 40 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 41 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 42 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 43 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 44 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 45 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 46 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 47 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 48 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 49 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 50 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 51 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 52 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 53 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 54 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 55 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 56 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 57 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 58 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 59 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 60 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 61 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 62 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 63 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 64 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 65 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 66 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 67 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 68 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 69 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 70 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 71 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 72 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 73 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 74 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 75 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 76 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 77 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 78 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 79 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 80 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 81 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 82 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 83 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 84 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 85 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 86 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 87 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 88 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 89 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 90 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 91 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 92 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 93 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 94 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 95 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 96 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 97 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 98 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 99 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 100 | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John A. Rice, Master of the Thompson from Chicago
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named in the foregoing Lists of Manifested Slaves, free in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous criminal misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
a polygamist or such a convicted or depreciable person as required, to pass as Free in the United States, and that
the same are respectively correct and true. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information
in said Lists of Manifested Slaves, each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Adm'do

1909

James G. Thompson

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam C. Mearns, Surgeon of the SS "Mongolian", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists in Manuscript Sheets one in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in its particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adams & Co. Boston, Jan. 2, 1846.

Swear to before me this

29th day of Aug. 1891.

James J. Foy Co.,

$$t_{1,1100} = 1.74 \text{ h}, \quad t_{1,1100} = 2.17 \text{ h}$$

Content of the Central Statement - Sec. 100

2

S S Morgoleum any 9-98

R & A
 J L
 AC
 Val
 AFD
~~DA~~ NR
 RFD

12

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *C*

213

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be declared of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hungarian sailing from *Glasgow* 29 July 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 9 Aug 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | From destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to land from destination | By whom sent (name and address) | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever a member of a labor union or other association, or connected by family, if you state where | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled? Mental and Physical. Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 2 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 3 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 4 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 5 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 6 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 7 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 8 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 9 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 10 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 11 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 12 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 13 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 14 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 15 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 16 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 17 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 18 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 19 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 20 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 21 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 22 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 23 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 24 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 25 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 26 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 27 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 28 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 29 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 30 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 31 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 32 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 33 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 34 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 35 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 36 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 37 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 38 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 39 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 40 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 41 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 42 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 43 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 44 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 45 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 46 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 47 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 48 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 49 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 50 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 51 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 52 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 53 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 54 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 55 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 56 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 57 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 58 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 59 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 60 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 61 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 62 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 63 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 64 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 65 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 66 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 67 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 68 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 69 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 70 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 71 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 72 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 73 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 74 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 75 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 76 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 77 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 78 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 79 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 80 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 81 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 82 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | No | mother | no | no | no | no | Good |
| 83 | L. Haggie McLeod | 34 | M | 5 | Domestic | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | | | | | | | | |

214

S. S.

Arrived,

August 7th

1898.

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | W. of Britain | Yorkshire | Scotch | W. of Britain | Prot |
| 2 | | | Yorkshire | Rish | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | W. of Britain | | | | |
| 5 | | W. of Britain | | | | |
| 6 | | W. of Britain | | | | |
| 7 | | W. of Britain | | | | |
| 8 | | W. of Britain | | | | |
| 9 | | W. of Britain | Yorkshire | Scotch | Scotch | Prot |
| 10 | | W. of Britain | Yorkshire | Scotch | Scotch | Prot |
| 11 | | W. of Britain | Yorkshire | Scotch | Scotch | Prot |
| 12 | | W. of Britain | Yorkshire | Scotch | Scotch | Prot |
| 13 | | W. of Britain | Yorkshire | Scotch | Scotch | Prot |
| 14 | | W. of Britain | Yorkshire | Scotch | Scotch | Prot |
| 15 | | W. of Britain | Yorkshire | Scotch | Scotch | Prot |
| 16 | | W. of Britain | Yorkshire | Scotch | Scotch | Prot |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS...

Cor

IN

No. A.A.

215

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

the Commissioner of Immigration

Officer

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Londonderry 30 July 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 7 Aug 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Naturalized | Last Residence | Port of Landing in the United States | Final Destination in the United States | Whether landed in the United States | By whom and on what basis | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relation, their name and address | Is he or she a member of a family already in the United States | Whether a member of a family already in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Ad or Deported and Cause | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|----|
| 1 | Alice M ^{rs} Eroy | 40 | F | Married | Domestic | yes | Irish | Dundalk New York | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | yes | Self | \$15 | Brooklyn | Returning home to family | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Eliza M ^{rs} Gabe | 44 | F | do | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | \$15 | do | do | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Sarah Kelly | 18 | F | do | Domestic | yes | Irish | Philadelphia New York | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | Self | \$15 | Philadelphia | Returning to Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Lizzie Elliott | 26 | F | do | Domestic | yes | Irish | Ferry | do | New York | yes | Self | \$35 | New York | Returning Home | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Patrick Eames | 22 | M | do | Farmer | yes | Irish | Managh New York | New York | New York | yes | Self | \$5 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Elias M ^{rs} Pamee | 21.6 | M | do | Salmon | yes | Irish | Glenties New York | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | yes | Sister | \$10 | No | Sister | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | James Patton | 21 | M | do | Farmer | yes | Irish | Lisnaden New York | New York | New York | yes | Brother | \$25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | James M ^{rs} Suigan | 45 | F | do | do | yes | Irish | Belfast | do | do | yes | Self | \$35 | New York | Sister | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | John Baker | 28.3 | M | do | do | yes | do | do | do | Baterson | No | Self | \$30 | Baterson | Cousin | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Edward Kelly | 53 | M | do | Farmer | yes | Irish | Sallyport New York | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | Self | \$5 | No | do | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Patrick Watson | 34.5 | M | do | do | yes | Irish | Belfast | do | New York | yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Michael M ^{rs} Dermott | 20 | F | do | do | yes | Irish | Monille New York | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | yes | Self | \$30 | No | do | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Frederick Brown | 20 | M | do | do | yes | English | Bainoy | do | Philadelphia | yes | Self | \$45 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Edward O'Leary | 22 | M | do | do | yes | Irish | Dromore | do | New York | yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | George Smyth | 35 | M | do | do | yes | do | Belfast | do | New York | yes | Self | \$100 | New York | Returning home | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Geo M. Linn | 34 | M | do | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | do | do | do | No | No | Good | No |



216

S. S.

Sheet A. A.

Arrived

Aug 9th

1898

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|---------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | " | H. J. Conitzi | | | | |
| 2 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Ireland | | Irish | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Protestant |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | England | | English | | Protestant |
| 14 | " | Ireland | | Irish | | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | Protestant |
| 16 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | |

Wm J Groves

Aug 10/98 13

Mc

WPR

R

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List as Master and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine them with the Surgeon employed by the carrier thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no person named as passenger is or was at any time a pauper or idiot or insane or public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a person named as passenger in violation of any law of the United States except such as are excepted under the Act and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List as Master concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Engelhart
Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *second* day of *August* 189*8*
Hauskamp
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No. 398

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Baron R. Merbach Surgeon of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* do solemnly swear that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon by authority of the University of *Wurzburg* and the Imperial Medical School of *Wurzburg* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct as to the names and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *second* day of *August* 189*8*
Hauskamp
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Merbach
m.s.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress Approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived, *at New York* by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. Teutonic from *Bremen* arriving at *New York*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing | Final destination in the | Whether | By whom was | Whether in possession | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative | Ever in Prison or | Whether | Whether under | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled |
|------|------------------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| on | | Yrs. Mos. | | or | or | Read Write | | | in the | (State, City or Town) | having | passage paid | of money, if so | United States and if so | an what relative | or Almshouse supported by charity | Polymoni | Contract express | Mental and Physical | Mature and Cases |
| List | | | | Single | Occupation | | | | United States | | a ticket to | | if 10 and how much | when and where | their name and address | if yes, state which | in labor in the United States | | | |
| 1 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Kathryn Brown</i> | 38 | F | | housewife | | Austria | <i>Glinch</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Lofca</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Lina</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Madislaw</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Frederick</i> | 32 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>Kucyur</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Kathryn Brown</i> | 38 | F | | housewife | | Austria | <i>Glinch</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Lofca</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Lina</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Madislaw</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Frederick</i> | 32 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>Kucyur</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Kathryn Brown</i> | 38 | F | | housewife | | Austria | <i>Glinch</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Lofca</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Lina</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Madislaw</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Frederick</i> | 32 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>Kucyur</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Kathryn Brown</i> | 38 | F | | housewife | | Austria | <i>Glinch</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Lofca</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Lina</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Madislaw</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | <i>Frederick</i> | 32 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>Kucyur</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Kathryn Brown</i> | 38 | F | | housewife | | Austria | <i>Glinch</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Lofca</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Lina</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | <i>Madislaw</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | <i>Frederick</i> | 32 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>Kucyur</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | <i>Kathryn Brown</i> | 38 | F | | housewife | | Austria | <i>Glinch</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | <i>Lofca</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | <i>Lina</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | <i>Madislaw</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | <i>Frederick</i> | 32 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>Kucyur</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | <i>Kathryn Brown</i> | 38 | F | | housewife | | Austria | <i>Glinch</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | <i>Lofca</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | <i>Lina</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | <i>Madislaw</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | <i>Frederick</i> | 32 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>Kucyur</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | <i>Kathryn Brown</i> | 38 | F | | housewife | | Austria | <i>Glinch</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | <i>Lofca</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | <i>Lina</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | <i>Madislaw</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | <i>Frederick</i> | 32 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>Kucyur</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | <i>Kathryn Brown</i> | 38 | F | | housewife | | Austria | <i>Glinch</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | <i>Lofca</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | <i>Lina</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | <i>Madislaw</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | <i>Frederick</i> | 32 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>Kucyur</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | <i>Kathryn Brown</i> | 38 | F | | housewife | | Austria | <i>Glinch</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | <i>Lofca</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | <i>Lina</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | <i>Madislaw</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | <i>Frederick</i> | 32 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>Kucyur</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | <i>Kathryn Brown</i> | 38 | F | | housewife | | Austria | <i>Glinch</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | <i>Lofca</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | <i>Lina</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | <i>Madislaw</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | <i>Frederick</i> | 32 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>Kucyur</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | <i>Kathryn Brown</i> | 38 | F | | housewife | | Austria | <i>Glinch</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | <i>Lofca</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | <i>Lina</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | <i>Madislaw</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | <i>Frederick</i> | 32 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>Kucyur</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | <i>Anton Braderich</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Austria | <i>St. Pölten</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | <i>Wilhelm Seelig</i> | 38 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | <i>Karl Seelig</i> | 35 | M | | farmer | | Germany | <i>Altendamm</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | China | Shandong | Chinese | Chinese | R. C. |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Hongkong | Shanghai | Chinese | Hongkong | " |
| 6 | | China | Shandong | Chinese | China | " |
| 7 | | China | Shandong | Chinese | China | " |
| 8 | | China | Shandong | Chinese | China | R. C. |
| 9 | | Hongkong | Shanghai | Chinese | Hongkong | Protestant |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | China | Shandong | Chinese | China | R. C. |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | China | Shandong | Chinese | China | R. C. |
| 23 | | Hongkong | Shanghai | Chinese | Hongkong | R. C. |
| 24 | | Germany | Brandenburg | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | China | Shandong | Chinese | China | R. C. |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | China | Shandong | Chinese | China | Protestant |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List in Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner, thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Engelhart
Master

Sworn to before me this

second day of August 1898

Paul Kung
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No. 398.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Baron R. H. Haback Surgeon of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* do solemnly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

second day of August 1898

Paul Kung
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



R. H. Haback M.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... JOURNAL OF IMM...

219

ation by the Commanding officer of any

Charming at Port of New York.[illegible]

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Foreign Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
that Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | R. Catholic |
| 2 | | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | " |
| 3 | | Austria | Galicia | Hungarian | Austria | R. Catholic |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Austria | Galicia | Hungarian | Austria | R. Catholic |
| 6 | | Austria | Galicia | Hungarian | Austria | R. Catholic |
| 7 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | R. Catholic |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Hungary | " | Hungarian | " | R. Catholic |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Austria | Galicia | Hungarian | Austria | R. Catholic |
| 12 | | Austria | Galicia | Hungarian | Austria | R. Catholic |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Russia | Warsaw | Polish | Russia | R. Catholic |
| 15 | | Russia | Warsaw | Polish | Russia | R. Catholic |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | R. Catholic |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | R. Catholic |
| 22 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | R. Catholic |
| 23 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | R. Catholic |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Austria | Galicia | Hungarian | Austria | R. Catholic |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | R. Catholic |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R. Catholic |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst H. H. H. H. Master of the SS Therese do hereby certify that I am the Master of the said vessel and that I have on board the said vessel the following named persons: 26 passengers and 24 crew members. I have examined the said passengers and crew members and find them to be in good health and of good character and I have no objection to their landing in the United States. I have also examined the said passengers and crew members and find them to be in good health and of good character and I have no objection to their landing in the United States. I have also examined the said passengers and crew members and find them to be in good health and of good character and I have no objection to their landing in the United States.

H. H. H. H.
Master



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1891 at Bremen.
H. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Consular No 398

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. H. H. Surgeon of the SS Therese do hereby certify that I have on board the said vessel the following named persons: 26 passengers and 24 crew members. I have examined the said passengers and crew members and find them to be in good health and of good character and I have no objection to their landing in the United States. I have also examined the said passengers and crew members and find them to be in good health and of good character and I have no objection to their landing in the United States. I have also examined the said passengers and crew members and find them to be in good health and of good character and I have no objection to their landing in the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1891 at Bremen.
H. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



H. H. H. H. m.s.

Lind. Sp.

Arrived.

by the Commanding officer of any

writing from Bremen, ^{October 27} 1850. Arriving at Port of New York

A horizontal strip of graph paper with a grid pattern. Three large 'X' marks are drawn across the strip, one on the left, one in the center, and one on the right. The 'X' marks are formed by two intersecting diagonal lines. The strip is bordered by a thick black line on the top and bottom.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | U.S. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |

Attest: _____
 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

H. J. ...
Master

Must:



Consular № 398

1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Smith Surgeon of the U.S. Ship Albatross, being therewith do
 hereby certify and testify that I have had 26 men on board of a steamer and that
 I am entitled to practice as a doctor and under the authority of the University of
 the United States Marine Service and that I have made a post-mortem examination of the passengers named herein
 and that the deceased John A. Mendenhall 30 years of age, according to the best of my
 knowledge and belief, fell overboard and died on all points of view, looking to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Verdun to defeat me, the



Received of *James H. [illegible]* 189 *[illegible]*
Franklin [illegible]
 Council of the [illegible] of [illegible]

Thurman m. s.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ger.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION: S. S. Kaiser II

223

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arrived, on by the Commanding officer of any

Ship Name: Kaiser II, Bremen, Germany, Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or expulged by statute, if yes, state which | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | John Doe | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | Brother, John Doe, Chicago | No | No | Good | No |

der Wasse
Aug 10th

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | Country | Province | Native Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| 1 | | W. Hungary | Magyar | Hungarian | Hungary | Protestant |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | Theresa | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | Germany | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 6 | | " | Germany | German | Germany | " |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | W. Hungary | Magyar | Hungarian | Hungary | Protestant |
| 11 | | Czechia | Bohemia | Czech | Czechia | R. C. |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | Prussia | German | Prussia | R. C. |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | Prussia | German | Prussia | Protestant |
| 19 | | W. Czechia | Bohemia | Czech | Czechia | Protestant |
| 20 | | W. Czechia | Bohemia | Czech | Czechia | Protestant |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | W. Czechia | Bohemia | Czech | Czechia | R. C. |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | W. Czechia | Bohemia | Czech | Czechia | R. C. |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungarian | Hungary | Protestant |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | W. Czechia | Bohemia | Czech | Czechia | R. C. |
| 30 | | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Protestant |


*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jesuitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

1900

H. Lyell

Wendell





Signed to factors on this 22nd day of June 1894
Francis H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Albuquerque.

Shimabara. m. 5

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

225

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, at the port of arrival, by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrive on by the Commanding officer of any

No. 1000 S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from Bremen, Germany, arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | John Root | 47 | m | unm. | carpenter | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | citizen of family | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | sister | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | sister | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | sister | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Joseph Loh | 20 | m | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | sister | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Joseph Kugel | 20 | m | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Anna | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | father | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Rudolf | 20 | m | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | father | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | sister | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | sister | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Tracy Kugel | 20 | m | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | sister | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | sister | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Anna | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Tracy Kugel | 20 | m | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Tracy Kugel | 20 | m | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 51 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 52 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 53 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 54 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 55 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 58 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 59 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 60 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 61 | Karoline Kikel | 20 | f | single | seamstress | | Prussia | Prussia | yes | New York | yes | self | \$6 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no</ |

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MARRIAGE
(Language of
District) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

1. 100

A. Lyell
Master

Munich

John B. Ford

Subscribed to before me this 10th day of July 1891

Frank Bange & Co.
General and Wholesale Dealers in all the latest styles of
Hosiery, Shirts, Suits, &c.

Primitiva m. d.



Consular № 398

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

227

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

by the Commanding officer of any

Vessel *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* arriving at Port of *New York*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity if you state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 51 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 52 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 53 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 54 | Adolf Schmitt | 34 | M | Married | none | yes | Prussian | Germany | yes | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Followed der Ervold
Arrived August 11th 1898.

Sheet.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | White Hungary | Pest | German Hungary | Protestant | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | RC |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | " | Flamish | " | " |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | Pest | " | " | Protestant |
| 7 | | Hungary | Pressburg | German Hungary | Protestant | |
| 8 | | Hungary | Pressburg | Flamish Hungary | RC | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Austria | Salzburg | Salzburg Austria | Protestant | |
| 13 | | Austria | Salzburg | Salzburg Austria | Protestant | |
| 14 | | Austria | Salzburg | Salzburg Austria | Protestant | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Hungary | Salzburg | Salzburg Hungary | Protestant | |
| 22 | | " | " | Flamish | " | RC |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | Salzburg | Salzburg | " | Protestant |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Catania | " | Flamish | " | RC |
| 29 | | Hungary | " | Flamish | " | RC |
| 30 | | Hungary | Salzburg | Flamish | " | RC |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamsh.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

229

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

Signature of the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from Bremen, *August 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *August 1893*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Shipped for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | James Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 31 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 32 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 33 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 34 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 35 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 36 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 37 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 38 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 39 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 40 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 41 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 42 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 43 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 44 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 46 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 47 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 48 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 49 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 50 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 51 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 52 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 53 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 54 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 55 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 56 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 57 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 58 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 59 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 60 | John Lee | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | No | German | Bremen | No | New York | No | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

Sheet.

H.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | W. Austria | Bohemia | Heb. Gerges | Czechoslovak | Protestant |
| 2 | | " | " | Russian | Russian | R. C. |
| 3 | | Hungary | Bohemia | German | German | Protestant |
| 4 | | W. Austria | Galicia | Polish | Russian | R. C. |
| 5 | | W. Austria | Galicia | Polish | Russian | R. C. |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | Russian | Polish | Russian | " |
| 14 | | " | Russian | Polish | Russian | R. C. |
| 15 | | white Russ | Poland | Polish | Russian | R. C. |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | U.S. born | New Britain | U.S. | " | " |
| 18 | | " | Conn. | U.S. | " | " |
| 19 | | Russian | Russian | Polish | " | " |
| 20 | | " | Russian | Heb. Gerges | Russian | Protestant |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | Russian | Polish | Russian | R. C. |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | Russian | Polish | Russian | R. C. |
| 26 | | " | Russian | Polish | Russian | R. C. |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | W. Hungary | Gipsa | German | German | Protestant |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Bongelhart Master of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm & Grosse* from Bremen do hereby certify and bear witness that I have examined the passengers named on the accompanying list and that I have found them to be in good health and that I have no objection to their being received at the United States of America. I have also examined the physical condition of the crew and find them to be in good health and that I have no objection to their being received at the United States of America. I have also examined the physical condition of the crew and find them to be in good health and that I have no objection to their being received at the United States of America.

H. Bongelhart
Master

second day of August 1898
Kaiser Wilhelm & Grosse
Agent of the United States at Bremen.



Consular No 398

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Baron v. Mirbach Surgeon of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm & Grosse* do hereby certify and bear witness that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in such capacity under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the passengers listed in Manifest bearing *24* names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



day of *August*
Kaiser Wilhelm & Grosse
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Mirbach M.D.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Commanding officer of any

SS. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from *Bremen*, *August 1898*, arriving at *Port of New York*, *August 1898*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to Read & Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Departed the landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Frederick Lippert | 20 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Hermann Lippert | 21 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Julius Lippert | 22 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | August Lippert | 23 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Anna Lippert | 24 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Marie Lippert | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Robert Lippert | 26 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Paul Lippert | 27 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Alfred Lippert | 28 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Walter Lippert | 29 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Carl Lippert | 30 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Ernst Lippert | 31 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Georg Lippert | 32 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Frank Lippert | 33 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | John Lippert | 34 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | William Lippert | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | James Lippert | 36 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Charles Lippert | 37 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Edward Lippert | 38 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Frederick Lippert | 39 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | August Lippert | 40 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Anna Lippert | 41 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Marie Lippert | 42 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Robert Lippert | 43 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Paul Lippert | 44 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Alfred Lippert | 45 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Walter Lippert | 46 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Carl Lippert | 47 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Ernst Lippert | 48 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Georg Lippert | 49 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 31 | Frank Lippert | 50 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 32 | John Lippert | 51 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 33 | William Lippert | 52 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 34 | James Lippert | 53 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 35 | Charles Lippert | 54 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 36 | Edward Lippert | 55 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 37 | Frederick Lippert | 56 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 38 | August Lippert | 57 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 39 | Anna Lippert | 58 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 40 | Marie Lippert | 59 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 41 | Robert Lippert | 60 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 42 | Paul Lippert | 61 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 43 | Alfred Lippert | 62 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 44 | Walter Lippert | 63 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 45 | Carl Lippert | 64 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 46 | Ernst Lippert | 65 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 47 | Georg Lippert | 66 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 48 | Frank Lippert | 67 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 49 | John Lippert | 68 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 50 | William Lippert | 69 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 51 | James Lippert | 70 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 52 | Charles Lippert | 71 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 53 | Edward Lippert | 72 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 54 | Frederick Lippert | 73 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 55 | August Lippert | 74 | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | Good | No |
| 56 | Anna Lippert | 75 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Prussian | Stettin | Germany | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Yes | Brother | No | No | | |

Arrived,

Aug 10

1898.

Sheet.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | " | German | Hamburg | German | Germany | |
| 2 | " | English | Wiltshire | English | W. H. B. B. B. | |
| 3 | " | English | | | | |
| 4 | " | German | Prussia | German | Germany | R.C. |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | German | Hamburg | German | Germany | R.C. |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | German | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 10 | " | English | | | | |
| 11 | " | German | Prussia | German | Germany | P.C. |
| 12 | " | English | | | | |
| 13 | " | German | Prussia | German | Germany | R.C. |
| 14 | " | German | Hamburg | German | Germany | " |
| 15 | " | German | Prussia | German | Germany | P.C. |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | English | | | | |
| 21 | " | do | | | | |
| 22 | " | do | | | | |
| 23 | " | English | | | | |
| 24 | " | German | Saxony | German | Germany | R.C. |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

H. Lyndhurst

[Illegible handwritten signature]

H. L. ...

V. d. d.



Sumo's to feature me this

Received of *James H. Hays* the sum of *Five Dollars* 189 *Oct 1*
James H. Hays
 Treasurer of the United States at Bremen.

United States of America

John C. Schuch

Spectator at the ... among the youth of

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1907



Consul of the United States at ~~Washington~~

Thurman mar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No.

by the Commanding officer of any

233

1881
sailing from Bremen, 1880 Arriving at Port of New York,

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, agreement or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Warts and Cancers |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | James Callahan | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | James Doyle | 28 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | James Board | 27 | m | | laborer | | Irish | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |

234

S.

Sheet,

D.

8-10

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | Country | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| 1 | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Protestant |
| 2 | | Polish | | | |
| 3 | | Polish | Magyar | Polish | Protestant |
| 4 | | Polish | Polish | | Protestant |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | " | " | Protestant |
| 8 | | " | " | " | Protestant |
| 9 | | Austria | German | Austria | |
| 10 | | Germany | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 11 | | " | German | " | " |
| 12 | | Polish | | | |
| 13 | | Germany | Prussia | Germany | Protestant |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Polish | | | |
| 17 | | Germany | Baden | " | Protestant |
| 18 | | " | Baden | " | Protestant |
| 19 | | " | Baden | " | Protestant |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Polish | | | |
| 22 | | Polish | | | |
| 23 | | " | | | |
| 24 | | German | Wurttemberg | Germany | Protestant |
| 25 | | " | Prussia | " | " |
| 26 | | Polish | | | |
| 27 | | Polish | | | |
| 28 | | Polish | | | |
| 29 | | Polish | | | |
| 30 | | Polish | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Attest: _____
 Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

H. Lyndall
Master



Consular № 398

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Lusk Surgeon of the U.S. Army do hereby certify that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of the University of Michigan and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Success to interfere in the



second day of *January* 189*0*
Benjamin
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Muricata. m. 8

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

235

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Co. *vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.*

Arrival the Commanding officer of any

vessel from Bremen, arriving at Port of New York.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nat. quality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Paul Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 2 | Carl Wildner | 21 | f | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | mother | more | no | mother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 3 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 4 | Wilhelm Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 5 | Paul Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 6 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 7 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 8 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 9 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 10 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 11 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 12 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 13 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 14 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 15 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 16 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 17 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 18 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 19 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 20 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 21 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 22 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 23 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 24 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 25 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 26 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 27 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 28 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 29 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 30 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 31 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 32 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 33 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 34 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 35 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 36 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 37 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 38 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 39 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 40 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 41 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 42 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 43 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 44 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 45 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 46 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 47 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 48 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 49 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |
| 50 | Carl Thome | 21 | m | single | laborer | | German | Bremen | | Germany | | self | more | no | brother, J. Thome, Bremen | no | no | good | | |

236

S. S.

The Crosser

Aug 10th

1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 2 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Prussia | | German | | |
| 5 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 6 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 7 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 8 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 19 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 20 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 21 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 25 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 28 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

2-10-10
 The Hon. Mr. Justice
 The Hon. Mr. Justice

Received of the Treasurer of the
 American Society for the
 Propagation of the Gospel
 the sum of \$100.00
 for the year 1888.
 Wm. H. Burleigh, Jr.
 Secretary.

H. J. Galloway

1. Dr. Loren O. Gieseler Surgeon of the U.S. Army Medical Service, having therewith do
sworn and being sworn that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice my own independent medical authority at the University of Munich
and to perform Medical duties in Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
and that the foregoing List of Medical History 30 minutes of passengers is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief and correct and true as to particular relation to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Accepted for publication 10 May 1996

Handwritten signature
 United States of America

Memorandum. m. 5



Consular № 398



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

[illegible]

on by the Commanding officer of any

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States
 S.S. *St. Nicholas de France* sailing from *Bremen*, *August 22*, 1890, arriving at Port of *New York*.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, Servant or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|--|---|--|
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | American | Adams | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| X | Charles Adams | 25 | V | Married | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

238 S. S.

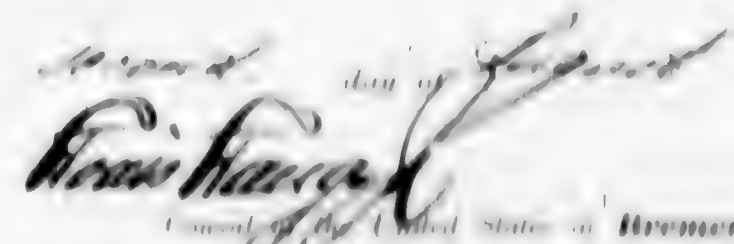
Sheet

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Prussia | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Prussia | Protestant |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Prussia | R. Cath. |
| 7 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Prussia | Protestant |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Prussia | " | " | R. Cath. |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | U. S. | Illinois | US | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 13 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | " | R. Cath. |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | R. Cath. |
| 15 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Prussia | Protestant |
| 16 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Prussia | German | Prussia | R. Cath. |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Prussia | German | Prussia | Protestant |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Prussia | R. Cath. |
| 23 | " | U. S. | Hartford | US | " | " |
| 24 | " | U. S. | Illinois | US | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Prussia | German | Prussia | R. Cath. |
| 26 | " | " | Prussia | German | Prussia | R. Cath. |
| 27 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Citizen | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Prussia | Protestant |

H. Lyell

44



1892 day of August
 [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Mr. Melville. m. S.

240 S. S.

May 10 1898.

Street

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | Subject of what Country? | RELIGION |
|-------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1 | w | Russia | Russian | |
| 2 | | Citizen | US | |
| 3 | w | Prussia | German | |
| 4 | | Citizen | US | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | Prussia | German | |
| 11 | | Citizen | US | |
| 12 | | do | | |
| 13 | w | U.S. Citizen | | |
| 14 | | Prussia | German | |
| 15 | w | Prussia | German | |
| 16 | | Prussia | German | |
| 17 | | Prussia | German | |
| 18 | | Prussia | German | |
| 19 | | Prussia | German | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | w | Prussia | German | |
| 22 | w | Prussia | German | |
| 23 | | Citizen | US | |
| 24 | w | Prussia | German | |
| 25 | w | Prussia | German | |
| 26 | w | Prussia | German | |
| 27 | | Citizen | US | |
| 28 | | do | US | |
| 29 | w | Prussia | German | |
| 30 | | | | |

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from *Southampton* *3rd August 1898* Arriving at port of *New York* *1898*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket or other receipt for passage paid | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (specify kind and value) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement, or whether a convict, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformities | Notes | Entered Ticket |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|-------------|-------|----------------|
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|-------------|-------|----------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| 1 | <i>M^r Samuel Schuchter</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>M^r Henry Schmid</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>M^r Adolf Schuchter</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | | | |

Sheet

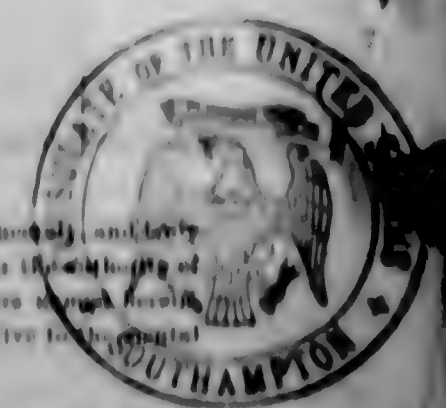
| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | Country | Province | Married (Language of District) | Subject of what Country? | RELIGION |
|-------------|-------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1 | | <i>German</i> | <i>Baden</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Protestant</i> | |
| 2 | | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | | | | | |
| 3 | | <i>Swiss</i> | <i>Swiss</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Protestant</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *H. Engelbrecht*, Master of the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, as to the names, ages, sexes, marital status, occupations, and physical conditions of said passengers, is correct and true.

H. Engelbrecht
 Master of the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*
 Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Rudolph Winter*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*, do hereby certify that I have had personal experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, sexes, marital status, occupations, and physical conditions of said passengers.

Rudolph Winter
 Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*
 Southampton



W. H. ... Master at the S.S. *...*

Fee No 395.

P. O. Brecken

9

Aug 10th - 1898

18



 Attest of Surgeon.



 Surgeon of the S.S.

 I have had _____

 under the authority of the _____

 examining and that I have made a personal examination of each

 _____ names of passengers.

 in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition

Assistant of Surgeon.

1 *Dr. J. H. Johnson* Surgeon of the S.S. *Albatross* sealing therewith to solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Michigan* and the Imperial Medical State Council of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is, in all particulars, true and correct, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

2. X. H. f.

...turn to before me this

1-24

[Illegible handwritten signature]

Handwritten signature: *W. H. H. H.*

20

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

243

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at New York, for the United States.

Arrival by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. Germania

arriving from Bremen

arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 2 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 3 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 4 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 5 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 6 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 7 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 8 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 9 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 10 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 11 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 12 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 13 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 14 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 15 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 16 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 17 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 18 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 19 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 20 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 21 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 22 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 23 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 24 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 25 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 26 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 27 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 28 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 29 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 30 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 31 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 32 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 33 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 34 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 35 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 36 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 37 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 38 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 39 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 40 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 41 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 42 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 43 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 44 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 45 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 46 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 47 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 48 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 49 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 50 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 51 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 52 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 53 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 54 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 55 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 56 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 57 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 58 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 59 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 60 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 61 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 62 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 63 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 64 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 65 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 66 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 67 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 68 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | none | | American | Germany | | U.S. | | self | 2.00 | | brother, U.S. | | | in good | | |
| 69 | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Red. August 24th 1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVE | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Russia | Lyons | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 2 | " | " | Wolynia | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 3 | " | Russia | Wolynia | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Russia | Wolynia | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Wolynia | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 12 | " | " | Wolynia | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Russia | Wolynia | Russian | Russia | Orthodox |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R.C. |
| 22 | " | Austria | Galicia | Russian | Austria | Orthodox |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Russia | Podolia | " | Russia | " |
| 29 | " | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | " |
| 30 | " | Hungary | Kassa | Magyar | Hungary | R.C. |

Baruch

$$M = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\alpha} + \frac{1}{\beta} \right) \frac{1}{\alpha + \beta} \quad (1)$$

For...

1990s *Illegals* and *Admission*

[illegible]

Surgeon at the S S

ending through the

I am authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Yokohama and the Imperial Med. & Surg. School at Yokohama and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of July 1906

159

Consent of the United States of America



Fee No 345



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER U

List No. 2

245

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the
 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Bremen
 sailing from Bremen, *Prinzess Alice*
 arriving at Port of New York, *Prinzess Alice*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for landing
in the
United States | Final destination in the
United States
(State, City or Town) | Whether having
a ticket to
such final
destination | By whom was
passage paid | Whether in possession
of money, if so
whether more than
\$10 and how much
if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the
United States and if so,
when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if
so, what relative,
their name and address | Ever in Prison or
Alms-house or
supported by charity
if yes state
which | Whether
a
Polygamist | Whether under
Contract, express
or implied
to labor in the
United States | Condition of Health,
Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled,
Nature and Cause |
|--------------------|----------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| X | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 3 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 4 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| X | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 5 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 6 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| X | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 7 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 8 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| X | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 9 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 10 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 11 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 12 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| X | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 13 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 14 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 15 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 16 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 17 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 18 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 19 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 20 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 21 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 22 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 23 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 24 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 25 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 26 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 27 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 28 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 29 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 30 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 31 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 32 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 33 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 34 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 35 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 36 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 37 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 38 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 39 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 40 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 41 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 42 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 43 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 44 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 45 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 46 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 47 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 48 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 49 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 50 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 51 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 52 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 53 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 54 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 55 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 56 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 57 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 58 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 59 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 60 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | M | | none | | German | Stettin | | Stettin | | self | \$5.00 | | | | | | good | |
| 61 | Carl E. Kunkel | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

246 S. S.

C.

Arrived, August 10th 1898.

Sheet.

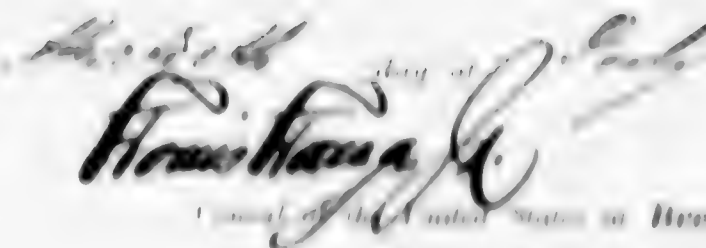
| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------------|----------|---|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | " | Germany | Hannover | German | German | Protestant |
| 2 | " | Germany | Hannover | German | German | Protestant |
| 3 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 4 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 5 | " | U. S. Citizens | | | | |
| 6 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 7 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 8 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 9 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 10 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 11 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 12 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 13 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 14 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 15 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 16 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 17 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 18 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 19 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 20 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 21 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 22 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 23 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 24 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 25 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 26 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 27 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 28 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 29 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |
| 30 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Protestant |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

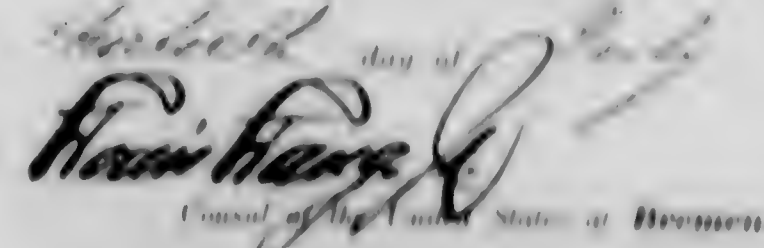
1/

James Brown (1933-2006)



Journal of the American Statistical Association

1. *St. Helena* *St. Helena*

Swamp sparrow at *Ther. 35.8*

Consul of the United States at [redacted]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 1

247

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

by the Commanding officer of any

Prussia sailing from *Bremen*, *July 20th 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 27th 1893*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Last Residence | Shanghai for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address | Is he in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract to be employed in labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Informed or Cripple, Maimed or Deaf |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Yrs | Mos | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | William Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | William Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 51 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 52 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 53 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 54 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 55 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 58 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 59 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 60 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 61 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | no | no | good | no |
| 62 | Carl Schick | 18 | | | none | | | German | Frankfurt | ✓ | Frankfurt | ✓ | male | \$10 | no | male | no | | | | |

248 S. S.

Arrived Aug 10th 1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Married (Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
other Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Profession | | | |
| 1 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Got |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | France | | Not yet decided | France | |
| 4 | | France | | | | |
| 5 | | France | | Not yet decided | France | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Spain | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Spain | | | | France |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | France | | Not yet decided | France | |
| 15 | | Germany | | | | |
| 16 | | | | Not yet decided | Germany | |
| 17 | | | | Not yet decided | Germany | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Got |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Germany | | German | Germany | Got |
| 30 | | | | | | |

4. *Conducta* // *Disciplina*

Sum, *i.e.* between me and the

1. General and Special Instructions to the Jury.

Surgeon of the S. S.

Success to labor in the

United States at New York.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, & Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 2

249

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Wormen*

sailing from *Bremen*

2nd July 1893

Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Passport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity if yes state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Samuel Kaelke | 33 | m | | laborer | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | Joseph Kaelke | 30 | m | | laborer | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | Simon Kaelke | 20 | m | | laborer | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | Anna Kaelke | 18 | f | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | Simon Kaelke | 15 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | Simon Kaelke | 12 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | Simon Kaelke | 10 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | Simon Kaelke | 8 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | Simon Kaelke | 6 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | Simon Kaelke | 4 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | Simon Kaelke | 2 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 30 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 31 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 32 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 33 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 34 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 35 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 36 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 37 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 38 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 39 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 40 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 41 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 42 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 43 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 44 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 45 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 46 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 47 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 48 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 49 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 50 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 51 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 52 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 53 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 54 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 55 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 56 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 57 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 58 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 59 | Simon Kaelke | 1 | m | | child | Y | Prussian | Prussia | Y | Philadelphia | Y | self | add | no | no | no | no | no</ | | |

Arrived, Aug 10th

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | W. Germany | Rhine | German | German | R. C. |
| 2 | | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemian | Bohemian | |
| 3 | | Romania | Yassy | Wallachian | Romanian | Orthodox |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | W. Germany | Hessen | German | German | Protestant |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Austria | Bohemian | German | Bohemian | R. C. |
| 8 | | Germany | Prussia | German | German | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Germany | Prussia | German | German | |
| 12 | | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemian | Bohemian | Protestant |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Austria | Lower Austria | Slovenian | Bohemian | R. C. |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | W. Austria | Lower Austria | Bohemian | Bohemian | R. C. |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | W. Austria | Lower Austria | Slovenian | Bohemian | R. C. |
| 21 | | Russia | Pskov | Wallachian | Romanian | Orthodox |
| 22 | | Austria | Bohemian | Slovenian | Austria | R. C. |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Prussia | Polish | Polish | Prussian | R. C. |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | |
| 27 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R. C. |
| 28 | | Hungary | Vienna | Slovene | Hungarian | Protestant |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Reinhardt Master of the S.S. *Bismarck* from Bremen do solemnly swear and truly say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List in Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is or was at the time of said examination a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a person who is under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

thirtieth day of *July* 189*8*

H. Reinhardt Master

Wm. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



See No. 395

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. C. Hoffmann Surgeon of the S.S. *Bismarck* sailing therewith do solemnly swear and truly say that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List in Manifest bearing *9* names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

thirtieth day of *July* 189*8*

Wm. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Wm. H. H. H.
See No. 395

List No.

251

Arrived 'on by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from Bremen, *July 30th* 1898. Arriving at Port of New York,

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married
or
Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing
in the
United States | Final destination in the
United States
(State, City or Town) | Whether
having
a ticket in
such final
destination | By whom was
passage paid | Whether in possession
of money if so
whether more than
\$ 10 and how much
if \$ 10 or less | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so,
when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if
so, what relative,
their name and address | Ever in Prison or
Asylum or sup-
ported by charity
if yes, state
which | Whether
a
Polygamist | Whether under
Contract, express
or implied,
to labor in the
United States | Condition of Health
Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled,
Nature and Cause |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Lina Regar | 39 | f | wid | none | - | Hungary | Labetice | New York | Assau | self | \$ 10 | no | husband, Lina | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 2 | Leta | 2 | f | single | | 1 | | | | | mother | no | no | father | | | | | | |
| 3 | Leta | 2 | f | single | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Leta | 2 | f | single | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 31 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 32 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 33 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 34 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 35 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 36 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 37 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 38 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 39 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 40 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 41 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 42 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 43 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 44 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 45 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 46 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 47 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 48 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 49 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 50 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 51 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 52 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 53 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 54 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 55 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 56 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 57 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 58 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 59 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 60 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 61 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 62 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 63 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 64 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 65 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 66 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 67 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 68 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 69 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 70 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 71 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 72 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 73 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 74 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 75 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 76 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 77 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 78 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 79 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 80 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 81 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 82 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 83 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 84 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 85 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 86 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 87 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 88 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 89 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 90 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 91 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 92 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 93 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 94 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 95 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 96 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 97 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 98 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 99 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |
| 100 | Lina Tunka | 18 | f | wid | | 1 | | Labetice | | Cleveland, Ohio | self | \$ 10 | no | family, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | |

252

S.

Aug 10

1898.

Sheet

| No
on List | COLOR | Country | Native Name
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|---------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

S. J. ...

M... ..
M... ..
and
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

1940

Continued on p. 55

...the ...

I am confident to produce — and to test and, the value of the treatment of the —
 and the Imperial Medical School Board at University and that I have made to produce —
 and that the treatment I will be Altered treatment — 50 — — — — —
 University and that full interest and time in all particular relation to the mental and physical condition of such persons.



File No. 395.



... to deliver me the ...
Robert H. ...
Robert H. ...
 ... of the United States at ...

My name is George Washington
Cabin

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

253

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ration by the Commanding officer of any

List No. 1

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Shore for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Defect or Deformed, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 2 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 3 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 4 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 5 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 6 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 7 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 8 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 9 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 10 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 11 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 12 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 13 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 14 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 15 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 16 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 17 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 18 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 19 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 20 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 21 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 22 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 23 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 24 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 25 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 26 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 27 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 28 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 29 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 30 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 31 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 32 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 33 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 34 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 35 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 36 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 37 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 38 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 39 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 40 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 41 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 42 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 43 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 44 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 45 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 46 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 47 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 48 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 49 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |
| 50 | Adolf Bader | 25 | M | Single | laborer | | Prussian | Frankfurt | | Frankfurt | | self | \$10 | | brother, J. B. | | | | good | |

S. S.

B.

254

Sheet.

August 10th 1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | w | Germany | Prussian | German | German | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Protestant |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Protestant |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Protestant |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

255

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

tion by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from *Bremen*, *arriving at Port of New York*, *1893*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, Leases, or implied in labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Regina K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 2 | <i>Esther K. K.</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 3 | <i>Antal K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 4 | <i>Joseph K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 5 | <i>Anna K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 6 | <i>Paul K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anna K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 8 | <i>Paul K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 9 | <i>Anna K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 10 | <i>Paul K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 11 | <i>Anna K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 12 | <i>Paul K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 13 | <i>Anna K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 14 | <i>Paul K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 15 | <i>Anna K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 16 | <i>Paul K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 17 | <i>Anna K. K.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Prussian</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 57
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAY 31 1944
Date

Robert Steller
Camera Operator

MAY 1 1944
Date

A. J. [Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

9-612
12/29/47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number

57

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAY 1 1948
Date

Robert Steller
Camera Operator

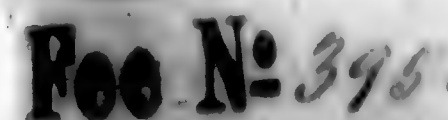
MAY 1 1948
Date

Robert Steller
Chief
Mail, Film, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Handwritten signature

1999 *Deborah* 1000000

Received of *John* *Smith* the sum of *Five* Dollars for *rent*



Wm. L. Chapman *Wm. L. Chapman*

Summary of the 15

... to letters in the
 ... day of
 Thomas H. H.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

28
men

List No. *1*

257

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Immigrant

Signature by the Commanding officer of any

(S.S.)

Immigrant
sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 31 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 32 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 33 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 34 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 35 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 36 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 37 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 38 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 39 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 40 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 41 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 42 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 43 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 44 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 46 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 47 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 48 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 49 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 50 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 51 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 52 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 53 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 54 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 55 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 56 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 57 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 58 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 59 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 60 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 61 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 62 | John | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 63 | Anna | 12 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 64 | Anna | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 65 | Anna | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 66 | Anna Schmidt | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Germany | Yes | Germany | Yes | By father | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S.

258

Sheet.

Aug 10

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Germany | Prussia | German | German | P.C. |
| 2 | | U.S. | Miss. | | | |
| 3 | | U.S. | | U.S. | | |
| 4 | | U.S. | | U.S. | | |
| 5 | | Germany | | German | | |
| 6 | | Germany | | German | German | P.C. |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Germany | | German | German | |
| 12 | | Germany | | German | | |
| 13 | | Germany | | German | German | P.C. |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Germany | | German | German | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Germany | | German | German | P.C. |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Germany | | German | German | |
| 22 | | Germany | | German | German | |
| 23 | | Germany | | German | German | P.C. |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Germany | | German | German | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Germany | | German | German | P.C. |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "Not stated."

No. 10

[illegible]

Shelton day of July 1898
 Francis W. Rogers
 Treasurer of the United States at Newcom.



Received by _____

Dr. C. Hoffmann Secretary of the S.S. Brown

...the ...

Thirtieth day of July 1898
 Hans Knapp
 General of the United States of America.



28 42/1000000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 8

259

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* on *March 2, 1893* Arriving at *Port of New York*, *March 10, 1893*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Passport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 31 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 32 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 33 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 34 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 35 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 36 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 37 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 38 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 39 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 40 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 41 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 42 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 43 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 44 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 45 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 46 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 47 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 48 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 49 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 50 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 51 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 52 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 53 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 54 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 55 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 56 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 57 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 58 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 59 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 60 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | Bremen | Yes | Germany | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 61 | John A. Schmitt | 28 | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Hungary | Galicia | Polish | Hungary | R.C. |
| 2 | | Hungary | Galicia | Polish | Hungary | R.C. |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Hungary | Galicia | Polish | Hungary | R.C. |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Hungary | Galicia | Polish | Hungary | R.C. |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Hungary | Galicia | Polish | Hungary | R.C. |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Hungary | Galicia | Polish | Hungary | R.C. |
| 11 | | Hungary | Galicia | Polish | Hungary | R.C. |
| 12 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | Russia | R.C. |
| 13 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | Russia | R.C. |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Hungary | Galicia | Polish | Hungary | R.C. |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Hungary | Galicia | Polish | Hungary | R.C. |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Hungary | Galicia | Polish | Hungary | R.C. |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Russia | Polish | Polish | Russia | R.C. |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Hungary | Galicia | Polish | Hungary | R.C. |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

J. J. Mayedtia

(15)

Dec 9th 1898

Read \times L \times ~~Abel~~ RI

W. R. D. R. D.

(19)

J. J. Mayedita

15

Dec 9 1898

Read ^x

Abel ^x

W. R. D. ^x

R. V. D.

19

WHITE STAR LINE.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Napoleo* sailing from *Liverpool* 3rd August 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Aide in Trade | Nationality | Last Residence | Respect for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Is he from a country or territory of which the United States has no claim | Whether under contract to perform service in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract, Name |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|----------------|
| 1 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 2 | <i>William James</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 3 | <i>Edward John Roberts</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 4 | <i>William Phillips</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 5 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 6 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 7 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 8 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 9 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 10 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 11 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 12 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 13 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 14 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 15 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 16 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 17 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 18 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 19 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 20 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 21 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 22 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 23 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 24 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 25 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 26 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 27 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 28 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 29 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 30 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 31 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 32 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 33 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 34 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 35 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 36 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 37 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 38 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 39 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 40 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 41 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 42 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 43 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 44 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 45 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 46 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 47 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 48 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 49 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 50 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 51 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 52 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 53 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> |
| 54 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>by</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£5</i> | <i>(for a visit to family)</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | | |

S. S.

Majestic

Sheet

262

Arrived,

August 1st

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Wales | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 3 | | Wales | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Wales | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Wales | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Wales | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 15 | | England | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Wales | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Wales | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Wales | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Wales | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 26 | | England | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 27 | | Wales | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 28 | | Wales | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 29 | | Wales | | English | Scottish | Prot |
| 30 | | England | | English | Scottish | Prot |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. *1*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. Majestic

sailing from

Liverpool

Arriving at Port of

189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Single | Abled | Unabled | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom paid | Whether to be employed in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under a contract to be employed in the United States | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|--------|---------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|----------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Anna Pissan | 32 | Female | Yes | No | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2757 |
| 2 | John Pissan | 30 | Male | Yes | No | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2758 |
| 3 | John Pissan | 17 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2759 |
| 4 | John Pissan | 15 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2760 |
| 5 | John Pissan | 13 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2761 |
| 6 | John Pissan | 11 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2762 |
| 7 | John Pissan | 9 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2763 |
| 8 | John Pissan | 7 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2764 |
| 9 | John Pissan | 5 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2765 |
| 10 | John Pissan | 3 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2766 |
| 11 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2767 |
| 12 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2768 |
| 13 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2769 |
| 14 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2770 |
| 15 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2771 |
| 16 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2772 |
| 17 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2773 |
| 18 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2774 |
| 19 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2775 |
| 20 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2776 |
| 21 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2777 |
| 22 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2778 |
| 23 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2779 |
| 24 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2780 |
| 25 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2781 |
| 26 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2782 |
| 27 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2783 |
| 28 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2784 |
| 29 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2785 |
| 30 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2786 |
| 31 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2787 |
| 32 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2788 |
| 33 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2789 |
| 34 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2790 |
| 35 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2791 |
| 36 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2792 |
| 37 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2793 |
| 38 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2794 |
| 39 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2795 |
| 40 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2796 |
| 41 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2797 |
| 42 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2798 |
| 43 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2799 |
| 44 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2800 |
| 45 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2801 |
| 46 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2802 |
| 47 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2803 |
| 48 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2804 |
| 49 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2805 |
| 50 | John Pissan | 1 | Male | No | Yes | No | No | Swedish | Sweden | Immigrant | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 2806 |

264.

S. S.

Sheet

1898

| No.
on List | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | Sweden | Scania | Swedish | | |
| 2 | Cologne | | US | | |
| 3 | Sweden | Småland | | | |
| 4 | | Småland | | | |
| 5 | Cologne | | US | | |
| 6 | Sweden | Småland | | | |
| 7 | Sweden | Småland | Swedish | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | US | | |
| 12 | | | US | | |
| 13 | | | US | | |
| 14 | | | US | | |
| 15 | Cologne | | US | | |
| 16 | Cologne | | US | | |
| 17 | | | US | | |
| 18 | | | US | | |
| 19 | Denmark | Scania | Swedish | Denmark | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | Cologne | | | | |
| 24 | Cologne | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | Leeman | Prussia | German | German | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Hapsite* sailing from *Liverpool* *Eng* 189*5* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189*5*

| 265 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Visa in such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether to be considered as a stowaway if not a passenger | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | John T. ... | 44 | V | h | Salesman | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24481 | |
| 2 | Thomas ... | 38 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24482 | |
| 3 | John ... | 40 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24483 | |
| 4 | Anna ... | 35 | V | w | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24484 | |
| 5 | Anna ... | 30 | V | w | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24485 | |
| 6 | William ... | 25 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24486 | |
| 7 | Thomas ... | 40 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24487 | |
| 8 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24488 | |
| 9 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24489 | |
| 10 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24490 | |
| 11 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24491 | |
| 12 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24492 | |
| 13 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24493 | |
| 14 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24494 | |
| 15 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24495 | |
| 16 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24496 | |
| 17 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24497 | |
| 18 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24498 | |
| 19 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24499 | |
| 20 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24500 | |
| 21 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24501 | |
| 22 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24502 | |
| 23 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24503 | |
| 24 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24504 | |
| 25 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24505 | |
| 26 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24506 | |
| 27 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24507 | |
| 28 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24508 | |
| 29 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24509 | |
| 30 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24510 | |
| 31 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24511 | |
| 32 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24512 | |
| 33 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24513 | |
| 34 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24514 | |
| 35 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24515 | |
| 36 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24516 | |
| 37 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24517 | |
| 38 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24518 | |
| 39 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24519 | |
| 40 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24520 | |
| 41 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24521 | |
| 42 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24522 | |
| 43 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24523 | |
| 44 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24524 | |
| 45 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24525 | |
| 46 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24526 | |
| 47 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24527 | |
| 48 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24528 | |
| 49 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24529 | |
| 50 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24530 | |
| 51 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24531 | |
| 52 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24532 | |
| 53 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24533 | |
| 54 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24534 | |
| 55 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24535 | |
| 56 | John ... | 45 | V | h | Ship | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | For family | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Wife & 2 children | No | No | Good | No | 24536 | |
| 57 | John ... | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S.

266

Sheet

August 16 1898.

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | w | Poland | Poland | Polish | Poland | Protestant |
| 2 | w | | | | | |
| 3 | w | | | | | |
| 4 | w | | | | | |
| 5 | w | Poland | Poland | Polish | Poland | Protestant |
| 6 | w | | | | | |
| 7 | w | | | | | |
| 8 | w | | | | | |
| 9 | w | Poland | Poland | Polish | Poland | Protestant |
| 10 | w | | | | | |
| 11 | w | | | | | |
| 12 | w | | | | | |
| 13 | w | Poland | Poland | Polish | Poland | Protestant |
| 14 | w | | | | | |
| 15 | w | | | | | |
| 16 | w | | | | | |
| 17 | w | Poland | Poland | Polish | Poland | Protestant |
| 18 | w | | | | | |
| 19 | w | | | | | |
| 20 | w | | | | | |
| 21 | w | Poland | Poland | Polish | Poland | Protestant |
| 22 | w | | | | | |
| 23 | w | | | | | |
| 24 | w | | | | | |
| 25 | w | Poland | Poland | Polish | Poland | Protestant |
| 26 | w | | | | | |
| 27 | w | | | | | |
| 28 | w | | | | | |
| 29 | w | Poland | Poland | Polish | Poland | Protestant |
| 30 | w | | | | | |
| 31 | w | | | | | |
| 32 | w | | | | | |
| 33 | w | Poland | Poland | Polish | Poland | Protestant |
| 34 | w | | | | | |
| 35 | w | | | | | |
| 36 | w | | | | | |
| 37 | w | Poland | Poland | Polish | Poland | Protestant |
| 38 | w | | | | | |
| 39 | w | | | | | |
| 40 | w | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List No.

| S.S. | Name | Sailing from | On board upon arrival | Sailing to | Arriving at Port of | Arrive | 189 |
|------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | <i>Hapsite</i> | <i>sailing from</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>and by</i> | <i>189</i> | <i>Arriving at Port of</i> | <i>189</i> |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

He says he before me this

Liverpool

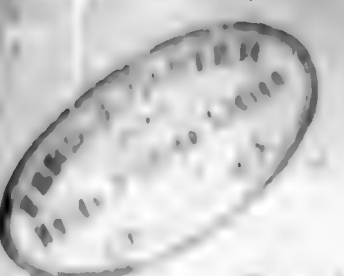
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. *William L. McLaughlin* *Sup. of* *the value of the paper, large*
 had *been* *examined* *by* *me* *and* *found* *that* *I* *am* *not* *entitled* *to* *practice* *as* *such* *in* *and* *under* *the* *auspices* *of* *the* *value* *of* *the* *paper, large*
Ballard *and* *Pell* *two* *of* *the* *papers* *that* *I* *have* *made* *a* *personal* *examination* *of* *all* *the* *passenger* *papers* *named* *herein* *to* *be* *in* *number* *and* *that* *the* *integrity*
 of *the* *papers* *is* *according* *to* *the* *best* *of* *my* *knowledge* *and* *belief* *full* *correct* *and* *in* *all* *particulars* *relative* *to* *the* *mental* *and* *physical* *condition* *of* *each* *passenger*
 known *to* *before* *me* *this* *third* *day* *of* *August* *1868* *J. H. McLaughlin*
James Bayles *Chief* *of* *the* *United* *States* *at* *San* *Francisco*

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | | |
| 23 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | | |
| 24 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."



WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. *7*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration

of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Titanic Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 269 *5* 189 *5* Arriving at Port of *189*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Receipt for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35094 |
| 2 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35095 |
| 3 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35096 |
| 4 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35097 |
| 5 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35098 |
| 6 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35099 |
| 7 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35100 |
| 8 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35101 |
| 9 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35102 |
| 10 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35103 |
| 11 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35104 |
| 12 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35105 |
| 13 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35106 |
| 14 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35107 |
| 15 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35108 |
| 16 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35109 |
| 17 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35110 |
| 18 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35111 |
| 19 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35112 |
| 20 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35113 |
| 21 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35114 |
| 22 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35115 |
| 23 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35116 |
| 24 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35117 |
| 25 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35118 |
| 26 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35119 |
| 27 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35120 |
| 28 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35121 |
| 29 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35122 |
| 30 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35123 |
| 31 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35124 |
| 32 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35125 |
| 33 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35126 |
| 34 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35127 |
| 35 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35128 |
| 36 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35129 |
| 37 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35130 |
| 38 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35131 |
| 39 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35132 |
| 40 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35133 |
| 41 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35134 |
| 42 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35135 |
| 43 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35136 |
| 44 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35137 |
| 45 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35138 |
| 46 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35139 |
| 47 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35140 |
| 48 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35141 |
| 49 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35142 |
| 50 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35143 |
| 51 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35144 |
| 52 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35145 |
| 53 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35146 |
| 54 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35147 |
| 55 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35148 |
| 56 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35149 |
| 57 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35150 |
| 58 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | Yes | London | No | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 35151 |
| 59 | John J. ... | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Irish | Liverpool</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. L. ...

No.
on List

Religion

NATIVITY

Country

Province

Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect)

Age

1

th. ...

2

...

3

...

4

...

5

...

6

...

7

...

8

...

9

...

10

...

11

...

12

...

13

...

14

...

15

...

16

...

17

...

18

...

19

...

20

...

21

...

22

...

23

...

24

...

25

...

26

...

27

...

28

...

29

...

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jansenite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List No.

of any vessel having such passengers

55

spring from

180

Looking at Feb. 10

100

154

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | And to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to their final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money to defray fare from the point of departure to the final destination | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | How in future or at present supported by charity, if not state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or engaged to marry in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Chipped, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| X 1 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 2 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 3 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 4 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 5 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 6 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 7 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 8 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 9 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 10 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 11 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 12 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 13 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 14 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 15 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 16 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 17 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 18 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 19 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 20 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 21 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 22 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 23 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 24 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 25 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 26 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 27 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 28 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 29 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 30 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 31 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 32 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 33 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 34 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 35 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 36 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 37 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 38 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 39 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |
| 40 | John A. Johnson | 30 | V | Married | Farmer | Read | Swedish | Sweden | Immigration | Chicago | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | Healthy | No | 1900 |

Admiral John Smith **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**
 Master of the S.S. *Maple* from *New York* do solemnly
 swear, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
 in number, named on the foregoing list or Manifest, and that I have caused the
 Surgeons of said vessel, serving thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeons, I believe that in case of
 passengers in an ill or broken position, or a passenger likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
 or other infirmities come or are manifestly involving moral impurities or a polygamist, or under a contract of apprenticeship, or persons liable in the United States except such as are
 lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the individuals in said list in Manifest, concerning each of said passengers residing therein in respect
 and true.
 Signed _____ at or near this *Third* day of *August* 190*8*
James Boyle Command of the United States at *New York*
Walter H. Smith Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Republic, calling thereon, do hereby solemnly swear that I have

Delivered to the College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on board the Republic in number and that the foregoing list of Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 1898 at New York, N. Y. W. F. O'Laughlin Surgeon of the U. S. S. Republic.

James Boyle Clerk of the United States at New York.

E

272

S. S.

August 10th 1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | w | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 2 | w | | | | | |
| 3 | w | | | | | |
| 4 | w | | | | | |
| 5 | w | | | | | |
| 6 | w | | | | | |
| 7 | w | | | Swedish | | Protestant |
| 8 | w | | | | | |
| 9 | w | | | | | Protestant |
| 10 | w | | | | | |
| 11 | w | | | | | |
| 12 | w | | | | | |
| 13 | w | | | | | |
| 14 | w | | | | | |
| 15 | w | | | | | Protestant |
| 16 | w | | | | | |
| 17 | w | | | | | |
| 18 | w | | | | | |
| 19 | w | | | | | Protestant |
| 20 | w | | | | | |
| 21 | w | | | | | Protestant |
| 22 | w | | | Swedish | | |
| 23 | w | | | | | |
| 24 | w | | | | | |
| 25 | w | | | | | |
| 26 | w | | | | | |
| 27 | w | | | | | |
| 28 | w | | | | | |
| 29 | w | | | | | |
| 30 | w | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. *Q*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration

Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th August 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*8*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Abil to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Free in Prison or otherwise, or by charity, if free state where | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, or engaged to marry in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Depleted, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | <i>William Barker</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>65105</i> |
| 2 | <i>Margaret Harvey</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>70499</i> |
| 3 | <i>James Annable</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76501</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wm. Harvey</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76502</i> |
| 5 | <i>Infant son</i> | <i>4 yrs</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Inf</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76503</i> |
| 6 | <i>Mary A. Griffiths</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76504</i> |
| 7 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76505</i> |
| 8 | <i>William Gray</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76506</i> |
| 9 | <i>Frank Catbush</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76507</i> |
| 10 | <i>Edward Manning</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76508</i> |
| 11 | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76509</i> |
| 12 | <i>Hugh Graham</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76510</i> |
| 13 | <i>William</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76511</i> |
| 14 | <i>William</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76512</i> |
| 15 | <i>Mary Kelly</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76513</i> |
| 16 | <i>Andrew Griffiths</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76514</i> |
| 17 | <i>John Griffiths</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76515</i> |
| 18 | <i>Margaret Graham</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76516</i> |
| 19 | <i>James John Bradley</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76517</i> |
| 20 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76518</i> |
| 21 | <i>Mary Griffiths</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76519</i> |
| 22 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76520</i> |
| 23 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76521</i> |
| 24 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76522</i> |
| 25 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76523</i> |
| 26 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76524</i> |
| 27 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76525</i> |
| 28 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76526</i> |
| 29 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76527</i> |
| 30 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76528</i> |
| 31 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76529</i> |
| 32 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76530</i> |
| 33 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76531</i> |
| 34 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76532</i> |
| 35 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76533</i> |
| 36 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76534</i> |
| 37 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76535</i> |
| 38 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76536</i> |
| 39 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76537</i> |
| 40 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76538</i> |
| 41 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76539</i> |
| 42 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76540</i> |
| 43 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76541</i> |
| 44 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76542</i> |
| 45 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76543</i> |
| 46 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76544</i> |
| 47 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76545</i> |
| 48 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76546</i> |
| 49 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76547</i> |
| 50 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76548</i> |
| 51 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76549</i> |
| 52 | <i>John Stokes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Thornhill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>£2</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>76550</i> |

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | col | Gr. Br. | Wales | Engl | G. B. P. Prot. | |
| 2 | " | Gr. Br. | England | Engl | G. B. P. R. C. | |
| 3 | " | Gr. Br. | England | Engl | G. B. P. Prot. | |
| 4 | " | " | " | Engl | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | Wales | Engl | G. B. P. Prot. | |
| 7 | " | " | Wales | Engl | G. B. P. R. C. | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | G. B. P. Prot. | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | G. B. P. R. C. | |
| 16 | " | " | " | Engl | G. B. P. Prot. | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | Ireland | " | G. B. P. Prot. | |
| 19 | " | " | Ireland | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | Engl | " | England | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Gr. Br. | England | Engl | G. B. P. Prot. | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | Wales | Galic | G. B. P. Prot. | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration

of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Majestic

sailing from *Liverpool* 5th August 1895 Arriving at Port of

189

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Address | Nationality | Last Residence | Request for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a vessel in such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, how much, and if not, how much if due or loan | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or obligation to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | William | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | 215 | | | | | Good | | 1355 |
| 2 | William | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1359 |
| 3 | James | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 4 | Elizabeth | 20 | F | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | |
| 5 | May | 7 | F | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | |
| 6 | James | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | |
| 7 | Thomas | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | |
| 8 | Thomas | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | |
| 9 | William | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 10 | Mary | 20 | F | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 11 | Thomas | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 12 | James | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 13 | Charles | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 14 | Charles | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 15 | Charles | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 16 | Charles | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 17 | Mary | 20 | F | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 18 | Charles | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 19 | Charles | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 20 | Charles | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 21 | John | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 22 | Charles | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 23 | Mary | 20 | F | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 24 | William | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 25 | William | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 26 | William | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 27 | William | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 28 | John | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 29 | Morgan | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |
| 30 | Thomas | 20 | M | | Student | St. St. English | English | Liverpool | | New York | | Self | | | | | | Good | | 1396 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward Smith*, Master of the S.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *August* 1895 at *Liverpool*.
James Boyle, Notary Public for the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William J. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *August* 1895 at *Liverpool*.
James Boyle, Notary Public for the United States at *Liverpool*.

S. S.

August 11th 1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | 276 NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|--------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No. **B**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Majestic* 217 sailing from *Liverpool* 5th August 1891 Arriving at Port of *Am...* 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Age to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to some final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and in what form | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | Robert (Charles) Brown | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1517 |
| 2 | John | 20 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1518 |
| 3 | James | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1519 |
| 4 | William | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1520 |
| 5 | Michael | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1521 |
| 6 | Mary | 20 | F | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1522 |
| 7 | John | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1523 |
| 8 | Charles | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1524 |
| 9 | William | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1525 |
| 10 | John | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1526 |
| 11 | William | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1527 |
| 12 | Richard | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1528 |
| 13 | William | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1529 |
| 14 | John | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1530 |
| 15 | James | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1531 |
| 16 | Mary Ann | 21 | F | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1532 |
| 17 | Patrick | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1533 |
| 18 | Thomas | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1534 |
| 19 | Henry | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1535 |
| 20 | Edmund | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1536 |
| 21 | Thomas | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1537 |
| 22 | Sam | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1538 |
| 23 | James | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1539 |
| 24 | James | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1540 |
| 25 | Henry | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1541 |
| 26 | Wm. Bligh | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1542 |
| 27 | William | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1543 |
| 28 | P. W. Byrne | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1544 |
| 29 | Thomas | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1545 |
| 30 | Wm. Bligh | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Irish | London | Yes | London | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | London (Ireland) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1546 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *Edward J. Smith*, Master of the S.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Given at *Liverpool* this *5th* day of *August* 1891.
James H. Smith
 Master of the United States S.S. *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *William J. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons* in *Ireland* and *Wales*. And that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.
 Given at *Liverpool* this *5th* day of *August* 1891.
James H. Smith
 Surgeon of the United States S.S. *Liverpool*

August 10th 1898.

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|--------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | w | Irish | Mass | Gaelic | Irish | Roman |
| 2 | w | Irish | England | English | Irish | Roman |
| 3 | " | " | England | Irish | " | Roman |
| 4 | " | Citizen | | U.S. | | |
| 5 | " | Citizen | | U.S. | | |
| 6 | " | Irish | England | English | Irish | Roman |
| 7 | " | " | Mass | Gaelic | " | Roman |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Irish | Mass | Gaelic | Irish | Roman |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | w | Irish | " | Gaelic | Irish | Roman |
| 14 | " | Citizen | | U.S. | | |
| 15 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Roman |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Irish | England | English | Irish | Roman |
| 19 | w | } | Irish | English | Irish | Roman |
| 20 | " | | England | English | Irish | Roman |
| 21 | " | | England | English | Irish | Roman |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Citizen | | U.S. | | |
| 24 | sk | Irish | England | English | Irish | Roman |
| 25 | " | } | England | English | Irish | Roman |
| 26 | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | w | U.S. Citizen | | U.S. | | |
| 29 | " | Irish | Australia | English | " | Roman |
| 30 | w | Irish | England | English | Irish | Roman |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Last No. *M*

Officer of any vessel having such passengers

SS.

Majestic

sailing from *Liverpool 3rd August 1895* Arriving at Port of

189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Stress as before in this

Philip

August 1891

John Hancock Mayor

James Doyle, Counsel of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF BURGEON.

... ..

Child

August 1898

James Boyle - Clerk of the United Navy - Liverpool

S.

Aug 10

Sheet

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country? | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | | Wales | | Welsh | Gr Brit | |
| 2 | | Denish | | Engl | Gr Brit | R.C. |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Irish | | Irish | Gr Brit | R.C. |
| 8 | | English | | Engl | Gr Brit | |
| 9 | | Wales | | Gaelic | Gr Brit | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Ireland | | Irish | Gr Brit | R.C. |
| 13 | | England | | Engl | Gr Brit | Prot |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | England | | Engl | Gr Brit | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Wales | | Gaelic | Wales | Prot |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Irish | | Irish | Gr Brit | R.C. |
| 24 | | Engl | | Engl | Gr Brit | R.C. |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Ireland | | Irish | Gr Brit | R.C. |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | W. Br | | English Engl | Gr Brit | R.C. |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jewish," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration

Office of any vessel having such passengers

ss. Alapatic

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Alapatic

189

| No. | Name or Full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Adm. to | Nationality | Last Residence | Reason for landing | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, and for what purpose | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Is there a person or persons in the household of the passenger, or in the household of the person to whom the passenger is going, who is a native-born citizen of the United States | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 2 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 3 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 4 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 5 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 6 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 7 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 8 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 9 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 10 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 11 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 12 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 13 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 14 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 15 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 16 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 17 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 18 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 19 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 20 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 21 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 22 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 23 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 24 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 25 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 26 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 27 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 28 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 29 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |
| 30 | <i>Joseph Vagerty</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> | <i>U</i> |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Edward J. Smith*, Master of the *ss. Alapatic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board of the *ss. Alapatic* on the day of *August* 189*8* at *New York*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John J. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *ss. Alapatic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board of the *ss. Alapatic* on the day of *August* 189*8* at *New York*.

Sheet

Arrived, *Aug 10th* 1898.

| No
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Irish | Ireland | English | Irish | R. C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 6 | " | Irish | Ireland | English | Irish | R. C. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | US | " | " |
| 12 | " | Irish | Ireland | English | Irish | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

D

floor of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Green & Brown, N.Y. Aug 1898* Arriving at Port of

11

150

[illegible]

Sheet

D

1898

| No.
on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE
(Language or
Dialect) | Subject of
that Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|-------|------------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | W. Britain | Ireland | English | Protestant | R. C. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | W. Britain | Ireland | English | Protestant | R. C. |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | R. C. |
| 6 | | | | | | R. C. |
| 7 | | | | | | R. C. |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | W. Britain | Ireland | English | Protestant | R. C. |
| 13 | | | | | | R. C. |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | W. Britain | Ireland | English | Protestant | R. C. |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | W. Britain | Ireland | English | Protestant | R. C. |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | W. Britain | Ireland | English | Protestant | R. C. |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | R. C. |
| 28 | | | | | | R. C. |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | R. C. |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Line No.

floor of any vessel having such passengers

~~_____~~ along from _____, & ^{the} August 1898 Arriving at Port of _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[illegible]

| No on List | COLOR | NATIVITY
Country | Tenure
Language or
(select) | Subject of
What Country? | RELIGION |
|------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 2 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 3 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 4 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 5 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 6 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 7 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 8 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 9 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 10 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 11 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 12 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 13 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 14 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 15 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 16 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 17 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 18 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 19 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 20 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 21 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 22 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 23 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 24 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 25 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 26 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 27 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 28 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 29 | | Irish | English | Irish | |
| 30 | | Irish | English | Irish | |

For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Jewish," "Roman Catholic," "Protestant," "Roman G. Catholics," "not stated."

"Protestant," "Roman G. Catholics," "not stated."

4. If of any vessel having such passengers

sailing from Kasaan town, 4th Aug 1898

Arriving at Port of

154

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF BURGHON.

AFFIDAVIT OF BURGEON.

I, Alonzo A. Laughlin, Surgeon of the H.M.S. Porpoise, calling therefore in evidence, solemnly swear that I am a duly qualified Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on board the ship, in answer, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Given in before me this 27th day of August, 1888.

John W. [Signature]
Consul of the United States

S. S.

B.

Aug.

1898.

| DATE | NAME | RELIGION |
|------|--|----------|
| 1 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 2 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | 11 J. Hiltzen | 115 |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 7 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 8 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 9 | 11 J. Hiltzen | 115 |
| 10 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 23 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 24 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 25 | 11 J. Hiltzen | 115 |
| 26 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 27 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 28 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | 11 Gt. Bt. Ireland English Gt. Bt. R. C. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maple*

sailing from *Queenstown, Ireland* August 1898

289

Arriving at Port of

Arrived,

189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he is a relative, and if so, of whom, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 33870 | 1 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33871 | 2 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33872 | 3 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33873 | 4 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33874 | 5 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33875 | 6 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33876 | 7 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33877 | 8 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33878 | 9 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33879 | 10 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33880 | 11 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33881 | 12 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33882 | 13 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33883 | 14 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33884 | 15 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33885 | 16 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33886 | 17 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33887 | 18 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33888 | 19 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33889 | 20 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33890 | 21 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33891 | 22 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33892 | 23 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33893 | 24 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33894 | 25 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33895 | 26 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33896 | 27 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33897 | 28 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33898 | 29 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33899 | 30 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33900 | 31 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33901 | 32 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33902 | 33 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33903 | 34 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33904 | 35 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33905 | 36 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33906 | 37 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33907 | 38 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33908 | 39 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33909 | 40 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33910 | 41 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33911 | 42 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33912 | 43 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33913 | 44 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33914 | 45 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33915 | 46 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33916 | 47 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33917 | 48 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33918 | 49 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33919 | 50 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33920 | 51 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33921 | 52 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33922 | 53 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33923 | 54 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33924 | 55 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33925 | 56 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33926 | 57 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33927 | 58 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33928 | 59 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33929 | 60 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33930 | 61 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33931 | 62 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33932 | 63 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33933 | 64 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33934 | 65 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33935 | 66 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33936 | 67 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33937 | 68 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33938 | 69 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33939 | 70 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33940 | 71 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33941 | 72 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33942 | 73 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33943 | 74 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33944 | 75 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33945 | 76 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33946 | 77 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33947 | 78 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33948 | 79 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33949 | 80 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33950 | 81 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |
| 33951 | 82 | John Lyons | 28 | M | Single | Irish | Yes | Ireland | London | Yes | New York | No | Brother | \$100 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | |

S. S.

290

Sheet, *A*

1898.

| No.
on List | COLOUR | NATL
Country | Prov | Mother
Language or
Dialect | Subject of
what Country | RELIGION |
|----------------|--------|-----------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1 | IV. | G. Brit. Irel. | | English | G. Brit. | R. C. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | IV. | U. S. Citizen | | US | | |
| 4 | | | | US | | |
| 5 | | | | US | | |
| 6 | | G. Brit. Irel. | | English | G. Brit. | R. C. |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | G. Brit. Irel. | | English | G. Brit. | R. C. |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | G. Brit. Irel. | | English | G. Brit. | R. C. |
| 15 | | G. Brit. Irel. | | English | G. Brit. | R. C. |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | G. Brit. Irel. | | English | G. Brit. | R. C. |
| 21 | | G. Brit. Irel. | | English | G. Brit. | R. C. |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Ireland | | English | G. Brit. | R. C. |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. Citizen | | US | | |
| 27 | | | | US | | |
| 28 | | G. Brit. Irel. | | English | G. Brit. | R. C. |
| 29 | | Citizen Ireland | | US | | |
| 30 | | Ireland | | Irish | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated

57

AUG 1-10, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of MAY 31, 1944 194

Robert J. Heller
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

MAY 31, 1944
Date

Robert J. Heller
Camera Operator

